



LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

020.6

AMB

v. 12



BULLETIN

238

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

OF THE

**AMERICAN LIBRARY
ASSOCIATION**

**VOLUME XII
JANUARY-NOVEMBER, 1918**

**AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
78 E. WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO
1918**

A.

YMAA 011
6101111 10 1118131110
11.11.11.11.11

CONTENTS

1918.	
January	Number omitted
March	MISCELLANEOUS
May	MISCELLANEOUS
July	Number omitted
September	PROCEEDINGS OF SARATOGA SPRINGS CONFERENCE
November.....	HANDBOOK, 1918

020.6
AMB.
V.12.

Lib-Sci

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

BULLETIN

OF THE

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Entered as second-class matter December 27, 1909, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894.

VOL. 12, No. 1. [Jan., 1918, omitted.] CHICAGO, ILL.

MARCH, 1918

CONTENTS

	Page
Saratoga Springs Conference	3
Program	3
Travel Announcement	4
Library War Service	5
Mid-Winter Meetings Omitted	6
Executive Board	6
Report of Committee on Importations	11
Report of Committee on Federal and State Relations	13
A. L. A. Publishing Board	15
Library Standards	16
Functions of a Professional Association	17
Wants and Exchanges	19
Gifts and Bequests to Libraries, 1917	20

445921

SARATOGA SPRINGS CONFERENCE

THE FORTIETH CONFERENCE of the American Library Association will be held at Saratoga Springs, New York, from Monday to Saturday, July 1-6, 1918. Headquarters will be at the Grand Union Hotel (1200 rooms, rates, \$5, \$6 and \$7 per day, American plan). Numerous smaller and less expensive hotels will be available; names and rates will be announced in the May *Bulletin* and in the library periodicals. Directions will then be given for making reservations.

THE PROGRAM

The theme of the program will naturally be the war and what libraries and librarians are doing and can do to help win it. Five general sessions will be held, the first Monday evening, July 1, at which President Montgomery will deliver the President's address. An informal reception will follow. At the second session, on the morning of July 2, the War Service committee will present a comprehensive report of the war work. The third session, on the morning of July 3, will take the form of a symposium on "What our library is doing to help win the war," with short contributions from five or six representatives of different types of libraries, with the "meeting then thrown open." The president is planning for a patriotic program on the afternoon of the Fourth, with perhaps an oration by a man of national prominence, and other features. Friday's session will bring addresses on the spirit of the war literature and the future of American libraries. The general sessions will be held in the commodious Convention Auditorium, a few steps from the Grand Union.

The various sections, affiliated societies and round tables will all hold sessions, according to present expectations. The war will be their principal theme.

The Agricultural Libraries Section will discuss the general subject of libraries and war service in connection with food conservation and production. The Catalog

Section will have a paper on the work of the war work indexers and catalogers in Washington and how catalogers can help. The theme of the Children's Librarians' Section will be "The children of a nation at war." The Professional Training Section will have a paper on the reactions of the war upon library training, and another on a couple of experiments being tried out this winter in secondary training in library work.

The National Association of State Libraries and the American Association of Law Libraries will hold a joint session and one or two independent sessions each. "The work of state libraries in war time," "Collecting and cataloging official war documents," and "Recent changes in state library laws," are some of the papers on the program of the former association.

The Government Documents Round Table is to have a paper on "Government documents relating to the war." The Round Table of the Libraries of Religion and Theology will discuss the war and the mission field, and the effect of the war on theological literature and theological seminaries.

The camp librarians will hold a round table to thresh out solutions for some of the camp library problems.

The other sections and affiliated societies have not yet announced their programs but are working on them.

Saturday, July 6, will be observed as "New York State Library Day," and the Association will be guests of the New York State Library at Albany, stopping off there for the day on the way home. A morning program commemorating the one-hundredth anniversary of the founding of that library, a luncheon tendered by the library, and tours of the Education Building in the afternoon will be features of the day, concluding in ample time for evening trains and the New York boat.

Further particulars of the program will be printed in the May *Bulletin*.

TRAVEL ANNOUNCEMENT

Saratoga Springs is thirty-nine miles north of Albany, N. Y., on the Delaware and Hudson railroad. It is easily reached by train from all parts of the United States and Canada. There is little prospect of any special rates being granted for the Conference, or of being able to secure a fare that will be much, if any, less than twice the one-way rate, plus the eight per cent war tax. Still the fares from New England, the middle states, and the middle west, will be found quite reasonable, and as far as can now be predicted the summer service will be about as in former years. Probably no special train service will be allowed, though the Travel committee hopes to secure certain concessions, such as a special section of train from Chicago and Pullmans from Boston. Pullman reservations will be made for party use, and this year the war tax of ten per cent on seats, or berths, must be added to the usual rates.

STANDARD LINE RAILROAD RATES TO SARATOGA

Below are given the one-way through railroad fares, as at present in force, tax of eight per cent included.

New York City.....	\$4.54
(Round trip \$8.62)	
Philadelphia	7.53
Washington	11.20
Boston	5.49
*Chicago	22.17
St. Louis	26.64
Milwaukee	24.38
St. Paul and Minneapolis.....	32.43
Cincinnati	19.33
Detroit	17.12
Cleveland	14.26
Buffalo	9.29

*From Chicago and other mid-western points, including all cities shown below Chicago on this table, a rate of about \$2.00 less than price given is made on differential lines.

New York Party

Mr. C. H. Brown of the Brooklyn Public Library (26 Brevoort Place, Brooklyn) will have charge of the New York special party, and the plan is to leave New York City Sunday night, June 30, at about 6:30 o'clock, by the Albany night boat, transferring from boat to train for Saratoga at the dock in Albany. Due to arrive at Saratoga about 8:30 a.m., Monday, July 1.

Fare from New York to Saratoga on the night boat is \$3.43 one way (round trip \$6.59), but by use of a ten-party ticket, can be reduced to \$3.10.

Staterooms (accommodating two persons) are \$1.50 and up; or 75 cents and up for each person, plus ten per cent war tax.

Inasmuch as travel is very heavy at the time of the Conference, and as this year's travel accommodations may be less than formerly, reservations should be made for stateroom berths on the boat not later than June 10, and as much earlier as possible. Make reservations through Mr. C. H. Brown, remitting to him one-half the price of stateroom ticket (plus tax of ten per cent) and also the amount of party ticket.

Those attending from points which would bring them through New York City are cordially invited to join the New York party and make reservations through Mr. Brown.

From New York several options are available for those not desiring to join the party. The New York Central railroad has service at frequent intervals, taking five hours for the trip, but a change of trains will in most cases have to be made in the Albany depot.

The Day Line boat to Albany leaves about 8:30 a.m. (Sunday excepted), which would not get delegates to Saratoga until about 8 p.m. (Rates by day boat will probably be about \$4.00.)

New England Party

A special party will be planned from Boston, leaving South Station July 1 at 10 a. m. (Framingham, 10:38; Worcester, 11:15; Springfield, 12:40 noon; Pittsfield, 2:30) arriving at Albany at 3:48 p. m. and at Saratoga at 6:05 p. m. in time for the opening session that evening.

Parlor car seats, Boston to Albany, \$1.10, including tax; and if enough apply, the parlor car can probably run through to Saratoga.

Register for the trip with Mr. F. W. Faxon, 83 Francis Street, Back Bay, Boston, stating whether or not parlor car seat is desired. Fare, Boston to Saratoga, one way, including tax, \$5.49.

Chicago Party

If a special train is not permitted us this year, we hope at least to run as a separate section, provided enough applications are received to warrant it. If not, Pullmans for our exclusive use will be available on a regular train.

Mr. John F. Phelan, of the Chicago Public Library, will be in charge of the Chicago party, and reservations should be made through him.

The journey from Chicago to Saratoga will take about twenty-two hours, and full details of the party movement will be announced later. Although there is no prospect of any summer excursion rate better than twice the one-way fare, we shall announce later possible circle tours on the return journey.

POST-CONFERENCE OMITTED

It is not deemed wise this year to schedule any post-conference trip, but the Travel committee would call attention to the proximity to Saratoga of Lake George, Lake Champlain, Plattsburgh, Ticonderoga, the Adirondack mountains and Lake Placid. From Albany it is but a short trip to the heart of the Catskill mountains, or to the beautiful Berkshire hills of Massachusetts.

TRAVEL COMMITTEE,

F. W. FAXON, Chairman.

LIBRARY WAR SERVICE

The energy of the Association is centered on the Library War Service. Hundreds of librarians, from coast to coast, are engaged in some part of the large task of furnishing reading material to the soldiers and sailors of the United States. The work is being conducted under the general direction of Dr. Herbert Putnam, librarian of Congress, and headquarters are at the Library of Congress, where a staff of about twenty-five are devoting their entire time to the service.

War Library Bulletin, vol. 1, no. 4 (January, 1918) which was distributed to about 6,000 libraries, sets forth the status of the work, which is summarized on the cover page as follows:

1.—A fund of more than a million and a half dollars has been raised for the purchase of books, the erection of buildings and the administration of the service.

2.—More than half a million books have been donated by the public, sorted and labeled by the librarians and shipped to camps, forts, training stations and naval vessels.

3.—A hundred thousand books, mostly non-fiction, have been purchased for the camp libraries.

4.—Thirty-three library buildings have been erected, or are nearing completion, from the \$320,000 given by the Carnegie Corporation for this purpose; and a thirty-fourth at Great Lakes Naval Training Station made possible by an anonymous gift of \$10,000.

5.—Seventy-nine men, mostly trained and experienced librarians, have been placed in camps as librarians and assistants. In addition, there are many more employed in a subsidiary capacity.

6.—Hundreds of other librarians, both men and women, are giving some time every day to this work.

7.—Three or four hundred branch libraries have been established in Y. M. C. A. and Knights of Columbus buildings, the Y. W. C. A. hostess houses and the base hospital reading rooms.

8.—Many deposit stations have been opened in company barracks and mess halls.

9.—Hundreds of small military and naval camps, posts and vessels have been supplied with books through chaplains, Y. M. C. A. secretaries, and other agencies.

10.—Tons of magazines have been sorted and distributed to soldiers.

11.—Automobile trucks have been purchased for the service in all the main camps and daily deliveries of newspapers, magazines and books are made to branches and deposit stations.

12.—A dispatch office has been opened at one of the ports of embarkation, from which books are being shipped to France, and supplied to men for use while on board the transports.

13.—Thousands of special requests for books—mostly technical—have been filled by purchase and inter-library loan.

14.—An organization has now been perfected at headquarters to insure prompt

and adequate attention to needs as they arise.

15.—All of these things have been done with the minimum possible expenditures for administration, and the minimum possible formality in the actual service of the books.

Since this statement was printed the number of men in the camps has increased to nearly one hundred; several women have also been permitted by camp commanders to work in the camp libraries; a dispatch office has been opened at another port of embarkation (Newport News, in addition to Hoboken); the number of purchased books has trebled; many new points of service have been established; and a national campaign is now in progress for the collection of two million gift books.

It is unnecessary here to rehearse the work of the Library War Service in detail as the facts are furnished in the *War Library Bulletin*, which is distributed to over 6,000 libraries of the United States and Canada. Any library not receiving copies may obtain them by writing the A. L. A. War Service, Library of Congress, Washington.

MID-WINTER MEETINGS OMITTED

The usual mid-winter library meetings, which have been held for the past ten years in Chicago, were omitted this year on account of the war. The Executive Board met at Washington on January 2, and the minutes of that meeting are printed in this number of the *Bulletin*. The Publishing Board, with two members present and

the other two voting by proxy, also met on the same day in Washington, but limited the business transacted to the reception of the Treasurer's report and the adoption of the budget for the year 1918. The Council will hold business sessions at the Saratoga Springs Conference.

EXECUTIVE BOARD

Washington, D. C., January 2, 1918

A meeting of the Executive Board of the American Library Association was held on Wednesday, January 2, 1918, in the Library

of Congress, Washington, sessions being held morning and afternoon.

Present: President Montgomery, Sec-

ond Vice-president Eastman, Miss Rathbone and Messrs. Dudgeon, Ranck and Bailey; also Secretary Utley.

treasurer, the following report for the fiscal and calendar year 1917, was presented by the secretary and was received and adopted:

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

January-December, 1917

Receipts

Balance, Union Trust Co., Chicago, Jan. 1, 1917.....	\$ 4,254.27
G. B. Utley, Secretary, membership dues.....	8,553.40
G. B. Utley, Secretary, life memberships.....	175.00
Trustees Carnegie Fund, income.....	4,500.00
Trustees Endowment Fund, income.....	400.00
A. L. A. Publishing Board	2,000.00
A. L. A. War Service Committee, loan repaid.....	2,000.00
Interest on bank balance, Dec., 1916-Nov., 1917, inclusive.....	81.36
	<u>\$21,964.03</u>

Expenditures

Checks Nos. 96—113 (Vouchers No. 1474-1705, inclusive).....	\$10,683.86
Distributed as follows:	
Bulletin	\$ 805.69
Conference	905.95
Committees	745.97
Headquarters:	
Salaries	5,720.00
Additional services	806.40
Supplies	389.48
Postage and telephone.....	400.00
Miscellaneous	324.10
Contingencies	36.39
Travel	374.88
Trustees Endowment Fund.....	175.00
A. L. A. War Service Committee, loan.....	2,000.00
A. L. A. Publishing Board, Carnegie Fund income.....	4,500.00
	<u>17,183.86</u>
Balance, Union Trust Co., Chicago.....	\$ 4,780.17
G. B. Utley, balance, National Bank of the Republic.....	250.00
Due from A. L. A. Publishing Board, balance headquarters expense, 1917.....	800.00
Total balance.....	<u>\$ 5,830.17</u>

James L. Whitney Fund

Principal and interest, Dec. 31, 1916.....	\$281.98
Interest, Jan. 1, 1917.....	4.15
Elghth installment, Feb. 2, 1917.....	26.24
Interest, July 1, 1917.....	4.61
Ninth installment, July 20, 1917.....	28.86
Total	<u>\$345.84</u>

Respectfully submitted,

C. B. RODEN,

Treasurer.

Chicago, Dec. 27, 1917.

The following report of the Finance Committee, presented by the Chairman, Mr. A. L. Bailey, was on motion received and adopted, including the accompanying budget for the year 1918:

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE

The Finance Committee presents the following report:

The income of the Association during 1917 was as follows:

Membership dues (annual).....	\$ 8,553.40
Membership dues (life).....	175.00
Income Endowment Fund.....	400.00
Income Carnegie Fund.....	4,500.00
Interest, January-November	78.50
Sale of publications and review copies of books.....	13,671.45
	<u>\$27,378.35</u>

The following budget exhibits the probable income and expenditures during 1918:

BUDGET 1918

Estimated Income

Membership dues	\$ 8,500.00
Income Endowment Fund.....	400.00
Income Carnegie Fund.....	4,500.00
Interest	80.00
Sale of publications.....	10,000.00
Sale of books (review copies).....	900.00

Estimated Expenditures

\$24,380.00

Executive Office:

Bulletin	\$ 1,700.00
Conference	700.00

Committees:

Public Documents	\$ 10.00
Co-operation with N. E. A.	30.00
Library administration	50.00
Library training	25.00
Bookbuying	25.00
Bookbinding	75.00
Federal and state relations.....	25.00
Travel	175.00
Work with the blind.....	10.00
Decimal classification	25.00
Institution libraries	25.00
Publicity	100.00
Children's books	25.00
Miscellaneous	50.00
	<u>650.00</u>

Salaries:

Secretary	\$3,300.00
Assistant Secretary	1,600.00
General Assistant	1,200.00
	<u>6,100.00</u>

Additional services	800.00
Supplies	400.00
Postage, telephone, etc.....	450.00
Miscellaneous	400.00
Contingencies	130.00
Travel	450.00

\$11,780.00

Publishing Board:

Carnegie Fund interest.....	4,500.00
Sale of publications (estimated at \$10,000) and sale of review copies of books (\$900) less \$2,800 appropriated to Executive Office expenses.....	8,100.00
	<u>\$24,380.00</u>

Your Committee is prepared to approve appropriations, in accordance with this budget, of the sum of \$11,780.00 to the general expenses of the Association, and to the use of the Publishing Board, the sum of \$4,500.00 and the total amount received from the sale of publications, except the \$2,800.00 agreed upon by the Publishing Board as its appropriation towards the support of the Executive Office, the total for the Publishing Board being estimated at \$12,600.00.

At the request of the chairman, Dr. C. W. Andrews has audited the accounts of the treasurer and of the secretary as assistant treasurer. His audit finds these accounts correct and properly vouched for so far as can be determined before the receipt of the report of the trustees of the Endowment Fund. His final report, together with a report on the audit of the accounts of the trustees, which will be made by Mr. Craver, will be given in the formal report of this committee to the Association at its annual meeting.

Since the Proceedings and Handbook for 1917 have not been issued, the Finance committee recommends that the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the Bulletin be held to meet the expenses of publication of Proceedings and Handbook. A similar treatment of other items properly chargeable to 1917 might also be made.

Respectfully submitted,

A. L. BAILEY,

Jan. 2, 1918.

Chairman.

Appropriation to Publishing Board

On motion of Mr. Bailey it was voted that in accordance with the report of the Finance committee there be appropriated for the use of the Publishing Board the income of the Carnegie Fund, estimated at \$4,500, and all proceeds from sales of publications and of review copies of books, estimated at \$10,900, excepting the amount of \$2,800 agreed upon by the Publishing Board as its appropriation towards the

support of the Executive Office of the Association.

Appropriation to Library War Work

On motion of Mr. Ranck it was voted that the sum of \$1,000 be appropriated from the uninvested funds of the Association now in the custody of the treasurer, to the Library War Service of the American Library Association, and that the treasurer be requested and authorized to transfer the above amount to the American Security and Trust Company, of Washington, treasurer of the A. L. A. War Library Fund.

Nominating Committee

A Nominating committee, appointed in accordance with Section 2 of the By-laws to the Constitution, was named as follows:

Walter L. Brown, librarian Public library, Buffalo.

Charles E. Rush, librarian Public library, Indianapolis.

Mary L. Titcomb, librarian Washington County Free library, Hagerstown, Md.

Gratia A. Countryman, librarian Public library, Minneapolis.

George H. Tripp, librarian Free Public library, New Bedford, Mass.

Conference of 1918

The place and date for the Conference for 1918 being under consideration, it was voted that the Fortieth Annual Conference of the Association be held at Saratoga Springs, New York, July 1 to 6, 1918.

Resignation of Dr. Putnam from Executive Board

Dr. Herbert Putnam, having tendered his resignation as a member of the Executive Board in a letter addressed to the President of the Association, because of his taking over (in October, 1917) the general conduct of the Library War Service of the Association, it was voted that the resignation of Herbert Putnam, as a member of the Executive Board, be ac-

cepted, but with the sincere and extreme regret of all his colleagues of the Board.

Election of Dr. Hill to Executive Board

On motion it was unanimously voted that Dr. Frank P. Hill be elected a member of the Executive Board to complete the unexpired term of Dr. Herbert Putnam, resigned (term expiring 1920).

Election of Dr. Carlton to Publishing Board

On motion it was voted that Dr. W. N. C. Carlton be elected a member of the A. L. A. Publishing Board to complete the unexpired term of the late Henry E. Legler (term expiring 1920).

[NOTE: Dr. Carlton subsequently declined this election.]

Audits by Finance Committee

On motion of Mr. Dudgeon, representative of the Publishing Board, it was voted that the Finance committee be requested hereafter to audit annually the accounts of the A. L. A. Publishing Board; and also such funds as are collected or disbursed in the name of the American Library Association.

It was also voted that the Secretary prepare or have prepared a proposed amendment to the Constitution setting forth the general auditing powers and functions of the Finance committee.

In response to a recommendation from the War Service committee that the Executive Board arrange for an audit of the accounts of the War Finance committee as of December 29, 1917, (in accordance with a request from the Chairman of the War Finance committee), it was voted that the Finance committee be requested to arrange for an audit of the accounts of the War Finance committee as of December 29, 1917; this audit either to be made by the members of the A. L. A. Finance committee or by such arrangement as this committee deems advisable to employ.

Memorials for Deceased Members

It was voted that Mrs. H. L. Elmendorf and Mr. Everett R. Perry be appointed chairmen of committees, with power to associate with them such as they may desire, to prepare suitable minutes for presentation at the next Conference as memorials to the late Henry E. Legler, and the late James L. Gillis, respectively.

Treasurer's Bond

The treasurer of the Association, having inquired by letter of the chairman of the Finance committee, whether in view of increased financial responsibility his bond (now \$4,000) should be increased, it was voted that decision as to the amount of the bond of the treasurer of the Association be referred to the Finance committee with power.

It was taken as the sense of the Board that the necessary expenses incurred in handling the financial accounts transferred to the treasurer of the Association by the War Finance committee should be paid from the war funds rather than from the regular funds of the Association.

A report (printed elsewhere in this Bulletin) was received and accepted from the committee on Importations.

At a meeting of the War Service committee of the American Library Association, held in New York on December 29, 1917, the investment of surplus funds now on deposit with the American Security and Trust Company, of Washington, being under consideration, it was by that committee voted that, subject to the approval of the Executive Board, the sum of \$500,000 from the funds deposited with the American Security and Trust Company, be invested in 4 per cent U. S. Treasury Certificates, at par with interest, according to the recommendation of the Library War Council.

The Executive Board by unanimous vote approved the above vote of the War Service committee.

At the meeting of the War Service com-

mittee above referred to, the inability of the committee to meet incurred expenses except through the fiscal routine provided for on October 4 and 18, 1917, was considered and the following vote was passed: That the American Security and Trust Company as treasurer, is authorized and requested, from the A. L. A. War Service moneys in its hands, to transfer to the credit of the War Service committee, George B. Utley, executive secretary, the sum of \$2,000, to be used to meet general expenses of the committee not justly chargeable to the fund voted to the credit of the War Service Fund, Herbert Putnam, general director; bills covering such expenses to be approved by the chairman of the committee, and checks to be drawn and signed by George B. Utley, executive secretary.

The Executive Board by unanimous vote ratified the above vote of the War Service committee.

No further business coming before the Board, it adjourned at 4:30 p. m.

The members of the Board were the guests at luncheon of Dr. Putnam, who, after the luncheon, at the invitation of the president of the Association, gave an informal general survey of the progress and present status of the Library War Service, of which he is the general director. Dr. Putnam, at the request of the president, also sat with the Board during a portion of the afternoon session.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON IMPORTATIONS

(Presented to the Executive Board,
Jan. 2, 1918.)

In its report at the Louisville Conference, the committee on Importations announced the termination of the British permit arrangement and the release of books and periodicals of enemy origin held at Rotterdam for American institutions. To secure similar action for post parcels detained in London was indicated to be the committee's next concern.

The desired action has been taken by the Foreign Office, as appears from a Note dated September 24, 1917, addressed to Ambassador Page by Mr. Balfour, stating that "instructions have now been issued to the competent authorities that all books of enemy origin now detained in this country, whatever their nature, which have not yet been formally seized and confiscated, shall be forwarded to the United States of America provided they are destined for universities or public institutions."

The committee then indicated that it had to mark time till the pending Trading-with-the-enemy Act was disposed of by Congress. This Act became law October 6, and a Presidential order six days later prescribed the method of its enforcement. A War Trade Board was set up, and, for commerce, direct or indirect, with the enemy or his allies, a license from this Board was declared necessary.

The committee's action thereafter is made clear in the following circular which they sent to twenty-four leading importers, with authorization and request that they communicate its text to their client institutions:

The British Foreign Office has given instructions to release all publications of enemy origin in detention, so far as they are addressed to universities or public institutions of the United States, and has announced the termination of the permit arrangement. Accordingly, parcels held in London may be expected at any time, but shipments stored at Rotterdam, while now on shipboard there, must await the conclusion of the embargo negotiations with Holland. A solution is declared imminent.

As to material accumulated in Germany, the committee can have nothing as yet to say, except that they have no reason to suppose that it is not safe and may not remain so.

We now turn to the future. Our operations hereafter fall under the control of the Trading-with-the-enemy Act. Commerce with Germany or its allies is unlawful except under Government license.

To save the time of all concerned and to avoid confusion this committee applied to the War Trade Board for a blanket license in behalf of the American Library

Association. This has been granted in the following terms:

"Universities, colleges and public institutions of approved character, or their duly accredited agents, to import, subject to Government censorship and control, and obedient to a procedure to be approved by the Department of State, such publications, especially those of serial character, issued in Germany or in countries allied with Germany, as may with reasonable assurance be considered likely to assist important work of research in science and scholarship without in any way involving the safety of the United States or hindering the successful prosecution of the war—the American Library Association pledging its assistance in keeping the lists within the strictest limits of propriety."

Responsibility is thus shifted to the Department of State. It is found sympathetic and ready to render a reasonable service. But the responsibility is first upon us. Our first concern is to win the war, and we have no right to divert the Government's energy into unprofitable channels. Let our requests be well within the definition and even postponed if no serious inconvenience is entailed. This means the excision, for example, of the popular, the theological and the historico-political, because the first is unworthy of the time, and the others the favorite avenue of the propagandist. The perils of transportation and the possible detentions of the censor are not to be forgotten.

First, then, subscriptions to the periodicals of 1918. The Department asks this committee to assemble for it immediately the lists of desired orders. Will you, therefore, make up for each of the American agents whom you desire to patronize a strictly alphabetical list of the periodicals required, numbering the titles consecutively in the left margin, and mail a copy (naming the agent who is to fill it) to the secretary of this committee, within twenty-four hours, if possible, after the receipt of this circular. The list sent to the agent constitutes an order made conditional upon its approval by the Department of State and the agent's subsequent demonstration of ability to obtain the goods from Germany. Only then may payment rightly be made.

With the lists established, a procedure will be worked out with the agents whereby their orders will get the safe-conduct

of the diplomatic pouch, and the material be distributed by them after inspection.

Bear in mind that neither the Department of State nor the committee assumes any financial responsibility in the transaction. Your dealings and correspondence are to be with your agents. We merely safeguard and assist.

Two cautions: (1) We are concerned now with periodical subscriptions only—not exchanges, not monographic series, not books. Of them, anon. (2) Immediate dispatch of your lists to the secretary of the committee and to your agents is all important.

FRANK P. HILL, Chairman.

E. H. ANDERSON,

C. W. ANDREWS,

M. LLEWELLYN RANEY, Secretary.

Committee on Importations.

Baltimore, Md.

Dec. 5, 1917.

With the lists now in, the importers' composite orders of approved titles are about to be sent abroad by the Department of State and appropriate instructions issued to American consular agents. If Germany allows the material to come out—and that is problematical—it will reach the United States under Government control, and be censored before being turned over to the agents for dispatch to institutions.

With periodical subscriptions out of the way, the committee may then turn its attention to books, monographic series and exchanges, about which libraries will in due course receive advice.

Thus the American Library Association has received a marked vote of confidence both from the War Trade Board and the Department of State, which have adopted its program without change, acting at once and inviting its aid to carry the scheme through.

FRANK P. HILL, Chairman,

E. H. ANDERSON,

CLEMENT W. ANDREWS,

M. L. RANEY, Secretary,

Committee on Importations.

Dec. 29, 1917.

FEDERAL AND STATE RELATIONS

Report of Committee

[On account of the omission of two numbers of the Bulletin, the following report of the Committee, submitted in 1917, is now first published.]

The committee on State and federal relations, of the American Library Association, has had before it three matters which are still pending, and upon which it desires to report progress and request the coöperation of all librarians. These matters came up in the course of the Special Session of Congress, and prompt and vigorous action on our part may result in the passage of suitable measures by Congress at the December Session.

The committee protested in May against a proposed postage rate upon periodicals, based upon the distance that the copies were transported from the place of publication, believing that such an enactment will discourage the circulation of magazines having an appeal to the whole nation, will promote sectionalism, and will be an additional and unnecessary tax to libraries, especially those in the south and west and consequently far from the places of publication of most periodicals. We were successful, in combination with other individuals and organizations, in having the provision struck out of the bill, but in conference it was slipped in again and is now a part of the law.

While there is a special committee, headed by Dr. M. L. Raney, of the Johns Hopkins University Library, having as its field the importation of books and periodicals from enemy countries, the committee on Federal and state relations, desiring to coöperate with that special committee, came into communication with the committee on Commerce, of the United States Senate, in reference to the Trading-with-the-enemy Act. That bill, as reported to the Senate upon August 15, providing for licenses to be issued for importation, seemed to your committee a very satisfactory measure. However, in confer-

ence, a clause was slipped into the bill which was evidently an attempt to increase the power of censorship, and which seems to make it dangerous for any importer to mail any foreign periodicals, whether in a foreign language or in English. It is desirable that the law be modified, so as to secure without a shadow of a doubt to American libraries, privileges equal to those enjoyed by English libraries.

An Act of Congress recently passed, prohibits transmission through the mails of newspapers and magazines containing liquor advertisements. This law has as its professed purpose the prevention of orders for liquor sent to business concerns in adjoining states, by persons living in so-called dry territory. The law as passed, however, is so broad in its terms that the Post Office Department has held in some places that it excludes foreign magazines from the mails, and in that way prevents the receipt by libraries of certain American periodical publications. Obviously, advertisements printed in European magazines will not have much response from the United States, and the admission of foreign magazines to the mails will have no appreciable result in the way of an importation of intoxicating beverages. It is most important that public libraries be able to procure through the mails, at the earliest possible time, newspapers and magazines published in Europe, almost all of which contain advertisements of alcoholic liquors. At this time, when coöperation with and understanding of our Allies is of paramount importance, it is a most regrettable mistake to cut off from the public reading rooms of our libraries representative magazines of England, France and other countries, by the side of whose armies our troops will shortly be battling in the endeavor to secure the victory of righteousness and to restore honor to the world. To hinder the people of the United States from having access to such magazines, deprives us of the best medium through which our under-

standing of and sympathy with our Allies can be secured. Without such understanding and sympathy, our alliance cannot secure the permanent good which the sacrifice of the lives and money of the Americans should accomplish. Your committee does not believe that the placing of American magazines in libraries, even though these magazines contain advertisements of liquor, will increase materially the amount of such liquor which is drunk, while it enables the people to have that wide information which such an educational institution as a library ought to give to the citizens of the area for whose intellectual advancement it is responsible. If the complete privilege of receiving such magazines be not given to the libraries, surely at the least the law should be amended so as to limit its effect to periodicals printed in the United States. With such limitations the purpose of the statute will be fulfilled, and the public library will not be impeded in its duty of educating the people.

It has come to our attention that publishers are discontinuing the presentation of complimentary copies of magazines to libraries, stating that the postal law no longer allows any such presentation. Your committee thereupon entered into correspondence with the Post Office Department, and is in receipt of a letter under date of December 6, from the Third Assistant Postmaster General, stating, "that there is no specific authority of law for any free circulation of a second class publication except as sample copies within the limits prescribed in paragraphs four and five, section 436 of the Postal Laws and Regulations. It has, however, never been deemed necessary to question the distribution or the mailing at publishers' second class rates of postage of a *few* complimentary copies, provided the interest prompting a given publisher's action is a friendly rather than a business one."

Respectfully submitted,

BERNARD C. STEINER,
Chairman.

A. L. A. PUBLISHING BOARD

Washington, D. C., Jan. 2, 1918

A meeting of the A. L. A. Publishing Board was held in Washington, D. C., January 2, 1918.

Present: Messrs. Dudgeon and Milam, and by proxy Mrs. Elmendorf and Dr. Bostwick. Secretary Utley was also present.

The following report of Carl B. Roden, treasurer, was read and adopted:

TREASURER'S REPORT

January 1-December 31, 1917

Receipts

Balance Union Trust Co., Chicago, Jan. 1, 1917.....	\$ 1,411.26
Sales of Publications	13,671.45
American Library Association, Carnegie Fund income.....	4,500.00
Interest on bank balance, January to November.....	14.90

Expenditures

Checks Nos. 88-89 (Vouchers Nos. 1919-2128).....	\$18,278.57
--	-------------

Distributed as follows:

Salaries	\$4,649.90
Publications	8,867.36
Supplies	612.15
Postage and express.....	1,122.49
Advertising	320.77
Incidentals	438.35
Travel	90.45
A. L. A.....	2,000.00
Royalties	177.10
	18,278.57

Balance, Union Trust Co..... \$ 1,319.04

G. B. Utley, balance, National Bank of the Republic..... 250.00

\$ 1,569.04

Respectfully submitted,

C. B. RODEN,

Treasurer.

Chicago, Dec. 27, 1917.

The following budget for 1918 was adopted:

BUDGET, 1918

Estimated Income

Balance, December 31, 1917.....	\$ 1,569.04
Carnegie Endowment fund, interest.....	4,500.00
Sales of publications.....	10,000.00
Accounts receivable, December 24, 1917.....	1,826.20
Sales of books—review copies.....	900.00

Estimated Expenditures

Salaries	\$18,795.24
Printing Booklist and Index.....	5,060.00
Periodical cards	2,400.00
Advertising	300.00
A. L. A. appropriation, 1918	300.00
A. L. A. balance for 1917.....	2,800.00
Express and postage.....	800.00
Supplies	700.00
Incidentals	500.00
Travel	500.00
Balance available for publications, etc.....	400.00
	5,035.24

\$18,795.24

The adoption of the foregoing budget carried with it increases in salary, duly approved by the members of the Board present and by the two absent members by correspondence.

The Board adjourned.

BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Issued in
January, March, May, July, September and
November

There is no subscription price and the Bulletin is sent only to members of the Association.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

President—Thomas L. Montgomery, Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg.

First Vice-President—Judson T. Jennings, Public Library, Seattle.

Second Vice-President—Linda A. Eastman, Public Library, Cleveland.

Executive Board—The President, vice-presidents and M. S. Dudgeon, Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison; S. H. Ranck, Public Library, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Josephine A. Rathbone, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn; A. L. Bailey, Wilmington Institute Free Library, Wilmington, Del.; Electra C. Doren, Public Library, Dayton, Ohio; Frank F. Hill, Public Library, Brooklyn.

Secretary—George B. Utley, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago.

Treasurer—Carl B. Roden, Public Library, Chicago.

Executive offices—78 E. Washington Street, Chicago.

ABSENCE OF SECRETARY FROM HEADQUARTERS

The Secretary of the Association has been connected with the Library War Service in Washington continuously since the first of September, being in Chicago only once, and that for but six days, since the above date. The general work of the Association has therefore been seriously neglected, except for the routine matters which have been capably and energetically prosecuted by the assistants in the headquarters office, Miss Eva M. Ford and Miss Gwendolyn Brigham, assisted a part of the time by Miss Henrietta Lovi. The secretary is planning to spend a part at least of the month of April and the month of June at headquarters.

LIBRARY STATISTICS

The annual summary of library statistics will be omitted this year by the Associa-

tion, but the R. R. Bowker Company is planning to include, in consequence of this Association omission, and with the Association's cordial approval, fuller statistics than usual in its "American library annual."

LIBRARY STANDARDS

By W. Dawson Johnston

Librarian, St. Paul Public Library

The following figures with regard to city library collections, registration, and circulation are published as a contribution to the question of library standardization. They are based upon the U. S. Bureau of Education library statistics of 1913 and population statistics of the year 1910. The averages discovered undoubtedly have some value as standards of measurement.

	Collections: No. of vols. per 1,000 population.	Registration: No. having cards per 1,000 popu- lation.	Circulation: Vols. loaned per 1,000 population.
Cities having a population of over 500,000	610	140	2,360
Cities having a population of 300,000-500,000	686	143	2,900
Cities having a population of 100,000-300,000	640	160	2,120
Cities having a population of 50,000-100,000	640	200	2,110

	Collections: No. of vols. per 1,000 population.	Registration: No. having cards per 1,000 popu- lation.	Circulation: Vols. loaned per 1,000 popu- lation.
Cities having a population of over 500,000 in 1910.			
New York & Brooklyn	310	70	1,350
Chicago	280	230	1,350
Philadelphia	260	90	1,330
St. Louis	540	130	2,630
Detroit	590	150	2,200
Boston	1,560	130	2,620
Cleveland	890	250	4,540
Los Angeles	700	220	3,740
Baltimore	530	70	1,260
Pittsburgh	740	20	2,460
San Francisco	310	90	2,040

Cities having a population of 300,000 to 500,000.

Buffalo	720	200	3,550
Cincinnati	1,170	90	4,220
Milwaukee	680	100	3,070
Newark	580	150	3,080
New Orleans	340	60	1,120
Minneapolis	840	250	4,410
Washington	470	130	2,070
Seattle	730	190	3,590
Indianapolis	780	140	2,320
Kansas City (Mo.)..	550	120	1,580

Cities having a population of 100,000 to 300,000.

St. Paul	650	170	2,110
Portland (Ore.).....	860	270	5,000
Jersey City	540	270	2,980
Louisville	690	180	3,400
Rochester	150	10	.....
Denver	760	170	2,720
Providence	780	130	1,058
Oakland	570	370	3,550
Toledo	560	120	2,100
Columbus	450	140	770
Omaha	840	140	2,150
Atlanta	370	270	620
Birmingham	190	100	960
Worcester	1,310	150	1,810
Bridgeport	580	70	1,580
New Haven	820	170	3,000
Memphis	680	100	950
Syracuse	730	140	2,380
Scranton	560	80	1,000
Nashville	650	430	1,350
Dayton	480	130	2,240
Grand Rapids	1,160	200	3,220
Paterson	430	170	1,940
Fall River	780	70	2,410
Spokane	530	280	3,380
Lowell	810	130	1,510
Albany	140	100	480
Cambridge	950	90	2,840

Cities having a population of 50,000 to 100,000.

Hartford	1,170	150	2,600
Trenton	580	190	2,370
New Bedford	1,570	230	3,560
San Antonio	350	90	1,040
Reading	380	120	940
Camden	520	420	520
Salt Lake City.....	500	230	2,170
Dallas	420	130	1,010
Lynn	1,000	120	2,710
Springfield (Mass.)...	450	400	5,590
Wilmington	1,130	170	2,830
Des Moines	810	160	2,600
Lawrence	750	...	1,770

Tacoma	770	180	4,250
Kansas City (Kas.)..	260	60	1,650
Yonkers	350	250	2,490
Youngstown	650	200	1,640
Houston	490	170	1,310
Duluth	760	240	2,560
St. Joseph	850	200	3,610
Somerville	1,390	270	5,790
Troy	610	140	1,270
Utica	910	170	2,610
Elizabeth	70	150	2,330
Fort Worth	340	160	970
Waterbury	1,240	100	3,030
Schenectady	450	230	2,260
Hoboken	720	140	3,080
Manchester	1,000	110	136
Evansville	110	70	910
Akron	460	100	980
Norfolk	440	150	1,080
Wilkes-Barre	640	230	2,000
Peoria	1,740	140	3,240
Erie	740	210	2,710
Savannah	700	230	1,450
Oklahoma City	340	310	1,510
Harrisburg	180	...	.....
Fort Wayne	700	380	2,560
Charleston	710	10	760
Portland (Me.).....	1,150	160	1,430
East St. Louis.....	520	100	1,670
Terre Haute	600	290	2,400
Holyoke	800	200	2,560
Jacksonville	440	150	2,390
Brockton	1,100	220	3,640
Bayonne	560	...	3,540
Johnstown	270	70	30
Passaic	640	320	4,520
South Bend	460	...	.....
Covington	290	...	.....
Wichita	190	150	130
Altoona	970	20	1,000
Allentown	90	90	1,000
Springfield (Ill.)...	1,090	150	3,270
Pawtucket	660	150	2,290
Mobile	430	10	100
Saginaw	380	60	1,290
Canton	430	190	1,600

FUNCTIONS OF A PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION

Mr. S. H. Ranck, librarian of Grand Rapids, writes, in a letter addressed to the Secretary of the A. L. A.:

"I should like to call your attention to the address recently given by Mr. Sidney Webb, the well-known writer, before the Royal Institute of British Architects, in which he discusses the organization and function of brain workers' associations,

with particular reference to the architects. Much of what he says there would apply to an organization such as the American Library Association, as you will see from the following paragraph:

Your professional association began at the same time as some others; and it began, like many others, not as a professional association in the ordinary sense, but as what may be called, technically a "subject association." The business of the Institute when it started was not to look after architects; it was to promote architecture, and therefore it included not only architects, but other people interested in architecture. And the reason why your Institute was so largely composed of amateurs at the beginning of its work was that it was a subject association, not a professional association. Its interest was in architecture, and amateurs who were interested in it not only had as much right in the association as the professionals, but they contributed quite a special element—an advantageous element, which in becoming a mere professional association you may have lost.

"Mr. Webb makes a number of constructive suggestions with reference to the work

of a brain workers' association, the most important of which perhaps, so far as the Library profession is concerned, is the following:

First of all, a very large part of the public function of a professional association seems to me to be one which it has not, to any great extent, yet exercised; and that is it ought to claim the right and duty of criticism of everything that is done by the Government, or, for that matter, of any public authority, in the lines of its own profession. It ought not merely to make that criticism in an irresponsible way, but it ought to regard it as its duty to inform the Government of the day of the professional opinion upon every kind of act which is done by the Government, or left undone, on which the profession has a distinct opinion.

"I wish every librarian of the country who is interested in the work of the American Library Association and of the various state associations might read this most suggestive article. It is reprinted in the January number of the *Journal of the American Institute of Architects*."

SALE, EXCHANGE, WANTS

(Any library member of the Association may insert, without cost, a ten-line notice of books or periodicals, wanted, for sale, or exchange.)

WANTS

Hoopeston, Ill., Public Library.

A. L. A. Booklist, vols. 1 to 13, inclusive.

Providence, R. I., Public Library.

Columbia War Pamphlets, nos. 13 and 16.

State University of Iowa, Extension Bulletin, no. 22.

Toronto, Ont., Canada, Public Library.

A. L. A. Booklist, Sept., 1914.

Tufts College, Mass., Tufts College Library.

Who's Who in New England. 1916 ed.

The H. W. Wilson Co., 958 University Av., New York City.

Cumulative book index; annual cumulation, 1912, 1913, 1914. Several copies of each desired.

American Library Association, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago.

A. L. A. Booklist, Jan., 1917.

The Booklist, Oct., 1917.

15 cents each offered.

FOR SALE

Birchard Library, Fremont, Ohio.

Winsor, Justin. Narrative and critical history of America. 8 vols. Boston, 1889. Out of print. Practically new, published at \$44.00 net, will sell for \$20.00.

Providence, R. I., Public Library.

Egypt Exploration Fund, Memoirs, 46 vols. A broken file from vol. 1-35, list on request.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

Baylor University Library, Waco, Texas.

American Journal of Mathematics, vols. 23, 24, 25.

American Monthly Review of Reviews, vols. 12, 14, 17, 22, 26, 32.

Atlantic Monthly, vol. 72.

Bibliotheca Sacra, vol. 9.

Blackwood's Magazine, vols. 70, 74-80.

Century, old series, vols. 23-32, 35-36, 42-49, 55-56, 59, 62-63, 65-66.

Independent, vol. 62, pt. 1; vol. 63.

North American Review, vol. 50.

Outlook, vols. 66, 72, 75, 76.

Scribner's Magazine, vols. 5, 6, 15, 22.

World's Work, vol. 6.

Seattle, Wash., Public Library.

American Bar Association, reports, 1900-1911.

American Institute of Mining Engineers, transactions, vols. 9-12, 16, 24-28. $\frac{3}{4}$ mor.

Electrical World, 1897-1915 (1897-1903 bound).

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS TO AMERICAN LIBRARIES, 1917

The following list of gifts and bequests to American libraries includes gifts of money, buildings, sites, books, and miscellaneous and undescribed items as reported for the year 1917.

The gifts from the Carnegie Corporation aggregate \$1,055,934, including \$320,000 voted for the erection of library buildings at each of the thirty-two camps and cantonments to be provided in the United States for the training of the National Army and the National Guard.

From other sources the gifts of money (or of property whose value has been definitely estimated in money) amount to \$3,876,559, exclusive of the subscriptions for the War Library Service, the total of which approximated \$1,400,000 at the close of 1917.

The largest single gift of the year was in the amount of \$1,000,000, bequeathed by Col. Oliver Hazard Payne to the New York Public library, without terms of restriction as to its use. The Boston Public library received the largest legacy in its history—a residuary interest in an estate of \$1,000,000, bequeathed under certain conditions by Josiah H. Benton, for many years president of the board of trustees of that library. Other important gifts were that of \$600,000, left to the New York Society library by the will of Mrs. Sarah C. Goodhue; and property valued at \$300,000, given to Oneonta, N. Y., by H. E. Huntington.

During the year the John Crerar library, of Chicago, received from the Chicago Academy of Sciences its collection of books and pamphlets, numbering about 30,000 items. An interesting anonymous gift to Harvard University was a collection of 4,000 seventeenth century English political tracts.

The following is the annual financial summary:

From the Carnegie Corporation..\$1,055,934

From others donors (not including gifts, approximating \$1,400,000, for the Library War Service) 3,876,559
Total\$4,932,493

In addition to these money gifts the following were reported:

Number of volumes.....75,553
Sites for library buildings..... 8
Buildings for library purposes
(where money value of same was
not quoted)..... 1
Miscellaneous and undescribed items 42

Unless otherwise stated the gift is to the public library of the place indicated.

ALASKA

Fairbanks. George C. Thomas Memorial library. \$500, and \$75 per month through the winter of 1917-18, from Mrs. Alfred C. Pardee, of Philadelphia, to enable the library to keep open.

ARIZONA

Yuma. \$10,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

ARKANSAS

Jonesboro. A rest room and public library containing about 500 vols., established by the women of the Civic League.

CALIFORNIA

East San Diego. \$2,500 additional from Carnegie Corporation.

Modesto. A site for a Carnegie branch of the county library, from the Oakdale Woman's Improvement Club.

Pasadena. An estate valued at \$600, bequeathed by Augusta Schwann, for the purchase of educational books for the young.

San Bernardino. \$7,600 additional from Carnegie Corporation.

Santa Cruz. \$3,000 additional from Carnegie Corporation, on account of a branch building.

Stanislaus County. \$6,000 additional from Carnegie Corporation, for branch

buildings at Riverbank and Patterson, to cost \$3,000 each.

Tulare County. \$3,000 additional from Carnegie Corporation, for a branch building at Orosi.

Yolo County. \$3,000 additional from Carnegie Corporation, for a branch building at Yolo.

COLORADO

Florence. \$10,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Pueblo. McClelland Public library. Stock shares estimated to be worth \$30,000, from the president of the board of trustees.

CONNECTICUT

Andover. \$5,000 by the will of Elliot P. Skinner, as a trust fund to build and equip a public library.

East Hartford. Burnside branch library. 125 vols. from Frederick C. Atkins.

Hartford. Public library. By the will of Henry P. Hitchcock, twenty-five shares of Travelers' Insurance Company stock, and about one-eighth of the residue of his estate after all bequests are paid.

— **Trinity College library.** \$150,000 from J. Pierpont Morgan, Jr., the sum to be used for maintenance of the building containing the library and offices of administration.

New Haven. Donald Grant Mitchell branch library. 700 vols. by the will of Mrs. J. C. Platt, of New London.

New London. Connecticut College for Women. 600 vols. from Mrs. J. N. Harris.

Stafford. \$800 from Cella Holt.

Suffield. Kent Memorial library. A fund of \$25,000, bequeathed by Martin J. Sheldon, as a memorial to his brother, Henry Spencer Sheldon.

West Hartford. \$1,000 by the will of Mrs. Elizabeth G. Sisson.

DELAWARE

Dover. \$100 from Mrs. J. P. Saulsbury and Miss Hayes, in memory of Manlove Hayes.

Smyrna. \$1,000 by the will of Charles Katz of Philadelphia.

FLORIDA

Bradentown. \$10,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

GEORGIA

Cordele. \$7,556 additional from Carnegie Corporation.

Cuthbert. \$2,000 additional from Carnegie Corporation.

Dalton. \$7,000 bequeathed by A. K. Hawkes, for establishing a children's library, \$6,000 to be used for a building, \$500 for books and \$500 for motion picture equipment.

Griffin. \$7,000 by the will of A. K. Hawkes, of Atlanta, for motion picture equipment for the Hawkes Free Children's library, founded by him.

Macon. A site valued at \$20,000, and \$50,000 with which to erect a library building, from Mrs. E. W. Bellamy, under the condition that the city will maintain a public library.

ILLINOIS

Canton. Parlin library. \$30,000 in Liberty bonds, as a memorial to the late W. H. Parlin, from members of his family.

Chicago. The John Crerar library. The collection of the Chicago Academy of Sciences, comprising about 30,000 volumes and pamphlets.

— **Newberry library.** The major part of an estate of \$250,000, from J. M. Wing.

— **University of Chicago libraries.** From the widow of Prof. C. R. Henderson, his private library of 5,000 vols.; a collection on Semitic philology, from the heirs of Prof. R. F. Harper; various early manuscripts and specimens of early printing, from Dr. F. W. Gunsaulus; books and letters of the Reformation period, from Mrs. Emma B. Hodge.

El Paso. \$1,000 by the will of Mrs. Eunice C. Evans.

Princeton. Matson Public library. A first mortgage on a Kansas farm, from which \$7,200 was realized, from S. P. Clark.

Springfield. Illinois Library Extension Commission. \$175 from the Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs.

INDIANA

Brownsburg Town and Lincoln and Brown Townships. \$12,500 from Carnegie Corporation.

Colfax. 300 vols. from Hon. Martin A. Morrison.

Converse. \$1,100 for a library site, from citizens.

Corydon. 1,930 vols. from the estate of Mrs. Julia Fried Walker.

Flora Town and Monroe Township. \$10,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Gary. \$25,000 additional from Carnegie Corporation, for a branch building.

Grandview Town and Hammond Township. \$8,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Hebron Town and Boone Township. \$7,500 from Carnegie Corporation.

La Grange. Site from Dr. Leon Rose and brothers.

La Grange Town and Bloomfield Township. \$2,500 additional from Carnegie Corporation, to provide for Clay Township.

La Porte. County Poor Farm. \$1,000 as a fund for library purposes, by the will of Algernon S. Orr.

Monterey Town and Tippecanoe Township. \$5,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Newburgh. A site, from Mrs. W. B. Darby.

North Judson Town and Wayne Township. \$10,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Olive Township (New Carlisle). \$9,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Plainfield Town and Guilford, Washington and Liberty Townships. \$7,778 additional from Carnegie Corporation.

Scott County (Scottsburg). \$12,500 from Carnegie Corporation.

Switzerland County (Vevay). \$12,500 from Carnegie Corporation.

Syracuse Town and Turkey Creek Township. \$10,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Van Buren (town and township). \$10,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Warren Town and Salamonie Township. \$10,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Westfield Town and Washington Township. \$4,000 additional from Carnegie Corporation.

Worthington Town and Jefferson Township. \$10,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

IOWA

Boone. Ericson library, \$1,000 by the will of C. T. T. Mason.

Corydon. \$8,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Montezuma Town and Jackson Township. \$8,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Sac City. \$1,000 as a fund for purchase of biographical books, by the will of Mrs. Loring.

KANSAS

Lebanon. 1,933 vols. from the women of the Library Club, to form a library to be kept in a building of the club.

MAINE

Bangor. \$10,000 by the will of Mrs. Mary H. Curran, who for many years served as librarian and associate librarian.

Castine. 200 vols. of young people's books, from the Castine Woman's Club, in memory of Mary W. Hooke, a teacher in the town schools for over thirty years.

Islesboro. \$1,000 from Field S. Pendleton, for a new building.

Kennebunkport. Complete furniture equipment, from Mrs. Anson McKim, of Montreal.

Machias. \$100 by the will of Lucy Talbot, for reference books.

Washington. 325 vols. from Dr. L. J. Gibbs, of Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Waterford. \$500 from the estate of Horace Porter, a former resident.

Waterville. By the will of Mrs. Hadasah J. Bangs, widow of General Isaac S. Bangs, their library of 1,500 vols.

Wells. \$80,000 to church and library, by the will of Mrs. George M. Canarroe, of Philadelphia.

MARYLAND

Baltimore. Enoch Pratt Free library. A site for a branch, jointly given by the late William H. Grafflin and the Children's Playground Association.

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst. \$1,000 by the will of Fannie Parsons.

Athol. \$500 bequeathed by Mrs. Emogene Fairbanks, of Brookline.

Boston. Boston Athenæum. A miscellaneous collection of newspapers, covering the years 1768-1842.

— Boston University. \$50,000 for a memorial library, bequeathed by Mrs. Augusta E. Corbin.

— Public library. \$100,000 as a fund for purchase of children's books, by the will of Josiah H. Benton, president of the board of trustees during many years; also a residuary interest, at death of his widow, in his estate of \$1,000,000, one-half of the net income of which is to be held as a fund for general book purchase and one-half to be invested until \$2,000,000 be accumulated, which sum shall be applied on building construction; the bequests being under condition that at least three per cent of the amount available for department expenses in Boston be allotted to the public library.

Boxborough. \$100 by the will of Augustus W. Wetherbee.

Boxford. \$100 by the will of Adelaide L. Allen.

Bridgewater. \$500 by the will of Mary A. Dunbar, formerly of Bridgewater.

Cambridge. Harvard University library. \$20,000 from Mrs. George Putnam, as a fund for book purchase, in memory of James Jackson Lowell, brother of the donor; a collection of seventeenth century English political tracts, numbering over 4,000 items, from an unnamed source; the library of the late Prof. Hugo Muensterberg, containing a valuable psychological collection; a collection of editions of Horace, from Mrs. H. H. Edes.

— Widener library, Harvard University. A memorial room, given by the parents of Henry Weston Farnsworth (1912), who died fighting for France.

Chicopee. 578 vols. from Mrs. Sarah F. Tuttle.

Dalton. \$10,000 by the will of Zenas Crane; a bequest of \$2,000 from Mrs. Zenas Marshall Crane.

East Bridgewater. \$4,000 as a fund for book purchase, by the will of David G. Pratt, of Middleborough.

Great Barrington. \$500 by the will of Mrs. Harriet M. R. White.

Groveland. \$5,000 from Alfred S. Langley, the gift making possible the erection of a library building by using a fund of like amount left by Capt. J. G. B. Adams some years ago.

Haverhill. \$5,000 from Elizabeth C. Ames, who also donated books valued at about \$3,000.

Lee. A sixty-foot flagpole and flag, given by the Ausotunnoog chapter of the A. R.

Lenox. Extensive alterations in the library building, provided for by G. L. Winthrop, one of the trustees.

Lexington. Cary Memorial library. \$2,000 by the will of Alice B. Cary.

Lynn. \$2,000 by the will of Joseph Faulkner.

Malden. \$5,000 by the will of James F. Easton; \$3,000 bequeathed by Rev. Horace B. Hichings, of Indiana, as a fund for purchase of books of a religious character; \$361 from Sylvester Baxter, to be used in the purchase of contemporary poetical works.

Medfield. \$1,000 by the will of Willard Harwood.

Middleborough. \$3,000 by the will of Mrs. Julia H. Copeland.

Millbury. \$200 by the will of Amy Harrington.

Milton. \$6,000 and an interest in real estate amounting to \$2,000, by the will of Ellen Channing; \$500 from an anonymous donor.

New Marlboro. \$5,000 from Carnegie Corporation; a site, given by Marcus H. Rogers.

Oakham. \$500 from Dean Henry P. Wright, for purchase of scientific books and periodicals.

Petersham. \$2,500 by the will of Mrs. Josephine Haskins Dickman.

Palmer. Young Men's Library Association. \$1,000 by the will of Maria Hastings.

Plymouth. \$100 for purchase of books, from Mary Pratt.

Quincy. 372 vols. of Italian books, from the Societa Operaia Italiana di Mutuo Soccorso.

Rockland. \$100, to be known as the "Everett Lane fund," by the will of Maj. Everett Lane.

Swampscott. \$1,000 toward the building fund, from Edith M. Hodges, in memory of Nellie Ingalls Hodges.

Saugus. \$3,000 additional from Carnegie Corporation.

South Hadley. Mount Holyoke College library. 1,000 vols., chiefly on political science and American history, bequeathed by Jane M. Lamb.

South Weymouth. \$100 from the Stetson Shoe Company.

Springfield. American International College library. 400 vols. of standard literature, by the will of Mrs. P. J. Tower.

Stockbridge. \$10,000 by the will of Joseph H. Choate, to provide for an enlargement of the library building.

Uxbridge. \$1,000 as a lecture fund, and \$500 as a fund for book purchase, by the will of Abbie E. Day.

Wakefield. Beebe Town library. \$60,000 for a new building from Junius Beebe, in behalf of the Beebe family; \$5,000 for an historical room in the building, from an anonymous donor; by the will of John C. Aborn, \$1,500 as a fund for purchase of books of standard literary value.

Webster. \$75,000 by the will of Mrs. Augusta E. Corbin, for a site and building for a public library to be known as the Chester C. Corbin Public library, in honor of the husband of the testator, an additional sum of \$50,000 for maintenance to be given if the town accepts the gift.

Westborough. \$1,000 by the will of Lucy B. Brigham, in honor of relatives.

Weymouth. \$6,000 by the will of Joseph

E. Trask, and a similar sum at the final distribution of his estate.

Williamstown. Williams College library. Several hundred vols., including some rare old editions, from M. C. G. White of the class of 1873.

Winchendon. \$1,000 as a fund for book purchase, by the will of Morton E. Converse.

MICHIGAN

Albion. \$5,000 additional from Carnegie Corporation.

East Jordan. A desirable site in the business section, for a Carnegie building, donated by W. P. Porter.

Lapeer. \$10,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Midland. \$12,500 from Carnegie Corporation.

Paw Paw (village and township). \$10,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

MINNESOTA

Granite Falls. \$1,000 additional from Carnegie Corporation.

Lake City. \$10,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Minneapolis. A portrait of Dr. James Kendall Hosmer, former librarian, from some of his friends.

Winona. \$5,000 from the estate of Mrs. Stella M. Mathews.

MISSOURI

Marceline. \$12,500 from Carnegie Corporation.

MONTANA

Chouteau. 400 vols. from the Woman's Improvement Club, to establish a public library, the county commissioners granting use of a room for the purpose for one year.

Deer Lodge. State Penitentiary library. \$1,000 for purchase of books, from W. A. Clark, Jr., who founded the library several years ago with a gift of \$25,000.

Phillips County (Malta). \$15,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Virginia City. A site for a library building, offered by Karl Elling.

NEBRASKA

Ainsworth. Liberty bonds to the value of \$1,000, from L. K. Alder.

Clarks Village and Clarksville Township. \$7,500 from Carnegie Corporation.

Cozad. \$6,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Guide Rock. \$15,000 for a public library, from W. T. Auld, of Omaha.

Omaha. A collection of over 1,000 stereopticon views, from an unnamed source.

Scottsbluff. \$12,500 from Carnegie Corporation.

Wymore. Two lots as a site for a library building, from William Whitson.

NEW JERSEY

Chatham. \$500 for book purchase, by the will of Mrs. Eunice R. Brown.

Lakewood Township. \$12,500 from Carnegie Corporation.

Little Falls Township. \$10,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Long Branch. \$30,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Ridgewood. A library building to cost \$100,000, and a fund of \$50,000 for maintenance, by the will of Mrs. Gertrude Pease Anderson.

NEW YORK

Albany. State College for Teachers. \$260 from unnamed donor.

— State library. The following donors contributed 100 vols. or 1,000 pamphlets, or more: Albany Law School, 220 vols.; The Argus Company, 130 vols., of which 104 vols. were of the Albany Journal; Chicago University Press, 180 vols. and 1,735 pamphlets; Columbia University, 216 vols.; Cornell University, 146 vols.; Dr. F. C. Curtis, 1,273 pamphlets; Donald McCredie, 290 vols.; Mrs. James Moore, 225 vols.; Dr. J. M. Mosher, 1,538 pamphlets; New Rochelle Public library, 1,595 pamphlets; N. Y. State Department, 10,272 pamphlets; Nina Rhoades, 50 vols. of books for the blind; Rhode Island State library, 134 vols.; estate of W. Hudson Stephens, 3,949 newspapers and 11 vols. of newspapers; Dr. Albert Vander

Veer, 1,294 pamphlets; U. S. Library of Congress, 160 vols. and 8,109 pamphlets.

Alden. \$100 from anonymous source.

Alexandria Bay. Holland library. Furnishing, decoration and heating system for auditorium and social room, in memory of Mrs. J. H. Hayden, given by her husband.

Altamont. \$200 from anonymous source.

Amsterdam. \$100 from unnamed patron.

Antwerp. \$15,000 building and \$10,000 for endowment, from G. N. Crosby.

Bemus Point. \$140 from unnamed donor.

Bridgehampton. 300 vols. from unnamed source.

Brooklyn. Kings County Historical Society library. 530 vols. from unnamed donor.

— Public library. A portrait by Louis W. Betts, of David A. Boody, for twenty years president of the board of trustees, presented by the Board.

Caledonia. \$100 for debt on building, from anonymous patron.

Cambridge. \$100 for new books, from Mrs. A. Peters.

Canajoharie. \$250 from anonymous source.

Canandaigua. Wood library. \$100 from unnamed donor.

Canton. \$50,000 from Hon. A. Barton Hepburn, for endowment of town library system, conditioned on vote by town pledging \$1,500 a year from tax for library support.

Clayton. \$100 from unnamed patron.

Clinton. Hamilton College library. 337 vols. from library of the late H. D. Cunningham; 150 vols. from Professor Lewis; 548 vols. from F. W. Putnam; 285 vols. from Elihu Root; 573 vols. from M. W. Stryker.

Delhi. Building, site, books and endowment for Cannon Memorial library, from H. W. Cannon; amount of gift estimated at \$50,000.

Delmar. \$2,300 from Rachel A. Sullivan, to be applied to the new building, the gift being a memorial to her late husband.

Dobbs Ferry. \$500 from Mr. and Mrs. F. Q. Brown, to provide rent of library quarters.

Dundee. House, lot and books by will of Mrs. Della W. Cooper; also \$2,000 from her estate, conditioned on raising an equal amount for erection of new building.

Elmira. Steele Memorial library. \$400 from anonymous donor.

Endicott. \$2,275 from Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Lord, for improvements and maintenance.

Geneseo. Wadsworth library. \$978 from Wadsworth family, for library maintenance.

Glen Cove. Neighborhood House. A gift from J. P. Morgan, for maintenance of the library and repairs and improvements to the reading room.

Granville. \$700 from Mr. and Mrs. F. T. Pember, for library maintenance.

Greenwich. \$4,000 for library endowment, from anonymous patron.

Highland. \$300 from unnamed source; 500 children's books from Dr. E. M. Stanton.

Highland Falls. \$800 from Mrs. J. P. Morgan, for library maintenance.

Hudson Falls. \$350 from Women's Civic League; 176 vols. from E. J. Bailey.

Huntington. \$5,000 by the will of William White.

Ilion. \$2,500 by bequest of Cornelia Seamans.

Ithaca. Cornell University library. Collection of facsimile reprints of Spanish literature, from A. N. Huntington; 1,500 vols. of Japanese literature, from W. E. Griffis; library of incunabula and bibliography from the late G. W. Harris.

Johnson City. 4,219 vols. and cost of library maintenance, from G. F. Johnson.

Jordanville. \$470 for library maintenance, from Douglas Robinson family.

Kingston. \$942 from anonymous donor.

Lackawanna. \$5,000 additional from Carnegie Corporation.

Lisbon. Library building, stock of books and \$20,000 endowment, the total gift estimated at over \$35,000, from Hon. A. Barton Hepburn.

Little Falls. \$100 from unnamed donor.

Locust Valley. \$100 from F. N. Doubleday.

Lodi. \$1,500 from various local subscribers to provide for new library building.

McGraw. Lamont Memorial library. \$1,132 from Elizabeth K. Lamont, for library maintenance and improvement.

Madrid. New building, site and stock of books, together with \$20,000 for library endowment, the total gift amounting to over \$35,000, from Hon. A. Barton Hepburn.

Manlius. \$100 and 400 vols. from unnamed donor.

Massapequa. \$150 from Floyd-Jones family.

Menands. \$195 from Hon. H. M. Sage and others, for establishment of free library.

Middleville. \$3,000 and share in residuary estate, by the will of E. W. Corey.

Millbrook. \$1,048 from an anonymous patron.

New Rochelle. A collection of books and pamphlets on free masonry, comprising about 150 titles, from O. H. Lang.

New York City. City College library. \$110,000 subscribed by friends and alumni for building fund.

— Columbia University library. \$250 from W. G. Low, for books; 400 maps and charts from Ministère des travaux publics (France).

— Columbia University, Teachers' College library. \$250,000 as a contribution toward a building fund, from two unnamed donors.

— Genealogical and Biographical Society library. By the will of George Austin Morrison, his valuable genealogical collection.

— New York Society library. \$600,000, together with articles of historical and artistic value, by bequest of Mrs. Sarah C. Goodhue, the money to be applied to a new library building, as a memorial to her late husband.

— Public library. An unrestricted bequest of \$1,000,000, from Col. Oliver Hazard Payne; 100 vols. or more, from the following donors: American Ass'n of International Conciliation, 102 vols.; American Monthly Review of Reviews, 625 vols.; Astor, J. J. (estate), 187 vols.; Baker, M. N., 818 vols.; Brown Bros. & Co., 118 vols.; Butler, Mrs. W. A., 131 vols.; Canada, Parliament, 141 vols.; Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 425 vols.; Chadsey, N. B., 111 vols.; Chile, Biblioteca Nacional, 302 vols.; Curtis, Dr. H. H., 135 vols.; De Witt, W. G., 108 vols.; Engineering News, 276 vols.; Gallagher, J. A., 287 vols.; Gourvitch, A., 139 vols.; Hays, Lydia S. (prints and drawings), 250 items; Hendricks, H. W., 273 vols.; Ireland, G., 159 vols.; Levy, A. G., 153 vols.; Merchants' Association of New York, 147 vols.; National Temperance Society & Publishing House, 2,660 vols.; New York City Club, 160 vols.; New York Telephone Co., 323 vols.; Porter, Helen, 139 vols.; Publishers' Weekly, 458 vols.; Sadeleer, Luis de, 212 vols.; Sao Paulo (City), 155 vols.; Schurz, Carl, 563 vols.; Scientific American, 260 vols.; Smith, Mrs. Nelson, 235 vols.; Smith, W. M., 826 vols.; Sokoloff, B. M., 122 vols.; Sossnitz, I., 541 vols.; Spingarn, J. E., 176 vols.; Stone, Ellen J., 169 vols.; Title Guarantee & Trust Co., 15,000 pages of manuscript of the Harlem-Riker papers; Toppin, Mrs. J. C., 105 vols.; Union League Club, 361 vols.; Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 246 vols.; Whitridge, A., 103 vols.

Newark Valley. Tappan-Spaulling Memorial library. Property valued at \$2,500, from Otto Matile.

Newburgh. \$42,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Norwood. \$100 from anonymous friend.

Nunda. Bell Memorial library. \$300 from G. A. Lewis.

Odessa. \$200 from unnamed source.

Ogdensburg. \$10,000 from J. G. Howard, toward fund for new library building, con-

ditioned on a sufficient amount being raised for a model fireproof building.

Oneonta. Building, park, books and maintenance fund from H. E. Huntington, the total gift estimated at \$300,000; \$250 from G. B. Baird for books; and \$250 from Hon. G. W. Fairchild, for general uses of the library.

Owego. Coburn library. \$300 from unnamed donor.

Palmyra. Rent of library quarters, from Chancellor Pliny T. Sexton.

Pleasantville. \$100 from unnamed patron.

Randolph. Building, grounds and 3,300 vols., the total gift valued at \$15,000, from A. G. Dow, Jr., the village pledging \$1,000 a year for library support.

Rochester. Rochester University library. \$25,000 from R. A. Sibley, for library endowment; \$3,000 from Mrs. Eugene Satterlee; \$500 from C. M. Williams; \$500 from J. E. Durand; \$137 from Dr. C. A. Dewey, for purchase of books; 326 bound vols. of newspapers, from Rochester Mechanics' Institute; and 300 vols. from the Reynolds library; a valuable set of books on North American Indians, from H. W. Sibley.

Rome. Jervis library. Proceeds from sale of real estate, valued at \$4,000, by the will of Mrs. A. W. Soper.

Roslyn. 500 vols. from unnamed source.

Roxbury. \$720 from Mrs. Finlay J. Shepard.

St. Johnsville. Margaret Reaney Memorial library. \$375 from unnamed source.

Salamanca. \$17,500 from Carnegie Corporation.

Salisbury Center. An estate worth \$7,000, for a town library, by bequest of Mary M. Pratt, subject to the life interest of a sister.

Saratoga Springs. 200 vols. from Katherine Batcheller.

Schuylerville. \$2,000 by the will of C. E. Green, subject to the life interest of his widow.

Sherman. Minerva Free library. \$150 from an anonymous patron.

Silver Creek. A legacy for a public library, value not announced, subject to a life interest.

South Dansville. \$100 by the will of Miss M. S. Howard.

Springville. \$10,000 by bequest of Bertrand Chaffee, to be available on the death of his widow.

Vernon. A building, valued at \$3,500, from Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Case, as a memorial to Mr. Case's parents.

Waddington. An indefinite lease to library quarters, given by four friends.

Warrensburg. \$876 for library maintenance, from Clara Richards and Mrs. Mary Richards Kellogg.

Wayland. \$100 from Mrs. W. W. Capron.

Wyoming. \$500 by bequest of Cora Lamore, to be added to endowment; \$300 from Mrs. Susan Look Avery, for library improvement.

NORTH CAROLINA

Albemarle. The library of the late Col. John C. Wright, given by the Woman's Club, to found a public library; \$150 from the Piedmont Commercial Club.

Chapel Hill. University library. Services in collating, cataloging, etc., valued at \$750, contributed by John Sprunt Hill; chemistry journals, valued at \$500, from W. R. Kenan; and a similar donation, valued at \$100, from Dr. F. P. and C. S. Venable.

Durham (city and county). \$32,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

— **Trinity College library.** 2,399 vols., valued at \$1,200, donated by Mrs. John M. Webb; 175 vols. of Latin works, from the estate of William F. Gill.

Hickory. \$11,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

West Asheville. 300 vols. given to the town by Capt. J. E. Ray, and housed in a room over a store, as a nucleus for a public library.

OHIO

Cleveland. Western Reserve University library. The collection of over 500 bookplates and other engravings, assembled by Edwin Davis French, designer of bookplates, donated by Mr. and Mrs. Paul Lemperly, in memory of their daughter.

Columbus. Ohio State University library. A geological library, to be known as the Edward Orton Memorial library, is planned by Prof. Edward Orton, Jr., who agrees to give several thousand volumes and to bear all expense of consolidating these with existing geological collections of the university.

Dayton. 300 vols. of medical books, from Dr. Paul Tappan.

Proctorville. A library building to cost \$5,000 and to be known as the Rachel McLaughlin Ricketts Public library, from Dr. B. M. Ricketts.

Sycamore. By the will of Fanny Delaplane, her residence with its books and furniture, to be used as a public library.

Youngstown. A motion picture machine, from an unnamed donor.

OKLAHOMA

Claremore. \$10,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Tulsa. 1,700 vols. of children's books, presented by Mrs. J. S. Cosden.

PENNSYLVANIA

Butler. \$37,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

State College. \$7,500 from Carnegie Corporation.

Troy. A civic building containing a library room, from E. Everitt Van Dyne.

Wilkes-Barre. Luzerne County Medical Society library. \$10,000 for book purchase, from John Welles Hollenback.

RHODE ISLAND

Newport. Redwood Library and Athenaeum. \$1,000 by the will of Mrs. Thomas G. Ford; \$900 from Roderick Terry; 1,346 vols., 712 pamphlets, and various periodicals, pictures, etc., from Dr. Mary E. Bald-

win; \$100 each from Arthur Curtiss James and J. Fred Pierson.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Greenville. \$10,000 additional from Carnegie Corporation.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Wessington Springs. \$7,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

TEXAS

Austin. University of Texas library. \$12,500 from Maj. George W. Littlefield, for the Littlefield collection of southern history.

Port Arthur. \$5,000 from Mrs. John W. Gates, donor of the Gates Memorial library, to be used for book purchase.

Wichita Falls. From J. A. Kemp, his residence, valued at \$30,000, for a library building.

UTAH

Lehi. \$10,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Salt Lake City. \$10,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

VERMONT

Hardwick. \$1,000 as a fund for book purchase, by the will of Daniel C. Remich, of Littleton, N. H.

Middlebury. \$25,000 from the estate of Colonel Hsley.

Montpelier. Free Library Commission. \$100 to be used for "luxuries" (such as photographs, etc., beyond the usual means of the commission), for the traveling library department, from Emily D. Proctor; a school library for district school use, from the Vermont Federation of Women's Clubs, this being the fourth collection given by them.

Springfield. An annual gift of \$300 from Hon. James K. Hartness.

Washington. A granite building, to be erected on a site presented by the same donor, offered by Ira C. Calef.

WASHINGTON

Seattle. Frederick A. Churchill, Jr., Memorial library. \$600 subscribed by unnamed donors, for this memorial library to be installed in the new Commerce Building at the State University.

— Public library. \$35,000 additional from Carnegie Corporation, for a branch building.

WISCONSIN

Milwaukee. The residue of an estate of \$100,000, bequeathed by F. N. Finney, a former resident; \$5,000 by the will of Mrs. G. H. D. Johnson.

North Milwaukee. \$10,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Stevens Point. \$5,000 as a fund for book purchase, by the will of Andrew R. Week.

Superior. \$20,000 additional for a branch building, from Carnegie Corporation.

West Bend. \$10,000 from Carnegie Corporation.

Whitewater. \$1,000 by the will of Mrs. G. H. D. Johnson.

WYOMING

Hot Springs County (Thermopolis). \$12,500 from Carnegie Corporation.

CANADA

ONTARIO

Ottawa. \$15,000 additional from Carnegie Corporation, for a branch building.

Toronto. A file of the *Daily Telegraph*, published in Toronto between 1866 and 1872, from an unnamed donor.

BULLETIN

OF THE

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Entered as second-class matter December 27, 1909, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894.

Vol. 12, No. 2.

CHICAGO, ILL.

MAY, 1918

CONTENTS

	Page
Saratoga Springs Conference	31
Hotels	31
New York State Library Day	32
Program	33
Schedule of Sessions	34
Program of Sections and Affiliated Societies	34
Travel Announcement	37
Conference Items	40
Report of Committee on Nominations	41
Miscellaneous	41
Sale, Exchange, Wants	42

SARATOGA SPRINGS CONFERENCE JULY 1-6

THE FORTIETH ANNUAL CONFERENCE of the American Library Association, will be held at Saratoga Springs, New York, from Monday to Saturday, July 1-6, 1918.

HOTELS

Headquarters for the A. L. A. and also for all its affiliated societies will be the Grand Union Hotel, and all librarians attending are recommended to stop there if convenient, as the grouping of as many as possible under one roof is an important element of success in any Conference. A number of smaller and less expensive hotels, however, are available. Rates prevailing for the Conference are as follows:

Grand Union Hotel (headquarters). American plan exclusively; 680 rooms.

One or two in room without bath, per day, each, \$5.00; two in room with private bath, per day, each, \$6.00; one in room with private bath, per day, \$7.00. Twin beds in over two hundred rooms. Telephone, running water, hot and cold, in all rooms. Spacious verandas, lawns, trees, summer-houses, etc.

Hotel American (three or four doors from Grand Union). Capacity 250; American plan. One or two in room without private bath, per day, each, \$3.00; one or two in room with private bath, per day, each, \$4.00.

Summer Rest Cottages (five or eight minutes walk from Grand Union). Seven double rooms without private bath, with meals, per day, each, \$2.50; 6 single rooms without bath, with meals, per day, \$3.00; 3 double rooms with private bath, with meals, each, per day, \$3.50; 2 double rooms

with hot and cold water and toilet, with meals, each, \$3.00; one suite for three, with meals, \$10.00 per day, and for four, \$12.00 per day; 5 double rooms without bath or toilet, with hot and cold water, with meals, each, per day, \$2.75. Twin beds in all rooms with bath.

Strong Spring Hotel (five or eight minutes walk from Grand Union). Fifty rooms with bath; 20 double rooms without bath; and 20 single rooms without bath. Prices quoted are for room only; for meals add \$3.00 extra per day, each person. One in room without bath, \$1.50 to \$3.00; two in room without bath, each, per day, \$1.50 to \$2.00; one in room with private bath, \$3.00, \$4.00 and up; two in room with private bath, each, per day, \$2.50, \$3.00 and up.

Adelphi Hotel (close to Grand Union). Fifty double rooms, with hot and cold water, twin beds if desired, \$1.50 each for two; \$2.00 for one; 10 rooms with bath, \$2.00 each for two; \$3.00 for one; 15 single rooms at \$1.00 per day. Above prices for room only; restaurant located in hotel.

HOTEL RESERVATIONS

Assignments to rooms and correspondence concerning all hotel reservations will be handled by a representative of the A. L. A. who should be addressed: American Library Association, care Manager Grand Union Hotel, Saratoga Springs, New York. Reservations can, however, be made direct with hotel if preferred. Members who arrange to stop elsewhere than at the hotels here listed are requested to notify the Saratoga Springs representative of the A. L. A., so that their names may appear in the advance register of attendance. Be sure in writing for reservation to state clearly your desire as to price, hotel, arrangements you have made as to roommate, time of arrival, and any other facts which will help our representative in assigning you satisfactory quarters. Be sure to sign your name so as to show whether writer is a man or a woman.

General sessions will be held in the Convention Auditorium, a few steps from the Grand Union Hotel. Other meetings will be held in the Grand Union.

Arrangement for space for commercial exhibits should be made direct with the

manager of the Grand Union Hotel. Committees of the Association desiring space should communicate with the Secretary of the A. L. A.

Saturday, July 6, will be observed as "New York State Library Day." The Association and its affiliated societies and friends will be the guests of the New York State Library at Albany, stopping off there for the day on the way home. The following plans have been made for our entertainment, and reported to the Secretary of the A. L. A. by Mr. J. I. Wyer, Jr.:

11 a. m.-12:30 p. m. Exercises commemorating the one hundredth anniversary of the founding of the New York State Library will be held in Chancellor's Hall in the State Education Building. The principal address will be made by the chairman of the Library Committee of the Board of Regents, Hon. Chester S. Lord, of Brooklyn, or in case of his necessary absence, by Hon. Charles B. Alexander, of New York City. Brief addresses are expected from the architect of the building, Henry Hornbostel, and from former directors of the State Library, to all of which response will be made by President Montgomery.

1 p. m. A complimentary luncheon will be tendered by the Regents of the University, served in the Law Library on the second floor.

2-5 p. m. Conferences and visits of inspection to the New York State Museum on the fourth floor of the building and particularly to the different library divisions and sections. Despite the fact that Saturday is a half holiday the reading rooms are always open and the members of the staff will be in attendance at each division and section. Parties will be formed under competent guides to make a tour of the building; while those who do not care to join such parties, involving perhaps a mile or two of walk, will be welcomed in any section whose work may be of special interest.

Former students of the Library School

will be asked to meet in a room to be designated later, in the Library School suite, for some special ceremony.

Good trains, east, west and south, leave in the neighborhood of five o'clock, and the New York boat leaves at eight. The exercises have been delayed until 11 a. m., so that there may be no unpleasant rush in getting down from Saratoga Springs, which is little more than an hour away.

The Education Building is but a few minutes walk from the Union Station; several car lines connect the two, so that it has not been thought necessary to provide special transfer facilities.

PROGRAM

GENERAL SESSIONS

First Session, Monday, July 1, 8 p. m.

(Convention Auditorium)

Call to order by the President.

Address of Welcome—Thomas E. Finegan, Deputy Commissioner of Education for New York State.

President's Address: Civilization—Thomas Lynch Montgomery, librarian Pennsylvania State Library.

Informal reception in the Ball Room of the Grand Union Hotel will immediately follow adjournment.

Second Session, Tuesday, July 2, 9:30 a. m.

(Convention Auditorium)

Reports of officers and committees.

Most of the reports will be printed in advance and distributed to members, and will be read only by title and ordered printed as a part of the Proceedings.

Reports of the War Service Committee.

The reports will include those of the chairman of the committee, J. I. Wyer, Jr.; the chairman of the sub-committee on Finance, Dr. Frank P. Hill; and of Dr. Herbert Putnam, general director of the Library War Service. The reports will be printed in advance and only brief

oral summaries will be presented at this session.

Camp Library symposium, conducted by Carl H. Milam, assistant to the director, Library War Service.

What men read: (a) In camps—M. S. Dudgeon; (b) In hospitals—Miriam E. Carey.

Sending books "over there"—W. H. Brett; Asa Don Dickinson.

How the camp library reaches every man—Joy E. Morgan; Frederick Goodell.

A day in camp—Lloyd W. Josselyn; John A. Lowe.

Is it worth while?—Adam Strohm.

An opportunity will be given for the general discussion of each topic.

Third Session, Wednesday, July 3,

9:30 a. m.

(Convention Auditorium)

Business.

Libraries and the U. S. Food Administration—Brief statement by Edith Guerrier, director of the Library Section of the Food Administration.

What our library is doing to help win the war—a symposium.

The county and rural library—Mary L. Titcomb, Washington County Free Library, Hagerstown, Md.

The city library—Hiller C. Wellman, City Library, Springfield, Mass.

The state library—J. I. Wyer, Jr., New York State Library.

The university library—J. C. M. Hanson, University of Chicago Libraries.

What Canadian libraries are doing to help win the war—George H. Locke, Toronto Public Library.

Fourth Session, Thursday, July 4, 2:30 p. m.

(Convention Auditorium)

Conference "Sing"—Led by Chrystal Brown, Y. M. C. A. Song Leader, Camp Lee, Va.

Poems of the War: Author's readings—Carl Sandburg, Chicago.

Address—(Speaker to be announced).

Fifth Session, Friday, July 5, 9:30 a. m.
(Convention Auditorium)

The future of library work—Arthur E. Bostwick, St. Louis Public Library.

The spirit of the War literature: (a) Poetry—May Massee, editor The Booklist; (b) Prose—George F. Bowerman, librarian Public Library of the District of Columbia.

Memorial resolutions for James L. Gillis and Henry E. Legler.

Report of the committee on Resolutions.

Report of the Tellers of Election.

Unfinished business.

Adjournment *sine die*.

SCHEDULE OF SESSIONS

(This schedule is only tentative and minor changes are liable to be made.)

Monday, July 1

Afternoon—Executive Board.

Evening—First General Session (followed by informal reception).

Tuesday, July 2

Morning—Second General Session.

Afternoon—National Association of State Libraries, American Association of Law Libraries (joint session), Trustees Section.

Evening—Catalog Section, Children's Librarians Section, National Association of State Libraries, Camp Librarians Round Table.

Wednesday, July 3

Morning—Third General Session, Council (on adjournment of General Session).

Afternoon—League of Library Commissions, Lending Department Round Table, American Association of Law Libraries.

Evening—Agricultural Libraries Section, National Association of State Libraries, League of Library Commissions (joint session), Round Table of the Libraries of Religion and Theology, American Association of Law Libraries, Training Class Workers Round Table.

Thursday, July 4

Morning—Free.

Afternoon—Fourth General Session.

Evening—6:30: Library School Dinners,

8:30: National Association of State Libraries, League of Library Commissions (joint session), Agricultural Libraries Section, Special Libraries Association.

Friday, July 5

Morning—Fifth General Session.

Afternoon—Professional Training Section, Government Documents Round Table, Special Libraries Association, 4:30: Council.

Evening—6:30: Library School Dinners, 8:30: College and Reference Section, School Libraries Section, Special Libraries Association.

Saturday, July 6

Morning—Celebration of One Hundredth Anniversary of founding of New York State Library. Meeting at New York State Library, Albany.

Afternoon—Guests of New York State Library, Albany.

COUNCIL

The Council will meet on Wednesday morning, July 3, after adjournment of the general session; and also at 4:30 p. m. on Friday, July 5. The program is not yet completed.

AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES SECTION

First Session, Wednesday Evening, July 3

Joint meeting with National Association of State Libraries and League of Library Commissions.

Libraries and the food problem, a symposium—Henry N. Sanborn presiding:

For State library extension commissions—speaker to be announced.

For State libraries—speaker to be announced.

For Agricultural libraries—Claribel R. Barnett, librarian Department of Agriculture Library.

For Public libraries—Carl B. Roden, librarian Chicago Public Library.

For United States Food Administration—Edith Guerrier, library and exhibits section, United States Food Administration.

For United States Boys' Working Reserve—H. W. Wells, associate director, United States Boys' Working Reserve.

For Woman's Committee, Council of National Defense—speaker to be announced.

Second Session, Thursday Evening, July 4

A program for library extension work at Iowa State College—Vera M. Dixon, assistant librarian, Iowa State College.

The sources of agricultural statistics—Mary G. Lacy, reference librarian, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Official agricultural literature—speaker to be announced.

Reports of committees.

CATALOG SECTION

Tuesday Evening, July 2

War Department indexes—Willis F. Sewall, Adjutant-general's office.

Cataloging economies, a symposium—May Wood Wigginton, Louisville Free Public Library; Grace B. McCartney, Rochester Public Library; Adah Patton, University of Illinois Library; Thomas F. Currier, Harvard College Library.

Reports of committees.

CHILDREN'S LIBRARIANS SECTION

Tuesday Evening, July 2

The program for this section has not been completed.

COLLEGE AND REFERENCE SECTION

Friday Evening, July 5

Preservation of bound newspapers—H. M. Lydenberg, reference librarian, New York Public Library.

Instruction in bibliography and the book arts in colleges and universities, a discussion led by A. S. Root, librarian Oberlin College Library, and George P. Winship, librarian Widener Library, Harvard University.

University and college catalogs in university libraries, a discussion led by J. C. M. Hanson, associate director, University of Chicago Libraries.

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING SECTION

Friday Afternoon, July 5

The war and library training—Frank K. Walter, vice-director New York State Library School.

Some experiments in secondary training: Psychological tests conducted in training classes of the public libraries of Brooklyn, Chicago, Detroit, Portland (Ore.) and Washington—Dr. Elsie Murray, professor of psychology, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.

Neighborhood apprentice' class—Emilie Mueser, librarian Lucas County Library, Maumee, Ohio.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES SECTION

Friday Evening, July 5

The reading of the adolescent and its service to patriotism—Speaker to be announced.

Discussion.

TRUSTEES SECTION

Tuesday Afternoon, July 2

The general subject for consideration will be "What the trustees can do in aid of the Library War Service."

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS ROUND TABLE

Friday Afternoon, July 5

Government documents relating to the War—H. H. B. Meyer, chief bibliographer, Library of Congress.

LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

First Session, Wednesday Afternoon, July 3

The functions of the library commission in reconstructing the world after the War—Melvil Dewey.

Certification of librarians and standardization of libraries, a symposium by representatives from various states.

Second Session, Wednesday Evening, July 3

Joint meeting with Agricultural Libraries Section and National Association of State Libraries.

Third Session, Thursday Evening, July 4

Joint meeting with National Association of State Libraries.

Discussion on method of control of state supported library activities.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES**First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, July 2**

Joint meeting with American Association of Law Libraries.

Workings of the Massachusetts Constitutional Convention—Lawrence B. Evans, state librarian of Massachusetts.

Report of committee on Legislative information service.

Report of committee on Skeleton index.

Report of committee on Boards and commissions.

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, July 2

Address by the president—Gilson G. Glasier, librarian Wisconsin State Library. Collecting and cataloging official War documents—Dr. R. D. W. Connor, North Carolina Historical Commission.

Collecting local War material in New York State Library—James I. Wyer, Jr., director New York State Library.

The Connecticut military census and some of its functions—George S. Godard, state librarian of Connecticut.

Report of committee on Public archives.

Report of the secretary-treasurer.

Election of officers, and other business.

Third Session, Wednesday Evening, July 3

Joint meeting with Agricultural Libraries Section and League of Library Commissions.

Fourth Session, Thursday Evening, July 4

Joint meeting with League of Library Commissions.

Round table and discussion of legislative reference work and state library exchanges.

Work of New York Municipal Reference

Bureau of the Conference of Mayors and other City Officials—William P. Capes, secretary.

State library exchanges—Mrs. M. C. Spencer, state librarian of Michigan.

Recent changes in library laws—A. J. Small, law librarian, Iowa State Library.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES**First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, July 2**

Joint meeting with National Association of State Libraries.

Second Session, Wednesday Afternoon, July 3

Emergency legislation in the United States and the British Empire—Friederick C. Hicks, law librarian, Columbia University.

Third Session, Wednesday Evening, July 3

Editing the New York Session Laws—John T. Fitzpatrick, law librarian, New York State Library.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

It is expected that meetings will be held on Thursday and Friday evenings and Friday afternoon. The program has not yet been formulated.

CAMP LIBRARIANS ROUND TABLE**Tuesday Evening, July 2**

A round table for discussion of matters of interest to camp librarians will be conducted; Joseph L. Wheeler, assistant to the director, A. L. A. Library War Service, will preside.

ROUND TABLE OF THE LIBRARIES OF RELIGION AND THEOLOGY**Wednesday Evening, July 3**

Informal discussion will be held.

TRAINING CLASS WORKERS ROUND TABLE**Wednesday Evening, July 3**

An informal discussion will be held upon topics of interest to those concerned in training class work.

LENDING DEPARTMENT ROUND TABLE

Wednesday Afternoon, July 3

Elimination of the use of readers' cards—
Jeannette M. Drake, Los Angeles Public
Library.

Best methods of lending routine—speaker
to be announced.

Discussion will follow each paper.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

There will be a meeting of the Bibliographical Society of America during the A. L. A. Conference.

The program has not been completed, nor the time of meeting chosen.

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY DAY

Saturday, July 6

The Association and its affiliated societies and friends will be guests of the New York State Library at Albany, to attend morning exercises commemorating the one hundredth anniversary of the library.

After a luncheon tendered by the Regents of the University, the afternoon will be spent in visits of inspection to sections of special interest.

TRAVEL ANNOUNCEMENT

Saratoga Springs is thirty-nine miles north of Albany, N. Y., on the Delaware and Hudson railroad. It is easily reached by train from all parts of the United States and Canada. There is little prospect of any special rates being granted for the Conference, or of being able to secure a fare that will be much, if any, less than twice the one-way rate, plus the eight per cent war tax. Still the fares from New England, the middle states, and the middle west, will be found quite reasonable, and as far as can now be predicted the summer service will be about as in former years. No special train service will be allowed, though the Travel committee hopes to secure certain concessions, such as special Pullmans to Saratoga from Chi-

cago without change, and Pullmans from Boston. Pullman reservations will be made for party use, and this year the war tax of ten per cent on seats, or berths, must be added to the usual rates.

RAILROAD RATES TO SARATOGA

Below are given the one-way through railroad fares on standard lines, as at present in force, tax of eight per cent included.

New York City.....	\$4.54
(Round trip \$8.62)	
Philadelphia	7.53
Washington	11.20
Boston	5.49
*Chicago	22.17
Omaha	34.75
Kansas City	32.56
Des Moines	32.75
St. Louis	26.64
Milwaukee	24.38
St. Paul and Minneapolis.....	32.43
Cincinnati	19.33
Detroit	17.12
Cleveland	14.26
Buffalo	9.29

*From Chicago and other mid-western points, including all cities shown below Chicago on this table, a rate of about \$2.00 less than price given is made on differential lines.

PARTY TRAVEL PLANS

New York Party

Mr. C. H. Brown of the Brooklyn Public Library (26 Breyoort Place, Brooklyn) will have charge of the New York special party, and the plan is to leave New York City Sunday night, June 30, at about 6:30 o'clock, by the Albany night boat, transferring from boat to train for Saratoga at the dock in Albany. Due to arrive at Saratoga about 8:30 a. m., Monday, July 1.

Fare from New York to Saratoga on the night boat is \$3.43 one way (round trip \$6.59), but by use of a ten-party ticket, can be reduced to \$3.10.

Staterooms (accommodating two persons) are \$1.50 and up; or 75 cents and up for each person, plus ten per cent war tax.

Inasmuch as travel is very heavy at the

time of the Conference, and as this year's travel accommodations may be less than formerly, *reservations should be made for stateroom berths on the boat not later than June 10, and as much earlier as possible.* Make reservations through Mr. C. H. Brown, remitting to him one-half the price of stateroom ticket (plus tax of ten per cent) and also the amount of party ticket.

Those attending from points which would bring them through New York City are cordially invited to join the New York party and make reservations through Mr. Brown. [The fare from Philadelphia to New York City is \$2.43; Washington to New York City, \$6.10].

From New York several options are available for those not desiring to join the party. The New York Central railroad has service at frequent intervals, taking five hours for the trip, but a change of trains will in most cases have to be made in the Albany depot.

The Day Line boat to Albany leaves about 8:30 a. m. (Sunday excepted), which would not get delegates to Saratoga until about 8 p. m. (Rates by day boat will probably be about \$4.00.)

New England Party

A special party will leave from Boston, South Station, July 1 at 10 a. m. (Framingham, 10:38; Worcester, 11:15; Springfield, 12:40 noon; Pittsfield, 2:30) arriving at Albany at 3:48 p. m., leaving Albany at 4:45, due Saratoga at 6:25 p. m., in time for the opening session that evening. [Verify these times, as summer schedules may make some slight changes. It is possible that an earlier train may be put on from Albany to Saratoga, connecting with the Boston train.]

Fare, Boston to Saratoga one way, including war tax, \$5.49. Register for this trip *before June 20* with Mr. F. W. Faxon, 83 Francis St., Boston, Mass., sending him the money for parlor car seat only. Buy railroad tickets of local agents. Parlor car seats, including war tax, are as follows: Boston to Albany, \$1.10; Worcester to Albany, 88 cents; Springfield to Al-

bany, 55 cents; Pittsfield to Albany, 28 cents. Should it be possible to run parlor car through to Saratoga without change, the additional 33 cents can be collected on the train. It is hoped that all who join the party will decide to take seats in parlor car, though of course coaches can be used if any desire to save the small extra outlay.

Chicago Party

Mr. John F. Phelan of the Chicago Public Library will be in charge of the special party. Arrangements have been completed with the New York Central railroad to operate special Pullman cars, without change, for the exclusive use of the delegates, leaving Chicago Sunday, June 30, LaSalle Street Station, at 5:30 p. m. and reaching Albany at 1:50 p. m. next day. Connections will be made with the Delaware and Hudson train at Albany at 4:45 p. m., arriving at Saratoga Springs at 6:25 p. m., allowing ample time to prepare for the opening session of the convention at 8:00 p. m., Monday, July 1. It is possible that an earlier train may be run between Albany and Saratoga, but between train connections delegates will have opportunity to tour this interesting city.

Railroad and Pullman Rates

It is doubtful whether round trip or summer excursion rates will be in effect this year. The one way fare Chicago to Saratoga Springs is \$22.17, including war tax, and Pullman fare Chicago to Saratoga Springs is \$4.95 (lower berth); \$3.96 (upper berth), including war tax.

Delegates from Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri, and others passing through Chicago are invited to join the Chicago party, and are urged to register at an early date with John F. Phelan, Chicago Public Library, remitting Pullman fare to insure reservation. The time limit for such registration will be June 20.

Check baggage through Chicago to Saratoga Springs, using tags for this purpose which will be furnished upon registration.

POST-CONFERENCE

Although it has been decided not to plan any post-Conference trip this year, a very attractive post-Conference rest is offered through the kindness of Dr. Melvil Dewey. His Lake Placid club, situated in the most beautiful region of the Adirondack mountains, on the shores of Lakes Mirror and Placid, is readily reached from Saratoga by rail on the New York Central railroad via Albany or Schenectady; or via Plattsburgh over the Delaware and Hudson railroad. [Lake Placid is 120 miles from Saratoga by state roads, and would make a wonderful motor trip, and parties of 6, 11 or 14 could be handled that way. It would also be possible to go through Lakes George and Champlain, and reach Lake Placid Club by motor from Westport, 35 miles].

Dr. Dewey will personally welcome any who come to the club, making them members during their stay without admission fee, and thus give all the benefit of a reduction of fifty cents a day on the meals. That is, meals would be \$3.00 a day to the A. L. A. party. One dollar rooms are offered free, or a credit of \$1.00 on any larger room or room with bath, and a charge of half regular price for the difference. This is certainly a rare opportunity for an inexpensive rest-outing among the mountains and Adirondack lakes. To quote from Mr. Dewey's invitation:—"I

will give those who come a library banquet; a forty mile motor trip to our Stonhous farms, gardens, creamery, grist mill; and another thirty mile trip through our Placid farms, with an afternoon on the lake in the club launch, and a camp dinner on 'Moos Yland.' I will give them the free use of boats, canoes, golf courses, tennis, camps, during their stay; other rides, besides the two free ones, at half price for cars or carriages. Our Boston symphony music begins July 8. The party ought to plan to stay at least three days to get a good look at our dooryard, which is now ten miles long, and could remain as long as they wished until rooms were required for the regular tenants. My instinct is to have as many as possible of these hard-worked librarians get an extra nice trip out of it."

It is only necessary to add to the above that no one ever regretted such a visit as that offered, and to ask any who care to go to the Lake Placid club to write to Dr. Dewey there, of their wishes as to rooms and length of stay. *Please write him before June 20* for privilege cards entitling to reductions offered. The Travel committee will make arrangements for transportation if those going will apply at headquarters during the first three days of the Conference.

TRAVEL COMMITTEE,

F. W. FAXON, Chairman.

BULLETIN

OF THE

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Issued in
January, March, May, July, September and
November

There is no subscription price and the Bulletin is sent only to members of the Association.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

President—Thomas L. Montgomery, Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg.

First Vice-President—Judson T. Jennings, Public Library, Seattle.

Second Vice-President—Linda A. Eastman, Public Library, Cleveland.

Executive Board—The President, vice-presidents and M. S. Dudgeon, Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison; S. H. Ranck, Public Library, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Josephine A. Rathbone, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn; A. L. Bailey, Wilmington Institute Free Library, Wilmington, Del.; Electra C. Doren, Public Library, Dayton, Ohio; Frank F. Hill, Public Library, Brooklyn.

Secretary—George B. Utley, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago.

Treasurer—Carl B. Roden, Public Library, Chicago.

Executive offices—78 E. Washington Street, Chicago.

SARATOGA CONFERENCE ITEMS

REGISTER AT HEADQUARTERS.

Carry with you to the Conference some thought which perhaps you may pass along to the worker who is confronting to-day what you tackled yesterday.

The Saratoga country abounds in beautiful walks and drives.

It is especially desired this year that

baggage shipped to the Conference city should be reduced to the lowest possible terms. Do not bring a trunk unless it is absolutely necessary. In keeping with the times, simplicity of dress should characterize the meeting of 1918.

Saratoga Lake, an attractive sheet of water, is four miles from the town of Saratoga Springs, and may be reached by trolley and auto. A very pretty public park is situated across the street from the headquarters hotel.

Lake George is about thirty miles distant from Saratoga Springs.

Baggage tags on which name of Saratoga Springs hotel should be written will be forwarded to each person making hotel reservation, in order to secure prompt delivery to hotels.

The following restaurants are available at Saratoga Springs:

Blue Bell Restaurant and Grill, 417 Broadway, one half block from Grand Union.

Favorite Restaurant, 445 Broadway, one block from Grand Union.

Skidmore Tea Room, 340 Broadway, one block from Grand Union.

It is expected that attendance at this Conference will be limited by prevailing conditions. The A. L. A. however hopes that a representative gathering, voicing afresh that concern which the activities of librarians have indicated in the national crisis, may extend its influence with no inconsiderable patriotic stimulus as well as professional incentive to those who miss the privilege of presence at the annual convocation.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

The following nominations have been made by the committee on Nominations. The report of the committee has been adopted by the Executive Board.

For President: William Warner Bishop, librarian University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

For First Vice-president: Charles F. D. Belden, librarian Boston Public Library.

For Second Vice-president: Burton E. Stevenson, librarian Public Library, Chillicothe, Ohio.

For Executive Board (for three years):

Linda A. Eastman, vice-librarian Cleveland Public Library.

Adam Strohm, librarian Detroit Public Library.

For Council (for five years):

W. Dawson Johnston, librarian St. Paul Public Library.

Joseph L. Wheeler, librarian Reuben McMillan Free Library, Youngstown, Ohio.

Mary S. Saxe, librarian Westmount (Quebec) Public Library.

Jessie Fremont Hume, librarian Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N. Y.

Henry N. Sanborn, librarian Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn.

For Trustee of the Endowment Fund (for three years): M. Taylor Pyne, Princeton, N. J.

The committee on Nominations was comprised as follows:

Walter L. Brown, chairman,
Mary L. Titcomb,
Gratia A. Countryman,
George H. Tripp,
Charles E. Rush.

ADVANCE ATTENDANCE REGISTER

An advance attendance register will be printed as usual. We want this to include all those who will attend the Conference. The list will be compiled from hotel bookings made through the A. L. A. representative at Saratoga Springs. All who expect to attend and who do *not* make their

hotel reservation through the above agency should send name, library position, home address and Saratoga Springs address not later than June 20 to American Library Association, care Manager Grand Union Hotel, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

LIBRARY SCHOOL DINNERS

Library school dinners will be held on Thursday and Friday evenings, July 4 and 5. Programs for these evenings are scheduled to begin at 8:30 instead of 8, so as to allow dinner groups to remain together as long as possible. Those in charge of these dinners or reunions will please write the Secretary of the A. L. A., who will gladly help with arrangements. Dinners can most conveniently be arranged for and held at the Grand Union, although private dining rooms will not be available for all.

LEAGUE TO ENFORCE PEACE

President Montgomery will officially represent the American Library Association at a conference of the League to Enforce Peace, in Philadelphia, May 16-18. The object of the meeting, which will be addressed by a number of notable representative Americans, is expressed in their slogan: "Win the war for permanent peace."

ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Mr. P. L. Windsor, librarian of the University of Illinois, and Mrs. Jessie Palmer Weber, librarian of the Illinois State Historical Society, were appointed by President Montgomery to be the official representatives of the American Library Association at the Centennial Celebration of the Illinois State Historical Society, held in Springfield, April 16-17, to commemorate the one hundredth anniversary of the admission of Illinois into the Union.

ANALYTICAL CARDS

For titles in the following collections not already covered by the cards of the Library of Congress, analytical entries are to be printed by the University of Chicago Libraries:

1. Collection des poètes champenois antérieurs au XVIIe siècle. Reims (etc.), 1847-64. 24 vols. There will

be 14 titles. L. C. has cards for the following: v. 4-5: 11-21001; v. 11: 13-26917; v. 14-15: 11-3087.

2. Colección selecta de antiguas novelas españolas. Madrid, Viuda de Rico. v. 1-2, 1906-1909. There will be 12 titles.
3. Biblioteca rara, pub. da G. Daelli. Milano, G. Daelli e comp. 1845-65. 63 vols. There will be 47 titles. L. C. has cards for the following: v. 1: 17-13126; v. 2: 4-7191 rev.; v. 12: 17-24593; v. 16: 2-24165; v. 18: 17-6312; v. 35: 12-10688; v. 41-43: 2-28035; v. 60: 17-12550; v. 61: 17-12549; v. 63: 3-26781.

Orders will be received until June 15, 1918. Price 1 cent per card. Cards will, as usual, include indication of subject headings. The call number, according to Library of Congress classification, will appear at the bottom of the card. Libraries desiring to order should specify the number of sets wanted. All communications may be addressed to the Associate Director, The University of Chicago Libraries.

MEMOIR OF JOHN SHAW BILLINGS

The New York Public Library has available for distribution copies of the "Memoir" of the late Dr. John Shaw Billings, one time librarian of the Surgeon-general's Office and first Director of the New York Public Library, written by Dr. Fielding H. Garrison and published by Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons in 1915. Libraries or librarians who wish the book and do not now possess it may secure a copy by forwarding postage to H. M. Lydenberg, Reference Librarian, New York Public Library.

The shipping weight of the book is about 3 pounds and the parcel post charges will be as follows:

Zone	Rate
Local	\$.06
1 .....	.07
2 .....	.07
3 .....	.10
4 .....	.15
5 .....	.20
6 .....	.25
7 .....	.31
8 .....	.36

The foreign rate is 12 cents a pound.

SALE, EXCHANGE, WANTS

(Any library member of the Association may insert, without cost, a ten-line notice of books or periodicals wanted, for sale, or exchange.)

WANTS

University of Toronto Library, Toronto, Canada.

Cumulative Book Index, Annual Cumulation, 1911.

American Library Association, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago.

A. L. A. Booklist, Jan., 1917.

The Booklist, Oct., 1917; March, 1918. 15 cents each offered.

FOR SALE

Brooklyn Public Library (F. Adele Masterson).

National Geographic Magazine, 1910-1917.

\$3.00 per volume.

Providence Public Library, Providence, R. I.

Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office, 1877-1901 (incomplete) and Dec., 1914 (bound); 1915 (unbound).

St. Joseph Public Library, St. Joseph, Mo. One 42-tray cabinet for 32-size cards. Good condition.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

Albion College Library, Albion, Mich.

Atlantic Monthly, vols. 1, 3.

Harper's Magazine, vols. 38, 41.

McClure's, vols. 22, 23.

Nature, vols. 1-4; 10-21.

Outlook, vol. 77.

Putnam's, vols. 1, 2; 7, 8.

World's Work, vol. 8.

All bound volumes.

Baylor University Library, Waco, Tex.

Atlantic Monthly, vols. 81, 93, 98 (unbound).

Library Journal, vol. 31 (bound).

Living Age, vols. 84, 138, 142, 153, 158, 268 (bound).

North American Review, vols. 50-53, 159 (bound); vol. 149 (unbound).

World's Work, vol. 6 (bound); vols. 14, 18-20, 22 (unbound).

BULLETIN

OF THE

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Entered as second-class matter December 27, 1909, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 8, 1918.

VOL. 12, No. 4.

CHICAGO, ILL.

NOVEMBER, 1918

HANDBOOK, 1918

CONTENTS

Charter	336
Purposes of the Association, membership and dues	337
Constitution and by-laws	338
Members classified	392
Past meetings and attendance	394
Honor roll of attendance at conferences	395
Past officers	396
Present officers	398
Council	399
Standing committees	401
Special committees	403
Endowment funds	406
Publishing board	407
Sections and section officers	412
Affiliated organizations	414
Affiliated state library associations	415
Other library organizations	415
Library periodicals	416
State library commissions	416
State library associations	417
Library clubs	419
List of members	421
Library war service directory	496
Library war service directory, personnel index	539
Necrology	541

CHARTER

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

Be it known, that whereas Justin Winsor, C. A. Cutter, Samuel S. Green, James L. Whitney, Melvil Dui, Fred B. Perkins and Thomas W. Bicknell, have associated themselves with the intention of forming a corporation under the name of the American Library Association for the purpose of promoting the library interests of the country by exchanging views, reaching conclusions, and inducing co-operation in all departments of bibliographical science and economy; by disposing the public mind to the founding and improving of libraries; and by cultivating good will among its own members, and have complied with the provisions of the statutes of this Commonwealth in such case made and provided, as appears from the certificate of the President, Treasurer and Executive Board of said corporation, duly approved by the Commissioner of Corporations, and recorded in this office:

Now, therefore, I, Henry B. Peirce, Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify that said Justin Winsor, C. A. Cutter, Samuel S. Green, James L. Whitney, Melvil Dui, Fred B. Perkins and Thomas W. Bicknell, their associates and successors, are legally organized and established as, and are hereby made an existing corporation under the name of the American Library Association, with the powers, rights, and privileges, and subject to the limitations, duties, and restrictions, which by law appertain thereto.

Witness my official signature hereunto subscribed, and the seal of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts hereunto affixed this tenth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-nine.

HENRY B. PEIRCE,
Secretary of the Commonwealth.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Organized Oct. 6, 1876; Incorporated Dec. 10, 1879

This national body was organized in Philadelphia, October 6, 1876, as the immediate result of a three days' library conference held in connection with the Centennial exhibition.

Its purposes are the promotion of library interests, the interchange of experience and opinion, the obtaining of larger results from library labor and expenditure, and the advancement of the profession of librarianship.

In addition to advancing library interests generally, the Association aims:

1. By organization and force of numbers to effect needed reforms and improvements, most of which could not be brought about by individual effort.
2. By coöperation, to lessen labor and expense of library administration.
3. By discussion and comparison, to utilize the combined experiments and experience of the profession in perfecting plans and methods, and in solving difficulties.
4. By meetings and correspondence, to promote acquaintance and *esprit de corps*.

Offices of the Association

The executive and publishing offices of the Association are at 78 East Washington St., Chicago, on the second floor of the Chicago public library building. They are open daily from nine to five and members visiting Chicago may have mail sent here and are cordially invited to use the rooms. Any changes of address or position should be reported promptly to the executive office so that the membership list in the Handbook may be up-to-date and all publications may reach members promptly.

Membership and Dues

Any person or institution engaged in library work may become a member. The annual dues are Two dollars for individuals and Five dollars for institutions, payable in advance on January 1. An entrance fee of One dollar must be paid by individuals upon joining or rejoining if membership has lapsed. Any individual member may become a life member exempt from dues on payment of Twenty-five dollars.

All applications for membership and remittances for dues should be made to the American Library Association, 78 East Washington St., Chicago, by money orders or drafts on New York or Chicago. If local checks are sent, 10 cents exchange should be added.

Benefits of Membership

Individual members receive the Bulletin of the American Library Association, published bi-monthly and forming an annual volume of over 400 pages, one number of which is the official Handbook and another the Proceedings of the annual meeting; they enjoy special travel and hotel rates, all conference privileges and hospitalities, and are entitled to vote for officers of the Association. Every library worker whose name is on the membership list and who pays the annual fee, helps thereby to more effective work by the Association, which in turn will accrue to the benefit of the individual member.

Institutional (library) members, in addition to the Bulletin, will receive the Booklist (10 issues a year), an annotated buying list of current books suitable for large and small libraries. Every library member may send one delegate to all meetings of the Association, who shall be entitled to all privileges of an individual member.

Libraries may ask Headquarters for information on any library subject.

CONSTITUTION OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Adopted 1909

Object

Sec. 1. The object of the American Library Association shall be to promote the welfare of libraries in America.

Membership

Sec. 2. **Members.** Any person or institution engaged in library work may become a member by paying the annual dues; and others, after election by the Executive board; but no member shall be entitled to vote at a business meeting of the Association or for the election of officers until the annual meeting of the calendar year following his accession to membership. The annual dues of the Association shall be two dollars for individuals and five dollars for libraries and other institutions, payable in advance in January, save that for the first year the dues for individuals shall be three dollars.

Sec. 3. **Honorary Members.** On nomination of the Council, honorary members may be elected by unanimous vote at any meeting of the Association.

Sec. 4. **Life Members and Fellows.** Any individual member may become a life member, exempt from dues, by paying \$25. On payment of \$100 any individual member may become a life fellow. An individual life member may become a life fellow on payment of \$75.

Endowment Fund

Sec. 5. All receipts from life and perpetual memberships and life fellowships, and all gifts for endowment purposes, shall constitute an endowment fund, which shall be invested and the principal kept forever inviolate. The interest shall be expended as the Executive board may direct. The endowment fund shall be in the custody of three trustees, one of whom shall be elected by ballot at each annual meeting, to hold office for three years from the date of his election and until his successor

shall be elected. No money from the endowment fund shall be invested or expended except on check signed by a majority of the trustees.

Management

Sec. 6. The business of the Association, except as hereinafter specifically assigned to other bodies, shall be entrusted to the Executive board. But the Association may, by a three-fourths vote of those present and voting, take direct action, or revise the action, of the Executive board or Council, or give them mandatory instructions.

Officers and Committees

Sec. 7. The officers of the Association shall be a president, first and second vice-presidents, a secretary, and a treasurer. The president and vice-presidents shall be elected at each annual meeting of the Association. The secretary and treasurer shall be chosen by the Executive board, shall hold office at its pleasure, and receive such salaries as it shall fix.

Sec. 8. **President and Vice-Presidents.** The president shall be the representative head of the Association. In case of his death, resignation, or inability to serve, the ranking vice-president shall become president.

Sec. 9. **Secretary.** The secretary, subject to the general authority of the president and of the Executive board, shall be the active executive officer of the Association. He shall keep a record of the attendance and proceedings at each meeting of the Association, Council or Executive board, and serve as agent for the treasurer in collecting membership dues.

Sec. 10. **Treasurer.** The treasurer shall record all receipts and disbursements, pay bills, on approval of the chairman of the finance committee or of a member designated by that committee, and make an an-

nual report to the Association covering the calendar year.

Sec. 11. Executive Board. The president and vice-presidents, together with six other members elected as hereinafter specified, shall constitute the Executive board. At the annual meeting of 1909 there shall be elected by ballot six persons to serve as the above mentioned elective members of the Executive board. Immediately after their election they shall by lot divide themselves into three equal classes, of which the term of the first shall expire in 1910, of the second in 1911, and of the third in 1912. In 1910 and at each annual meeting of the Association thereafter, there shall be elected by ballot for a three years' term, two members of the Executive board to take the place of those whose term will thus expire. The Executive board shall administer the business affairs of the Association except those specifically assigned to other bodies, or dealt with by direct vote of the Association as hereinbefore provided. It shall appoint the non-elective and assistant officers, and all standing committees; and fix the salaries of all paid officers of the Association. It shall have authority to arrange the program for the annual meeting and to decide upon the presentation and printing of papers and reports. It shall have authority to include in the publications of the Association so much of the program, notices, circulars, and proceedings of affiliated associations as it may deem advisable.

Sec. 12. Finance Committee. There shall be a finance committee of three, the chairman of which shall be chosen from the Executive board. The finance committee shall prepare annual and supplementary budgets, within which appropriations shall be made by the Executive board, and no expense shall be incurred in behalf of the Association by any officer or committee in excess of the authorized appropriation. The finance committee shall audit the accounts of the secretary, treasurer and trustees of the endowment fund and report to the Association at the annual meeting.

Sec. 13. Votes by Correspondence. Ap-

proval in writing by a majority of a board or committee voting shall have the force of a vote, provided no member expresses disapproval.

Council

Sec. 14. Membership. The Council shall consist of the Executive board, all ex-presidents of the Association who continue as members thereof, all presidents of affiliated societies who are members of the Association, twenty-five members elected by the Association at large, and twenty-five elected by the Council itself and one member from each state, provincial and territorial library association or any association covering two or more such geographical divisions which complies with the conditions for such representation set forth in the by-laws. The elected members shall be chosen five each year by the Association and Council respectively, to hold office for five years, except that at the annual meeting of 1909 the existing Council shall elect twenty-five and shall divide them by lot into five classes to hold one, two, three, four and five years respectively.

Sec. 15. Meetings. The Council shall hold at least two meetings a year, one of which shall be at the time and place of the annual meetings of the Association. Other meetings shall be called upon request of twenty members.

Sec. 16. Duties. The Council may consider and discuss library questions of public and professional interest, and by a two-thirds vote adopt resolutions on these or any other matters of library policy or practice, and no resolutions, except votes of thanks and no local arrangements shall be otherwise adopted. In particular it shall consider and report upon questions which involve the policy of the Association as such; and no such questions shall be voted upon by the Association, except upon a three-fourths vote of the Association deciding for immediate action, without a previous reference to the Council for consideration and recommendation. It may by two-thirds vote affiliate with the American Library Association, upon suitable condi-

tions, other organizations kindred in purpose and by the same vote establish sections of the Association. It may nominate honorary members.

Terms of Office

Sec. 17. All officers, members of the Council and members of the Executive board elected by the Association shall serve until the adjournment of the meeting at which their successors are chosen.

Publishing Board

Sec. 18. The publishing board shall consist of five members appointed by the Executive board for terms of not more than three years, one of whom shall be chosen from the Executive board. Its object shall be to secure the preparation and publication of such catalogs, indexes and other bibliographic and library aids as it may approve.

Sec. 19. The publishing board shall annually appoint its chairman and secretary.

Sec. 20. No work involving the expenditure of money shall be undertaken except by a vote of a majority of the whole board, and the Association shall not be liable for any debts incurred by the publishing board. The treasurer of the Association shall serve as treasurer of the publishing board, but shall keep separate accounts. With the approval of the finance committee, money may be apportioned by the Executive board from the treasury of the Association for the running expenses of the publishing board.

Sec. 21. The publishing board shall report in print at each annual meeting of the Association.

Meetings

Sec. 22. **Annual Meeting.** There shall be an annual meeting of the Association at such place and time as may be finally determined by the Executive board.

Sec. 23. **Special Meetings.** Special meetings of the Association may be called by the Executive board, and shall be called by the president on request of twenty members of the Association. At least one month's notice shall be given, and only

business specified in the call shall be transacted.

Sec. 24. **Quorum.** Forty members shall constitute a quorum of the Association and twenty of the Council.

Amendments and By-Laws

Sec. 25. **Amendments.** This constitution may be amended by a three-fourths vote of those present and voting at two successive meetings of the Association, provided that notice of the amendments be sent to each member of the Association at least one month before final adoption.

Sec. 26. **By-Laws.** By-laws may be adopted by vote of the Association upon recommendation of the Executive board or after reference to and report from the Executive board. Any by-laws may be suspended by a three-fourths vote of those present and voting at any meeting of the Association.

BY-LAWS

Sec. 1. Any person renewing membership shall pay all arrears of dues or dues required of new members. Members whose dues are unpaid at the close of the annual conference and who shall continue such delinquency for one month after notice of the same has been sent by the treasurer, shall be dropped from membership.

Each new member shall be assigned a consecutive number in the order of first joining and paying dues. A delinquent member rejoining shall receive his original number. It shall be the duty of members to inform the secretary promptly of any change of address.

The fiscal year of the Association shall be the calendar year.

Sec. 2. At least three months prior to the annual meeting of the Association the Executive board shall appoint a committee of five, no one of whom shall be a member of the Board, to nominate the elective officers and other members of the Executive board, trustees of the Endowment fund, and such members of the Council as are to be chosen by the Association under the provisions of Sec. 14 of the constitution.

This committee shall report to the Executive board, which shall after adoption of the report publish its nominations in the Bulletin at least one month prior to the annual meeting of the Association and shall place such nominations before the Association on a printed ballot which shall be known as the "Official Ballot." The Board shall also include on such ballot other nominations filed with the secretary by any five members of the Association at least twenty-four hours before election, provided that with the petition containing such nominations or noted upon it, shall be filed the consent of the person or persons so nominated.

In general, nominations to the Council shall be made with a view of having it representative of all sections of the country and of the principal classes of libraries included in the Association. No person shall be nominated as president, first or second vice-president or councilor of the Association for two consecutive terms. No more than the required number of nominations shall be made by the committee. The position and residence of each nominee shall be given on the official ballot.

Sec. 3. At the first meeting of the Council at each annual conference, there shall be designated a committee of five to nominate the new members of the Council which the Council itself is to elect for the next ensuing term. This committee shall report to the Council, and the election by the Council shall be by ballot. The prohibition in Sec. 2 of the re-election of a councilor for two consecutive terms shall not apply to the councilors elected by the Council itself.

Sec. 3a. Each state, territorial and provincial library association (or any association covering two or more such geographical divisions) having a membership of not less than fifteen members, may be represented in the Council by the president of such association, or by an alternate elected at the annual meeting of the association. The annual dues shall be \$5.00

for each association having a membership of fifty or less, and ten cents per additional capita where membership is above that number. The privileges and advantages of the A. L. A. conferences shall be available only to those holding personal membership or representing institutional membership in the Association or to members of other affiliated societies.

Sec. 4. In case of a vacancy in any office, except that of president, the Executive board may designate some person to discharge the duties of the same *pro tempore*.

Sec. 5. The president and secretary, with one other member appointed by the Executive board, shall constitute a program committee, which shall, under the supervision of the Executive board, arrange the program for each annual meeting, and designate persons to prepare papers, open discussions, etc., and shall decide whether any paper which may be offered shall be accepted or rejected, and if accepted, whether it shall be read entire, by abstract or by title. It shall recommend to the Executive board printing accepted papers entire or to such extent as may be considered desirable. Abstracts of papers to be presented at annual conferences shall be in the hands of the program committee at least two weeks before the conference.

Sec. 6. The Executive board shall appoint a committee of eight on library training, which shall from time to time investigate the whole subject of library schools and courses of study, and report the results of the investigations, with its recommendations. The membership of this committee shall be as follows: one member of a state library commission, one librarian of a free public library of at least 50,000 volumes, one librarian of a college or reference library, one library trustee, four library school graduates, including one from the faculty of a library school; one school graduate and one other member to retire each year.

Sec. 7. The Executive board shall ap-

point annually a committee of three on library administration to consider and report improvements in any department of library economy, and make recommendations looking to harmony, uniformity and coöperation, with a view of economical administration.

Sec. 8. The Executive board shall at each annual meeting of the Association appoint a committee of three on resolutions, which shall prepare and report to the Association suitable resolutions of acknowledgment and thanks. To this committee shall be referred all such resolutions offered in meetings of the Association.

Sec. 8a. Petitions for the establishment of sections shall be presented only by members actively engaged in the work of the proposed section and by not less than twenty such members. Before such a petition be granted by Council, it shall be referred to a special committee to be appointed by the president, which committee after investigating the grounds for the petition and the conditions regarding it, shall report to the Council as to the desirability of such section. Council shall have power to discontinue a section when, in the opinion of Council, the usefulness of that section has ceased.

Sec. 9. The objects of sections which may be established by the Council under

the provisions of Sec. 16 of the constitution, shall be discussion, comparison of views, etc., upon subjects of interest to the members. No authority is granted any section to incur expense on account of the Association or to commit the Association by any declaration of policy. A member of the Association eligible under the rules of the section may become a member thereof by registering his or her name with the secretary of the section.

Sec. 10. Provision shall be made by the Executive board for sessions of the various sections at annual meetings of the Association, and the programs for the same shall be prepared by the officers of sections in consultation with the program committee. Sessions of sections shall be open to any member of the Association, but no person may vote in any section unless registered as a member of the same. The registered members of each section shall, at the final session of each annual meeting, choose a chairman and secretary, to serve until the close of the next annual meeting.

Sec. 11. The vote of institutional members shall be cast by the duly designated representative whose credentials are filed with the secretary. In the absence of such designation or of such delegate the vote may be cast by the chief librarian or ranking executive officer in attendance at the meeting.

MEMBERS CLASSIFIED

MEMBERSHIP BY POSITION

Institutional Members	522
Affiliated State Associations.....	24
Trustees	67
Library Commissions	54
Chief Librarians	990
Heads of Departments and Branch Librarians.....	534
Assistants	798
Library School Instructors.....	40
Library School Students.....	8
Editors	22
Commercial Agents	59
Others	262
Total.....	3,380

MEMBERSHIP BY STATES

	1916	1917	1918		1916	1917	1918
Alabama	21	25	22	Virginia	17	18	21
Arizona	6	6	8	Washington	63	67	69
Arkansas	2	7	5	West Virginia	5	3	4
California	149	150	151	Wisconsin	103	109	108
Colorado	27	28	39	Wyoming	6	6	10
Connecticut	80	75	79	Canada	42	42	41
Delaware	5	7	10	Alberta	6	5	5
District of Columbia..	123	119	131	British Columbia..	6	6	5
Florida	8	9	9	Manitoba	2	3	4
Georgia	24	26	33	New Brunswick....	2	2	2
Idaho	6	6	5	Nova Scotia.....	2	1	1
Illinois	288	307	287	Ontario	16	17	18
Indiana	68	106	103	Quebec	7	7	6
Iowa	78	80	76	Saskatchewan	1	1	1
Kansas	37	38	42				
Kentucky	19	67	32	Total	3152	3312	3337
Louisiana	9	8	10				
Maine	22	22	23	FOREIGN			
Maryland	25	25	26	(Including U. S. De-			
Massachusetts	280	270	287	pendencies)			
Michigan	105	114	127				
Minnesota	70	77	69	Alaska	1	1	0
Mississippi	2	3	4	Australia	1	1	2
Missouri	74	78	74	Canal Zone.....	1	1	2
Montana	17	16	17	China	0	2	2
Nebraska	20	22	20	Denmark	1	1	1
Nevada	1	1	1	England	7	7	9
New Hampshire	29	31	35	Finland	1	0	1
New Jersey	110	110	109	France	1	1	1
New Mexico	1	0	3	Germany	1	0	0
New York	602	561	583	Hawaii	5	6	6
North Carolina	12	16	18	Holland	0	0	1
North Dakota	23	22	23	India	5	2	5
Ohio	170	196	186	Japan	3	3	3
Oklahoma	16	18	17	New Zealand	1	1	1
Oregon	46	47	44	Norway	1	0	0
Pennsylvania	206	214	208	Philippine Islands...	3	4	3
Rhode Island	39	34	38	Porto Rico	1	1	1
South Carolina	6	6	8	Scotland	1	1	1
South Dakota	9	12	12	Sweden	1	1	2
Tennessee	17	31	22	Union of South Africa.	1	1	2
Texas	36	44	53				
Utah	8	12	11	Grand Total.....	3188	3346	3380
Vermont	20	21	24				

MEMBERSHIP BY CLASSES

	1916	1917	1918
Honorary Members	4	4	4
Life Fellows	2	2	1
Life Members	113	115	120
Perpetual Members	3	3	3
Institutional Members	466	505	522
Affiliated State Associations.....	19	23	24
Annual Members	2581	2694	2706
Total	3188	3346	3380

PAST MEETINGS AND ATTENDANCE

Date	Place	Attendance	Membership Nos. in order of joining	Added each year
1876, Oct. 4-6.....	Philadelphia	103	1- 69	69
1877, Sept. 4-6.....	New York	66	70- 122	53
1877, Oct. 2-5.....	London (international)	21		
1878	No meeting		123- 196	74
1879, June 30-July 2..	Boston	162	197- 385	189
1880	No meeting		386- 397	12
1881, Feb. 9-12.....	Washington	70	398- 413	16
1882, May 24-27.....	Cincinnati	47	414- 454	41
1883, Aug. 14-17.....	Buffalo	72	455- 470	16
1884	No meeting		471- 476	6
1885, Sept. 8-11.....	Lake George, N. Y.....	87	477- 513	37
1886, July 7-10.....	Milwaukee	133	514- 594	81
1887, Aug. 30-Sept. 2.	Thousand Islands, N. Y.....	186	595- 700	106
1888, Sept. 25-28.....	Catskill Mts., N. Y.....	32	701- 725	25
1889, May 8-11.....	St. Louis	106	726- 771	46
1890, Sept. 9-13.....	Fabyans (White Mts.)	242	772- 884	113
1891, Oct. 12-16.....	San Francisco	83	885- 939	55
1892, May 16-21.....	Lakewood, Baltimore, Washington.	260	940-1081	142
1893, July 13-22.....	Chicago	311	1082-1230	149
1894, Sept. 17-22.....	Lake Placid, N. Y.....	205	1231-1315	85
1895, Aug. 13-21.....	Denver and Colorado Springs....	147	1316-1377	62
1896, Sept. 1-8.....	Cleveland	363	1378-1550	173
1897, June 21-25.....	Philadelphia	315	1551-1684	134
1897, July 13-16.....	London (international)	94		
1898, July 5-9.....	Lakewood-on-Chautauqua	494	1685-1825	141
1899, May 9-13.....	Atlanta, Ga.	215	1826-1908	83
1900, June 6-12.....	Montreal, Canada	452	1909-2116	208
1901, July 3-10.....	Waukesha, Wis.	460	2117-2390	274
1902, June 14-20.....	Boston and Magnolia, Mass.....	1018	2391-2735	345
1903, June 22-27.....	Niagara	684	2736-2975	240
1904, Oct. 17-22.....	St. Louis	577	2976-3239	264
1905, July 4-8.....	Portland, Ore.	359	3240-3497	258
1906, June 29-July 6..	Narragansett Pier, R. I.....	891	3498-3979	482
1907, May 23-29.....	Asheville, N. C.....	478	3980-4325	346
1908, June 22-27.....	Minnetonka, Minn.	658	4326-4557	232
1909, June 28-July 3..	Bretton Woods, N. H.....	620	4558-4704	147
1910, June 30-July 6..	Mackinac Island, Mich.....	533	4705-5010	306
1910, Aug. 28-31.....	Brussels (international)	46		
1911, May 18-24.....	Pasadena, Cal.	582	5011-5217	207
1912, June 26-July 2..	Ottawa, Canada	704	5218-5628	411
1913, June 23-28.....	Kaaterskill, N. Y.....	892	5629-6018	390
1914, May 25-29.....	Washington, D. C.....	1366	6019-6486	468
1915, June 3-9.....	Berkeley, Cal.	779	6487-6862	376
1916, June 26-July 1..	Asbury Park, N. J.....	1386	6863-7260	398
1917, June 21-27.....	Louisville, Ky.	824	7261-7622	362
1918, July 1-6.....	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.....	620	7623-7928	306

HONOR ROLL OF ATTENDANCE AT CONFERENCES

COMPILED BY MRS. HENRY J. CARR

For earlier honor rolls and other statistics, see *Library Journal*, 1892 Conference, p. 24; vol. 23, p. 238-9; and previous Handbooks.

The following members have attended the number of Conferences indicated:

- 35 Henry James Carr.
- 31 Mrs. Henry James Carr.
- 28 Richard R. Bowker, Frank P. Hill.
- 27 Mary Eileen Ahern, George E. Wire.
- 26 Clement W. Andrews.
- 25 Frederick Winthrop Faxon.
- 24 Melvil Dewey, Thomas L. Montgomery.
- 23 Mrs. Alice G. Evans.
- 22 Gardner M. Jones, Tessa L. Kelso, Edward J. Nolan, William T. Peoples, Ernest C. Richardson, Bernard C. Steiner.
- 21 Nina E. Browne.
- 20 John Cotton Dana, William E. Foster, Herbert Putnam, Josephine A. Rathbone, James I. Wyer, Jr.
- 19 Johnson Brigham, Linda A. Eastman, Willis K. Stetson.
- 18 Walter S. Biscoe, Arthur E. Bostwick, George S. Godard, Caroline M. Hewins, Purd B. Wright.
- 17 Edwin H. Anderson, George F. Bowerman, William P. Cutter, Mrs. H. L. Elmendorf, Charles H. Gould, J. C. M. Hanson, Mary Emogene Hazeltine, Sula Wagner, Lizzie A. Williams.
- 16 Walter L. Brown, Eliza G. Browning, Mrs. Salome Cutler Fairchild, Marilla W. Freeman, C. H. Hastings, John G. Moulton, Frank C. Patten, Samuel H. Ranck, Washington T. Porter, Lutie E. Stearns, Edith Tobitt, Alice S. Tyler, Hiller C. Wellman.
- 15 Edith E. Clarke, Electra C. Doren, Mrs. E. C. Earl, C. B. Galbreath, Alfred Hafner, William C. Lane, Ernst Lemcke, Franklin O. Poole, Rose G. Stewart, Caroline M. Underhill.
- 14 Arthur L. Bailey, William Beer, William Warner Bishop, George Watson Cole, Mrs. Emma Neisser Delfino, Anna R. Dougherty, William R. Eastman, Mary E. Hawley, Jane P. Hubbell, B. Pickman Mann, Harriet L. Matthews, Mary E. Robbins, Carl B. Roden, Abby L. Sargent, Willis F. Sewall, Bessie S. Smith, George B. Utley, Halsey W. Wilson, William F. Yust.
- 13 Theodore L. Cole, Mary E. Downey, Caroline H. Garland, Sarah E. Goding, Irene A. Hackett, Helen E. Haines, Judson T. Jennings, Charles Alex. Nelson, Azariah S. Root, A. J. Small, Agnes Van Valkenburgh, Mrs. Jessie Palmer Weber, F. Mabel Winchell.
- 12 John R. Anderson, Silas H. Berry, Cedric Chivers, Harrison W. Craver, Mrs. F. W. Faxon, Frank B. Gay, Chalmers Hadley, Adelaide R. Hasse, N. D. C. Hodges, Jessie F. Hume, R. H. Johnston, Andrew Keogh, George Winthrop Lee, Isabel E. Lord, Margaret Mann, Effie L. Power, W. C. Rowell, Mrs. G. E. Stechert, Adam Strohm, Elizabeth B. Wales, Beatrice Winsor.
- 11 Clara F. Baldwin, Paul Blackwelder, Robert P. Bliss, Mrs. Richard R. Bowker, Herbert O. Brigham, Gratia A. Countryman, Mrs. Melvil Dewey, Julia E. Elliott, Emma R. Engle, Mary P. Farr, Jennie D. Fellows, J. Leroy Harrison, W. E. Henry, Theresa Hitchler, Mary L. Jones, A. G. S. Josephson, Theodore W. Koch, Ella M. McLoney, Annie Carroll Moore, Katharine Patten, Nina K. Preston, Thorvald Solberg, Mary L. Titcomb, Mrs. George B. Utley.
- 10 Willard Austen, Emma V. Baldwin, Mrs. Rena M. Barickman, Charles H. Brown, Demarchus C. Brown, Edna D. Bullock, Mrs. D. P. Corey, Frances E. Earhart, E. A. Feazel, Charlotte H. Foye, Mary Francis, James T. Gerould, Luther E. Hewitt, Anna G. Hubbard, George Iles, Henry J. Jenks, W. Dawson Johnston, Ada Alice Jones, Mrs. Gardner M. Jones, Willis Holmes Kerr, Charles Martel, Carl H. Milam, Isadore G. Mudge, Glen Parker, J. L. Peacock, Edith A. Phelps, Rev. L. M. Robinson, Charles E. Rush, Mrs. Laura Speck, Helen Sperry, Elizabeth P. Thurston, Adelaide Underhill, William R. Watson, Peter Wolter.

PAST OFFICERS

The following tabulation of officers of the American Library Association has been compiled by Mrs. Henry J. Carr. For additional particulars see Library Journal, vol. 23: 569-570, 614-615, 660-661.

PRESIDENTS	Year
Justin Winsor ¹	1876-85
William Frederick Poole ²	1885-87
Charles Ammi Cutter ³	1887-89
Frederick Morgan Crunden ⁴	1889-90
Melvil Dewey	1890-July 1891
Samuel Swett Green ¹²	July-Nov. 1891
William Isaac Fletcher ¹⁰	1891-92
Melvil Dewey	1892-93
Josephus Nelson Larned ⁵	1893-94
Henry Munson Uley ⁹	1894-95
John Cotton Dana	1895-96
William Howard Brett ¹³	1896-97
Justin Winsor ¹	July-Oct. 1897
Herbert Putnam	Jan.-Aug. 1898
William Coolidge Lane	1898-99
Reuben Gold Thwaites ⁷	1899-1900
Henry James Carr	1900-01
John Shaw Billings ⁶	1901-02
James Kendall Hosmer	1902-03
Herbert Putnam	1903-04
Ernest Cushing Richardson	1904-05
Frank Pierce Hill	1905-06
Clement Walker Andrews	1906-07
Arthur Elmore Bostwick	1907-08
Charles Henry Gould	1908-09
Nathaniel Dana Carlile Hodges	1909-10
James Ingersoll Wyer, Jr.	1910-11
Mrs. Theresa West Elmendorf	1911-12
Henry Eduard Legler ¹¹	1912-13
Edwin Hatfield Anderson	1913-14
Hiller Crowell Wellman	1914-15
Mary Wright Plummer ⁸	1915-16
Walter Lewis Brown	1916-17
Thomas Lynch Montgomery	1917-18
William Warner Bishop	1918-

¹Died Oct. 22, 1897.

²Died March 1, 1894.

³Died Sept. 8, 1903.

⁴Died Oct. 28, 1911.

⁵Died Aug. 15, 1913.

⁶Died March 11, 1913.

⁷Died Oct. 22, 1913.

⁸Died Sept. 21, 1916.

⁹Died Feb. 16, 1917.

¹⁰Died June 16, 1917.

¹¹Died Sept. 13, 1917.

¹²Died Aug. 24, 1918.

¹³Died Dec. 8, 1918.

*President absent. General sessions presided over by ex-presidents Green, Hill, Carr, Andrews, Bostwick and ex-vice-president Alice S. Tyler.

**President absent. General sessions presided over by vice-presidents Brown and Hadley.

Presided at the following conferences:

Philadelphia; New York;
Boston; Washington;
Cincinnati; Buffalo;
Lake George.

Milwaukee; Thousand Islands.
Catskill Mts.; St. Louis.
Fabyans (White Mountains).

San Francisco.
Lakewood, N. J., Baltimore and
Washington.
Chicago.
Lake Placid, N. Y.
Denver.
Cleveland.
Philadelphia.

Lakewood (Chautauqua), N. Y.
Atlanta.
Montreal.
Waukesha, Wis.
Boston and Magnolia, Mass.
Niagara Falls.
St. Louis.
Portland, Ore.
Narragansett Pier, R. I.
Asheville, N. C.
Lake Minnetonka, Minn.
Bretton Woods, N. H.
Mackinac Island, Mich.
Pasadena, Cal.*
Ottawa, Canada.
Kaaterskill, N. Y.
Washington, D. C.
Berkeley, Cal.
Asbury Park, N. J.**
Louisville, Ky.
Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

SECRETARIES

Melvil Dewey, 1876-90.
William E. Parker and Mary Salome Cutler, 1890-July 1891.
Frank Pierce Hill, 1891-95.
Henry Livingston Elmendorf, 1895-96.
Rutherford Platt Hayes, 1896-97.
Melvil Dewey, 1897-98.
Henry James Carr, 1898-1900.
Frederick Winthrop Faxon, 1900-02.
James Ingersoll Wyer, Jr., 1902-09.
(Edward Clarence Hovey, Executive Officer, 1905-07).
Chalmers Hadley, 1909-11.
George Burwell Utley, 1911-

RECORDERS

Ernest Cushing Richardson, 1887-89.
George Thomas Little, 1889-92.
Henry Munson Utley, 1892-93.
Henry James Carr, 1893-95.
Charles Alexander Nelson, 1895-96.
Gardner Maynard Jones, 1896-97.
Helen Elizabeth Haines, 1897-1907.
Lutie Eugenia Stearns, 1907-08.
Mary Eileen Ahern, 1908.
Alice Bertha Kroeger, 1908-09.

REGISTRAR

Nina E. Browne, 1889-1909.

TREASURERS

Melvil Dewey, Oct. 1876-April 1877.
Charles Evans, April 1877-Sept. 1878.
Melvil Dewey, 1897-98.
Frederick Jackson, April 1879-July 1880.
Melvil Dewey, July 1880-Dec. 1880; Chairman Finance Committee, Dec. 1880-March 1881.
Frederick Jackson, March 1881-May 1882; Chairman Finance Committee, May 1882-Sept. 1882.
James Lyman Whitney, Sept. 1882-Oct. 1886.
Henry James Carr, Oct. 1886-Sept. 1893.
George Watson Cole, Sept. 1893-Aug. 1895.
Edwin Hatfield Anderson, Aug. 1895-Aug. 1896.
George Watson Cole, Sept.-Nov. 1896.
Charles Knowles Bolton, Dec. 1896-June 1897.
Gardner Maynard Jones, June 1897-Sept. 1906.
George Franklin Bowerman, Sept. 1906-Aug. 1907.
Anderson Hoyt Hopkins, Aug. 1907-July 1908.
Purd B. Wright, July 1908-Jan. 1910.
Carl B. Roden, Jan. 1910-

OFFICERS, 1918-1919

President

William Warner Bishop, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

First Vice-President

Charles F. D. Belden, Public library, Boston, Mass.

Second Vice-President

Burton E. Stevenson, Public library, Chillicothe, O.

Executive Board

The president, vice-presidents and six other members as follows:

For term expiring 1919

Josephine A. Rathbone, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Arthur L. Bailey, Wilmington Institute free library, Wilmington, Del.

For term expiring 1920

Electra C. Doren, Public library, Dayton, O.
Frank P. Hill, Public library, Brooklyn, N. Y.

For term expiring 1921

Linda A. Eastman, Public library, Cleveland, O.
Adam Strohm, Public library, Detroit, Mich.

Secretary

George B. Utley, 78 East Washington St., Chicago.

Treasurer

Carl B. Roden, Public library, Chicago.

Trustees of the Endowment Fund

E. W. Sheldon, New York. (Term expires 1919.)
W. W. Appleton, New York. (Term expires 1920.)
M. Taylor Pyne, Princeton, N. J. (Term expires 1921.)

COUNCIL OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

1918-1919

The Executive Board

William Warner Bishop, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Charles F. D. Belden, Public library, Boston, Mass.
Burton E. Stevenson, Public library, Chilli-cothe, O.
Josephine A. Rathbone, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Arthur L. Bailey, Wilmington Institute free library, Wilmington, Del.
Electra C. Doren, Public library, Dayton, Ohio.
Frank P. Hill, Public library, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Linda A. Eastman, Public library, Cleveland, O.
Adam Strohm, Public library, Detroit, Mich.

Ex-Presidents Now Members

Melvil Dewey, Lake Placid Club, N. Y.
J. C. Dana, Free public library, Newark, N. J.
Herbert Putnam, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
W. C. Lane, Harvard university library, Cambridge, Mass.
H. J. Carr, Public library, Scranton, Pa.
E. C. Richardson, Princeton university library, Princeton, N. J.
F. P. Hill, Public library, Brooklyn, N. Y.
C. W. Andrews, The John Crerar library, Chicago.
A. E. Bostwick, Public library, St. Louis, Mo.
C. H. Gould, McGill university library, Montreal, Can.
N. D. C. Hodges, Public library, Cincinnati, Ohio.
J. I. Wyer, Jr., State library, Albany, N. Y.
Mrs. H. L. Elmendorf, Public library, Buffalo, N. Y.
E. H. Anderson, Public library, New York City.
H. C. Wellman, City library, Springfield, Mass.

Walter L. Brown, Public library, Buffalo, N. Y.

Thomas L. Montgomery, Pennsylvania State library, Harrisburg, Pa.

Presidents of Affiliated Organizations

Milton J. Ferguson, National association of state libraries, California State library, Sacramento, Cal.

Edward H. Redstone, American association of law libraries, Social law library, Boston, Mass.

Mrs. Elizabeth Claypool Earl, League of library commissions, Indiana Public library commission, Connersville, Ind.

Guy E. Marion, Special libraries association, Community motion picture bureau, 46 W. 24th St., New York City.

Elected by the Association at Large

Term expires 1919

Adam Strohm, Public library, Detroit, Mich.

W. R. Watson, Division of educational extension, State library, Albany, N. Y.

Corinne Bacon, care H. W. Wilson Co., New York City.

Andrew Keogh, Yale university library, New Haven, Conn.

Effie L. Power, Carnegie library, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Term expires 1920

Carl H. Milam, Public library, Birmingham, Ala.

Herbert S. Hirshberg, Public library, Toledo, O.

Mary L. Jones, Los Angeles County free library, Los Angeles, Cal.

C. E. Rush, Public library, Indianapolis, Ind.

Sarah C. N. Bogle, Carnegie library school, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Term expires 1921

Mary F. Isom, Library Association, Portland, Ore.

Willard Austen, Cornell University library, Ithaca, N. Y.

J. C. M. Hanson, University of Chicago libraries, Chicago.
 Gratia A. Countryman, Public library, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Linda A. Eastman, Public library, Cleveland, O.

Term expires 1922

Edna B. Pratt, Public library, Passaic, N. J.
 Louisa M. Hooper, Public library, Brookline, Mass.
 Mary Emogene Hazeltine, University of Wisconsin library school, Madison, Wis.
 Willis K. Stetson, Free public library, New Haven, Conn.
 Malcolm G. Wyer, University of Nebraska library, Lincoln, Neb.

Term expires 1923

W. Dawson Johnston, Public library, St. Paul, Minn.
 Joseph L. Wheeler, Public library, Youngstown, O.
 Mary G. Saxe, Public library, Westmount, P. Q., Can.
 Jessie Fremont Hume, Queens Borough Public library, Jamaica, N. Y.
 Henry N. Sanborn, Public library, Bridgeport, Conn.

Elected by the Council

Term expires 1919

Thomas M. Owen, Department of archives and history, Montgomery, Ala.
 Edith Tobitt, Public library, Omaha, Neb.
 Walter L. Brown, Public library, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Edith A. Phelps, Public library, Tyler, Tex.
 Charles F. D. Belden, Public library, Boston, Mass.

Term expires 1920

George F. Bowerman, Public library, Washington, D. C.
 W. N. C. Carlton, Newberry library, Chicago, Ill.

Mrs. Elizabeth Claypool Earl, Indiana public library commission, Connersville, Ind.
 Mary E. Hall, Girls' High School library, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Harold L. Leupp, Berkeley, Cal.

Term expires 1921

Gertrude E. Andrus, Public library, Seattle, Wash.
 Chalmers Hadley, Public library, Denver, Colo.
 Isadore G. Mudge, Columbia University library, New York City.
 W. T. Porter, 909 Fourth National Bank Building, Cincinnati, O.
 A. S. Root, Oberlin College library, Oberlin, O.

Term expires 1922

George T. Settle, Free public library, Louisville, Ky.
 Marilla W. Freeman, Goodwyn Institute library, Memphis, Tenn.
 George W. Fuller, Public library, Spokane, Wash.
 Frances E. Earhart, Public library, Duluth, Minn.
 Walter M. Smith, University of Wisconsin library, Madison, Wis.

Term expires 1923

M. Llewellyn Raney, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
 Pauline McCauley, Public library, Waco, Tex.
 Milton J. Ferguson, California State library, Sacramento, Cal.
 Agnes Van Valkenburgh, Public library, Bay City, Mich.
 R. R. Bowker, *Library Journal*, 241 W. 37th St., New York City.

Affiliated State Library Associations

(Entitled to representation in the Council by the president or by an alternate elected at the annual meeting. For list of affiliated associations see page 415.)

STANDING COMMITTEES, 1918-19

Finance

- A. L. Bailey, Wilmington Institute free library, Wilmington, Del.
C. W. Andrews, John Crerar Library, Chicago.
H. W. Craver, Engineering Societies library, New York City.

Publishing Board

- A. E. Bostwick, Public library, St. Louis, Mo. (Term expires 1921.)
Mrs. H. L. Elmendorf, Public library, Buffalo, N. Y. (Term expires 1919.)
C. H. Milam, Public library, Birmingham, Ala. (Term expires 1920.)
Josephine A. Rathbone, Pratt Institute free library, Brooklyn, N. Y. (Term expires 1920.)
M. S. Dudgeon, Wisconsin free library commission, Madison, Wis. (Term expires 1921.)

Public Documents

- G. S. Godard, State library, Hartford, Conn.
Gratia A. Countryman, Public library, Minneapolis, Minn.
Clarence B. Lester, Free library commission, Madison, Wis.
T. M. Owen, Department of archives and history, Montgomery, Ala.
S. H. Ranck, Public library, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Adelaide R. Hasse, Public library, New York City.
C. F. D. Belden, Public library, Boston, Mass.
J. P. Robertson, Provincial library of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can.
Co-operation with Educational Associations
Willis H. Kerr, Kansas State Normal School library, Emporia, Kas.
W. Dawson Johnston, Public library, St. Paul, Minn.
Effie L. Power, Carnegie library, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mary E. Hall, Girls' High School library, Brooklyn, N. Y.
C. C. Certain, Cass Technical High School, Detroit, Mich.

- Irving R. Bundy, State Normal School library, Kirksville, Mo.
Marie A. Newberry, Public library, New York City.
J. W. Searson, Committee on Public Information, Washington, D. C.

Library Administration

- George F. Bowerman, Public library, Washington, D. C.
C. Seymour Thompson, Public library, Savannah, Ga.
Beatrice Winsor, Free public library, Newark, N. J.

Library Training

- Andrew Keogh, Yale University library, New Haven, Conn.
Alice S. Tyler, Western Reserve University library school, Cleveland, O.
Chalmers Hadley, Public library, Denver, Colo.
Clara F. Baldwin, Minnesota public library commission, St. Paul, Minn.
G. O. Carpenter, trustee Public library, St. Louis, Mo.
Charles H. Compton, Public library, Seattle, Wash.
Ernestine Rose, Carnegie library school, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Louise B. Krause, H. M. Byllesby and Company library, Chicago.

International Relations

- Herbert Putnam, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
E. C. Richardson, Princeton University library, Princeton, N. J.
C. H. Gould, McGill University library, Montreal, P. Q., Can.
Elisa M. Willard, 864 Francisco St., San Francisco, Cal.
R. R. Bowker, *Library Journal*, New York City.
Andrew Keogh, Yale University library, New Haven, Conn.
George H. Locke, Public library, Toronto, Ontario, Can.

Book Buying

- M. S. Dudgeon, Wisconsin free library commission, Madison, Wis.
 C. B. Roden, Public library, Chicago.
 Anna G. Hubbard, Public library, Cleveland, O.
 W. O. Carson, Department of Education, Toronto, Ontario, Can.

Bookbinding

- Joseph L. Wheeler, Public library, Youngstown, O.
 Gertrude Stiles, Public library, Cleveland, O.
 Mary E. Wheelock, Public library, St. Louis, Mo.

Federal and State Relations

- B. C. Steiner, Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore, Md.
 O. R. H. Thomson, James V. Brown library, Williamsport, Pa.
 D. C. Brown, State library, Indianapolis, Ind.
 George F. Bowerman, Public library, Washington, D. C.
 C. F. D. Belden, Public library, Boston, Mass.
 T. M. Owen, Department of archives and history, Montgomery, Ala.
 George T. Settle, Free public library, Louisville, Ky.

Travel

- F. W. Faxon, 83 Francis St., Boston, Mass.
 C. H. Brown, Public library, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 J. F. Phelan, Public library, Chicago.

Co-ordination

- C. H. Gould, McGill University library, Montreal, P. Q., Can.

J. I. Wyer, Jr., N. Y. State Library, Albany, N. Y.

N. D. C. Hodges, Public library, Cincinnati, O.

W. C. Lane, Harvard University library, Cambridge, Mass.

Herbert Putnam, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

H. C. Wellman, City library association, Springfield, Mass.

Andrew Keogh, Yale University library, New Haven, Conn.

E. C. Richardson, Princeton University library, Princeton, N. J.

Work with the Blind

Mrs. Emma N. Delfino, Free library, Philadelphia, Pa.

Mrs. Gertrude T. Rider, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Lucille A. Goldthwaite, Public library, New York City.

Mabel R. Gillis, California State library, Sacramento, Cal.

Laura M. Sawyer, Perkins Institution, Watertown, Mass.

Lucy D. Waterman, Carnegie library, Pittsburgh, Pa.

S. C. Swift, Canadian free library for the blind, Toronto, Ontario, Can.

Program

W. W. Bishop, University of Michigan library, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Charles F. D. Belden, Public library, Boston, Mass.

George B. Utley, A. L. A. Executive Office, Chicago.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES, 1918-1919

Code for Classifiers

(Appointed by Executive Board.)

Wm. Stetson Merrill, Newberry library, Chicago.

J. C. Bay, John Crerar library, Chicago.

W. S. Biscoe, New York State library, Albany, N. Y.

W. P. Cutter, New York City.

J. C. M. Hanson, University of Chicago libraries, Chicago.

Charles Martel, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

P. L. Windsor, University of Illinois library, Urbana, Ill.

Letitia Gosman, Princeton University library, Princeton, N. J.

Julia Pettee, Union Theological Seminary library, New York City.

Deterioration of Newsprint Paper

(Appointed by Executive Board.)

H. M. Lydenberg, Public library, New York City.

Frank P. Hill, Public library, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cedric Chivers, 911 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

A. L. A. Manual of Library Economy

(Appointed by A. L. A. Publishing Board.)

J. I. Wyer, Jr., New York State library, Albany, N. Y.

P. L. Windsor, University of Illinois library, Urbana, Ill.

Mrs. Harriet P. Sawyer, Public library, St. Louis, Mo.

Promotion and Coöperation in the Development of Printed Catalog Cards in Relation with International Arrangements

(Appointed by Council.)

W. C. Lane, Harvard College library, Cambridge, Mass.

C. W. Andrews, John Crerar library, Chicago.

C. H. Hastings, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

E. H. Anderson, Public library, New York City.

J. C. M. Hanson, University of Chicago libraries, Chicago.

Ventilation and Lighting of Public Library Buildings

(Appointed by Council.)

S. H. Ranck, Public library, Grand Rapids, Mich.

C. W. Andrews, John Crerar library, Chicago.

H. M. Lydenberg, Public library, New York City.

E. D. Burton, University of Chicago libraries, Chicago.

D. Ashley Hooker, Public library, Detroit, Mich.

Investigation of Fire Insurance Rates for Libraries

(Appointed by Council.)

M. S. Dudgeon, Wisconsin free library commission, Madison, Wis.

Chalmers Hadley, Public library, Denver, Colo.

S. H. Ranck, Public library, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Union List of Serials

(Appointed by Council.)

C. W. Andrews, John Crerar library, Chicago.

A. E. Bostwick, Public library, St. Louis, Mo.

Compilation of Reading List on Home Economics

(To serve jointly with a committee from the Home Economics Association.)

(Appointed by Executive Board.)

Elva L. Bascom, Children's Bureau, Washington, D. C.

Linda A. Eastman, Public library, Cleveland, Ohio.

Elizabeth Doren, Public library, Dayton, Ohio.

Mary L. Titcomb, Washington County free library, Hagerstown, Md.

Mrs. S. H. Ranck, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Library Work in Hospitals and Charitable and Correctional Institutions

(Appointed by Executive Board.)

Miriam E. Carey, 25 Porter Place, Atlanta, Ga.

Julia A. Robinson, Iowa Library commission, Des Moines, Ia.

E. Kathleen Jones, McLean Hospital, Waverley, Mass.

Florence R. Curtis, University of Illinois library school, Urbana, Ill.

Nellie Williams, Nebraska public library commission, Lincoln, Neb.

Mary E. Eastwood, New York State library, Albany, N. Y.

Carrie E. Scott, Public library, Indianapolis, Ind.

Decimal Classification Advisory Committee

(Appointed by Executive Board.)

C. W. Andrews, John Crerar library, Chicago.

Corinne Bacon, care H. W. Wilson Co., New York City.

W. S. Biscoe, New York State library, Albany, N. Y.

Jennie D. Fellows, New York State library, Albany, N. Y.

Charles A. Flagg, Public library, Bangor, Me. (Secretary of Committee.)

Julia Pettee, Union Theological Seminary library, New York City.

Mary L. Sutliff, Library school, Public library, New York City.

George Winthrop Lee, Stone & Webster library, Boston, Mass.

Publicity

(Appointed by Executive Board.)

Charles E. Rush, Public library, Indianapolis, Ind.

Willis H. Kerr, Library War Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Marion Humble, Public library, Detroit, Mich.

W. O. Carson, Ontario Department of Education, Toronto, Ont.

S. H. Ranck, Public library, Grand Rapids, Mich.

C. H. Compton, Public library, Seattle, Wash.

Mrs. Elizabeth Claypool Earl, Indiana Public Library Commission, Connersville, Ind.

W. F. Yust, Public library, Rochester, N. Y.

Joseph L. Wheeler, Public library, Youngstown, Ohio.

L. W. Josselyn, Public library, Jacksonville, Fla.

L. J. Bailey, Public library, Gary, Ind.

Catalog Rules

(Appointed by Executive Board.)

J. C. M. Hanson, University of Chicago libraries, Chicago.

William W. Bishop, University of Michigan library, Ann Arbor, Mich.

A. G. S. Josephson, John Crerar library, Chicago.

Charles Martel, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Andrew Keogh, Yale University library, New Haven, Conn.

Axel Moth, Public library, New York City.

Sophie K. Hiss, Public library, Cleveland, Ohio.

T. F. Currier, Harvard College library, Cambridge, Mass.

Margaret Mann, Carnegie library, Pittsburgh, Pa.

International Coöperation

(Appointed by Executive Board.)

Edwin H. Anderson, Public library, New York City.

Mary Eileen Ahern, "Public Libraries," Chicago.

P. L. Windsor, University of Illinois library, Urbana, Ill.

Donald Hendry, Pratt Institute free library, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Frank P. Hill, Public library, Brooklyn, N. Y.

H. L. Koopman, Brown University library, Providence, R. I.

Thorvald Solberg, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Adam Strohm, Public library, Detroit, Mich.

Elisa M. Willard, 864 Francisco St., San Francisco, Cal.

Importations

(Appointed by Executive Board.)

Frank P. Hill, Public library, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Clement W. Andrews, John Crerar library, Chicago.

Edwin H. Anderson, Public library, New York City.

M. Llewellyn Raney, Johns Hopkins University library, Baltimore, Md.

War Service

(Appointed by Executive Board.)

J. I. Wyer, Jr., New York State library, Albany, N. Y.

Edwin H. Anderson, Public library, New York City.

R. R. Bowker, "Library Journal," New York City.

Gratia A. Countryman, Public library, Minneapolis, Minn.

Electra C. Doren, Public library, Dayton, Ohio.

Frank P. Hill, Public library, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Charles F. D. Belden, Public library, Boston, Mass.

Executive Secretary: George B. Utley, A. L. A. Office, Chicago.

Standardization of Libraries and Certification of Librarians

(Appointed by Council.)

P. L. Windsor, University of Illinois library, Urbana, Ill.

Adam Strohm, Public library, Detroit, Mich.

Electra C. Doren, Public library, Dayton, Ohio.

Jessie F. Hume, Queens Borough public library, Jamaica, N. Y.

Hiller C. Wellman, City library association, Springfield, Mass.

Service Basis of Publication

(Appointed by Executive Board.)

Harrison W. Craver, Engineering Societies library, New York City.

M. S. Dudgeon, Wisconsin free library commission, Madison, Wis.

A. L. Bailey, Wilmington Institute free library, Wilmington, Del.

Walter M. Smith, University of Wisconsin library, Madison, Wis.

H. H. B. Meyer, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Sponsorship for Knowledge

(Appointed by Council.)

Charles F. D. Belden, Public library, Boston, Mass.

Hiller C. Wellman, City library association, Springfield, Mass.

George W. Lee, Stone & Webster library, Boston, Mass.

George H. Tripp, Free public library, New Bedford, Mass.

John G. Moulton, Public library, Haverhill, Mass.

Frank H. Whitmore, Public library, Brockton, Mass.

Work with the Foreign-born

(Appointed by Executive Board.)

John Foster Carr, Immigrant Publication Society, New York City.

A. L. Bailey, Wilmington Institute free library, Wilmington, Del.

Anna A. MacDonald, Pennsylvania free library commission, Harrisburg, Pa.

Mrs. Adelaide B. Maltby, Public library, New York City.

Annie P. Dingman, Public library, Cleveland, Ohio.

Investigation of Manner in which Municipalities are Meeting Obligations to Donors

(Appointed by Executive Board.)

Walter L. Brown, Public library, Buffalo, N. Y.

Malcolm G. Wyer, Nebraska library commission, University of Nebraska library, Lincoln, Neb.

George B. Utley, A. L. A. Office, Chicago.

Civil Service Relations

(Appointed by Council.)

Purd B. Wright, Public library, Kansas City, Mo.

W. Dawson Johnston, Public library, St. Paul, Minn.

John H. Leete, Carnegie library, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Carl P. P. Vitz, Public library, Cleveland, Ohio.

Mary Eileen Ahern, "Public Libraries," Chicago.

Claribel R. Barnett, U. S. Department of Agriculture library, Washington, D. C.

Legislation

(Appointed by Council.)

Clarence B. Lester, Wisconsin free library commission, Madison, Wis.

William R. Watson, University of the State of New York, Albany, N. Y.

John B. Kaiser, Public library, Tacoma, Wash.

Committee on Books of Restricted Circulation

(Appointed by Council.)

Edwin H. Anderson, Public library, New York City.

May Massee, "The Booklist," Chicago.

W. N. C. Carlton, Newberry library, Chicago.

Frederic G. Melcher, 241 West 37th St., New York City.

Walter L. Brown, Public library, Buffalo, N. Y.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Following the meeting of 1890 and through the efforts of the Trustees section to collect a permanent fund "for publishing the proceedings of the association," the Endowment fund (see sec. 5 of Constitution) was established. It amounts now to \$8,436.84. To this fund was added in 1902 the Carnegie Fund of \$100,000 given by Andrew Carnegie as a special fund, the income of which shall be applied to the preparation and publication of such reading lists, indexes and other bibliographic and literary aids as would be especially

useful in the circulating libraries of the country. By a vote of the Council, the Carnegie fund has been placed in charge of the trustees of the Endowment fund. Special mention should be made of the benefactions of George H. H. in financing several publications which the Association would not have been able to have published without such financial aid. Full information as to the investment and condition of these funds will be found in the reports of the Trustees as printed each year in the Conference Proceedings.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD

History. The Publishing Section of the American Library Association was organized in 1886 to further coöperation among libraries in preparing and publishing bibliographies, indexes and special catalogs. In 1900 the organization was changed and the work placed in charge of a Publishing Board of five members, appointed by the executive committee of the Association. In 1902 Mr. Andrew Carnegie gave a fund of \$100,000, the income from which is to be applied to the preparation and publication of desirable library aids.

Publications. On the following pages is a list of the books now in print. A special feature of the bibliographic work is the annotations made by specialists.

Prices. Strictly net, unless otherwise indicated; postage extra on book publications.

BOOK PUBLICATIONS

Guide to reference books, by Alice B. Kroeger. Revised, 1917, by Isadore G. Mudge. Cloth, \$2.50 (postage extra).

Designed to help library assistants, library school students, college and normal students, teachers, etc., in gaining a knowledge of reference books quickly. It also serves as a guide to the selection of reference books for a library. A full index shows where to find in the various books of reference many topics of general interest to which there is ordinarily no clue.

Since the preceding edition of the Guide was issued in 1908 many important reference books have been issued on all subjects, and many of the old standards have been thoroughly revised. This new edition lists over one and a half times as many titles as the old and the notes are much more critical and minutely descriptive.

The new edition is so completely different from the old that it is necessary to all libraries making effort at careful ref-

erence work, and is recommended for purchase to all libraries having five thousand volumes or more.

A. L. A. Catalog, edited by Melvil Dewey, May Seymour and Mrs. H. L. Elmen-dorf. Paper, \$1.

Can be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C., by sending a money order for \$1 in advance.

A catalog of 8,000 volumes, suitable for a popular library. Designed as a guide in buying books for public and private libraries, as a guide to readers in choosing the best books on a given subject, etc. Published 1904.

A. L. A. Catalog, 1904-11; edited by Elva L. Bascom. Cloth, \$1.50.

A selection of about 3,000 titles covering the years of 1904-11. Contains a list of books in the A. L. A. Catalog of 1904 which were out of print in 1911, and a list of those in the 1904 Catalog now issued in new editions. Children's books listed separately.

A. L. A. Index to general literature. Edited by W. I. Fletcher. Cloth, \$6.

It does for general literature what Poole has done for periodicals, indexing some 6,000 volumes; collections of essays and critical biographic monographs; books of travel, general history, etc., in which chapters of parts are worthy of separate reference; reports and publications of boards and associations dealing with education, labor, health, statistics, etc.; many miscellaneous books, including some volumes of the U. S. public documents.

Supplement to above. Cloth, \$4.

Consists of a cumulation, under one alphabet, of the analytics of composite books and publications of societies and bureaus, indexed in the Annual Library Index, 1900 to 1910, inclusive, and of 125 books never before analyzed in print.

A. L. A. Portrait index, edited by William C. Lane and Nina E. Browne. Cloth, \$3.

Can be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C., by sending in advance a money order for \$3.

An index to portraits (about 120,000) contained in printed books and periodicals, compiled with the coöperation of many librarians and others for the A. L. A. Publishing Board.

Index to library reports. By Katharine T. Moody. 185p. Cloth, \$1.

Opens up a vast amount of library economy heretofore buried in library reports. A tool for the librarian's office.

Index to kindergarten songs. By Margery C. Quigley. 286p. Cloth, \$1.50.

Plan is similar to that of the well-known Granger index to recitations. Three types of books are indexed: those containing only kindergarten songs, those containing both kindergarten and folk songs, and those including folk songs only.

Hints to small libraries, by Mary Wright Plummer. Fourth edition, thoroughly revised. Cloth, 75c.

Apprentice course for small libraries. By the faculty of the Library School of the University of Wisconsin. Cloth. 75c.

Outlines of lessons, with suggestions for practice work, study and required reading. Revised articles from *Wisconsin Library Bulletin*, v. 10-11.

Brief guide to the literature of Shakespeare. By H. H. B. Meyer. Paper, 50c.

"This brief guide to the literature of Shakespeare was undertaken at the request of the Drama League of America. Its object is to provide information concerning the various editions of Shakespeare's writings, and to point out at least a few of the biographies, commentaries, and criticisms which have contributed to our knowledge of the poet and his works. It is hoped that it will enable the libra-

rian, the teacher or any one who may be interested, to select the books best suited to his particular needs, with the least expenditure of time and money."—Preface.

Lists of material which may be obtained free or at small cost. By Mary Josephine Booth. Paper, 25 cents.

"The aim in compiling this list has been to provide for small and medium sized libraries a selected list of material which will prove of use in supplementing at small expense the books and magazines already on the shelves. It is hoped that it will also be found useful by teachers, especially by those who have not access to a public library."—Extract from Preface.

A large part of the material listed can be had by libraries free for the asking from the publishers. The balance is obtainable for from five to fifty cents. Geography is not included because a list on this subject, by Miss Booth, has already been issued.

PERIODICAL

The Booklist, monthly except in August and September. \$1.50 a year.

A magazine on book selection, listing monthly from 175 to 200 of the best of the current books. Thoroughly annotated with descriptive and evaluating notes. Classified and with index in each number.

Subject index to the Booklist, v. 1-6, paper, 25c; v. 7, paper, 10c.

Substantially a subject guide to the best books from 1905 to 1911. Useful as an order list in rounding out collections and as a subject headings guide to the cataloger.

A. L. A. MANUAL OF LIBRARY ECONOMY

—The following chapters, each forming a separate pamphlet, have been printed. Price 10c. each; 4c. each in lots of 25 or more of one kind.

- 1 American library history, by C. K. Bolton.
- 2 Library of Congress, by W. W. Bishop.
- 3 State library, by J. I. Wyer, Jr.
- 4 College and university library, by J. I. Wyer, Jr. (Revised edition in preparation.)
- 5 Proprietary and subscription libraries, by C. K. Bolton.
- 6 The free public library, by Isabel Ely Lord.
- 7 The high school library, by G. O. Ward.
- 8 Special libraries, by R. H. Johnston.
- 10 The library building, by W. R. Eastman (revised 1918).
- 11 Furniture, fixtures and equipment, by Linda A. Eastman.
- 12 Library administration, by A. E. Bostwick. (Revised edition in preparation.)
- 13 Training for librarianship, by Mary W. Plummer.
- 14 Library service, by Emma V. Baldwin.
- 15 Branch libraries and other distributing agencies, by Linda A. Eastman.
- 16 Book selection, by Elva L. Bascom.
- 17 Order and accession department, by F. F. Hopper (revised 1916).
- 18 Classification, by Corinne Bacon.
- 20 Shelf department, by Josephine A. Rathbone (revised 1918).
- 21 Loan work, by Carl P. P. Vitz. (Revised edition in preparation).
- 22 Reference department, by E. C. Richardson.
- 23 Government documents (state and city), by J. I. Wyer, Jr.
- 24 Bibliography, by Isadore G. Mudge.
- 25 Pamphlets and minor library material, by J. I. Wyer, Jr., and others.
- 27 Commissions, state aid and state agencies, by Asa Wynkoop.
- 29 Library work with children, by Frances J. Olcott.
- 30 Library work with the blind, by Mary C. Chamberlain.
- 32 Library printing, by F. K. Walter. (Revised edition in preparation.)

CATALOGER'S AIDS

Subject headings for use in dictionary catalogs. Third edition, thoroughly revised by Mary J. Briggs. Contains nearly three times the material of second edition. Cloth, \$2.50.

Subject headings for use in dictionary catalogs of juvenile books. By Margaret Mann. Cloth, \$1.50. (Bound uniform with "List of Subject Headings," by Mary J. Briggs.)

"The subjects and references are those used in the dictionary catalog of juvenile books in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, but the style and form have been made consistent with the A. L. A. list, thus allowing additions to be taken from that volume without loss of uniformity.

"While there has been no attempt made to supply an exhaustive list of subjects for use in any other than the juvenile catalog, it is hoped that the headings may be found helpful for cataloging most school libraries and that they will furnish many suggestions in the selection of minute headings for the small public library, where it is often found necessary to do extensive analytical work."—Extract from the Preface.

A. L. A. Catalog rules: author and title entry. Cloth, 60c. Compiled by committees of the American Library Association and the (British) Library Association.

Cataloging for small libraries. By Theresa Hitchler. New edition and entirely rewritten matter. Enlarged from 84p. to 316p. Cloth, \$1.25.

This book is the clearest, simplest and most comprehensive aid to the untrained cataloger of any tool extant. Especially designed for the small public library and the library of the high school, the normal school and the small college. Helpful also in cataloging special collections and private libraries.

FOREIGN BOOK LISTS

- 1 German books, compiled by Emma Gattiker. 50c.

- 2 Hungarian books, compiled by J. Maud Campbell. 15c.
- 3 French books, compiled by J. C. Bracq, 25c.
- 5 Swedish books, compiled by Valfrid Palmgren. Paper, 25c.
- 6 Polish books, compiled by Mrs. Josefa Kudlicka. Paper, 25c.
- 7 Russian books, compiled by J. Maud Campbell. 50c.

List of French fiction, by Mme Sophie Cornu and William Beer. Paper, 5c. Comprises 186 titles, and is intended as a guide to reading for the young and for the family circle.

Recent French literature, compiled by Sarah Graham Bowerman. Paper, 25c.

An annotated list including "principally books of literary merit, by authors of standing, which are at the same time suitable for public library readers." It contains no works translated into French from other languages.

LIBRARY TRACTS

On subjects pertaining to the establishment and maintenance of public libraries. The tracts are intended to be of service especially to small libraries and to be helpful in stimulating an interest in the establishment of libraries. Special reduced prices when ordered in lots of 50 or more copies.

- 2 How to start a library, by G. E. Wire. Revised edition. 5c.
- 5 Notes from the art section of a library, with hints on selection and buying, by C. A. Cutter. 5c.
- 8 A village library, by Mary A. Tarbell. 5c.
- 9 Training for librarianship, by Mary W. Plummer. 5c.
- 10 Why do we need a public library? Material for a library campaign, by Chalmers Hadley. 5c.

LIBRARY HANDBOOKS

On subjects pertaining to practice. The handbooks, like the tracts, are intended to be of service to small libraries and to

trustees and committees in charge of libraries. Special reduced prices when ordered in lots of 50 or more copies.

- 5 Binding for small libraries, by A. L. Bailey. New edition, 1915. 15c.
- 6 Mending and repair of books, by Margaret W. Brown. Revised, 1916, by Gertrude Stiles. 15c.
- 7 U. S. Government documents in small libraries, by J. I. Wyer, Jr. New edition, 1914. 15c.
- 8 How to choose editions, by William E. Foster. 15c.
- 9 A normal library budget and its units of expense, by O. R. Howard Thomson. 15c.
- 10 Manual for libraries in hospitals, prisons, reformatories and other institutions, by Carrie E. Scott. 25c.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

Books for boys and girls. By Caroline M. Hewins. 112p. Paper, 20 cents.

Contains a careful selection from the last ten years' crop of children's literature and a re-weighing of the older books. Through it all run the author's spice of annotation, the inimitable sparkling quotations gathered here and there, and her original and judicious grouping of the various related subjects.

Graded list of stories for reading aloud.

Compiled by Harriot E. Hassler and Carrie E. Scott. New edition, revised. Paper, 10 cents.

There are 15 stories for each grade and some late books have been introduced. Annotations and suggestions as to what parts of book should be read. Special features are list of books for the storyteller and some story hour cycles—Story of the Cid, Heroes of the crusades, Cuchulain, Hebrew tales, The Iliad, The Odyssey, Tales of American Indians, Robin Hood, and Rustem.

A thousand books for the hospital library.

Selected from the shelf-list of McLean Hospital, Waverley, Mass., by Edith Kathleen Jones. With annotations by

Miriam E. Carey, Florence Waugh and Julia A. Robinson. 25c.

Although this list was primarily compiled for institution libraries, it will be useful in public libraries as a reading list of bright, breezy and interesting books, especially adapted to sick, convalescent and tired readers.

Special Indexes in American libraries. A list of subjects separately cataloged or so arranged as to be readily accessible. Paper, 10 cents.

Useful in reference work, where it will often save duplication of effort.

Selected list of music and books about music, for public libraries, by Louisa M. Hooper. Paper, 25c.

Books for high schools, compiled by Martha Wilson. Paper, 50c.

About 1,400 titles; very thoroughly annotated. Suited especially to town and small city high schools. Recommended to public libraries as a purchase list for young people of high school age. Adapted from list printed for Minnesota school libraries.

Vocational guidance through the library, by Mary E. Hall. Bibliography by John G. Moulton. (Reprinted from Massachusetts library club bulletin, January, 1914.) Paper, 10c.

Inspirational and instructional. Clever practical hints and plans how every librarian may have a part in helping young people find the work they are best fitted for.

Aids in library work with foreigners; by Marguerite Reid and John G. Moulton.

List of books for learning English; grammars and handbooks in foreign languages; books about the United States for foreigners, in various languages; and aids in selecting foreign books. Price, 10 cents; special price for 25 or more.

Collection of social survey material. By Florence R. Curtis. Paper, 10c.

An outline giving a suggestion as to the material for a social survey which may be

gathered and filed by the local public library.

The public school and the social center movement, by A. E. Bostwick. Paper, 10c.

Reprint of address at the Chicago, 1912, meeting of the National Education Association.

Standard foundation library for a rural school. (From report of Committee on rural school libraries. Reprinted from N. E. A. proceedings, 1914.) The list contains 122 titles. Paper, 10c.

Standard library organization for accredited high schools of different sizes, by C. C. Certain. Paper, 10c.

Periodicals for the small library, by Frank K. Walter. Revised 1918. Price, 10c.

Some recent features in library architecture. By Chalmers Hadley. Paper, 5c. Reprinted from Berkeley Conference Proceedings.

Inspirational influence of books in the life of children. By Mrs. Edna Lyman Scott. Paper, 5c.

Reprinted from Berkeley Conference Proceedings.

Statistics of libraries. Paper, 5c.

Reprinted from Asbury Park Conference Proceedings.

Making maps available. By Beatrice Winsor. Paper, 5c.

Reprinted from Asbury Park Conference Proceedings.

550 children's books: a purchase list for public libraries. Compiled by Harriet H. Stanley. Paper, 15c.

Library rooms and buildings, by Charles C. Soule. Paper, 10c.

Reprinted by special request from the edition of 1902. These building suggestions are still timely and valuable.

List of books on scientific management, by C. Bertrand Thompson. (Reprinted by courtesy of the Harvard University Press.) Paper, 10c.

Analytical cards for Warner's Library of the world's best literature. Price, \$8.

By special request these cards have been reprinted. Every author and many subjects are brought out clearly, making the Warner Library of incalculably greater service. Over 1,000 cards in the set. This will undoubtedly be the last reprint of these cards. Large libraries would do well to order them for their branches.

LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS PUBLICATIONS

(For sale by the A. L. A. Publishing Board.)

Directions for the librarian of a small library. By Zaldee Brown. Compiled for the Free public library commission of Massachusetts. Price, 10c each, 50 or more copies to one address, 4c each.

Handbook of the League of Library Commissions, 1916. New edition, thoroughly revised. Compiled by Henry N. Sanborn, Secretary of the League. Paper, 50c.

A. L. A. PAPERS AND PROCEEDINGS

Proceedings for 1885, 1887, 1892, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1908, 1909, 1910, \$1.00 each.

Proceedings for 1900, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 35c each.

Proceedings for 1916, 1917, \$1.00 each.

Proceedings for years other than the above are out of print.

For all information regarding the publications of the Board, address

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,
78 East Washington St., Chicago.

SECTIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION

By means of a system of sections the practical usefulness of the A. L. A. meetings has been considerably enlarged. The section meetings, while open to all, provide especially for the needs of each class of workers, and afford more opportunity for the discussion of details. The general, or undivided, sessions are thus left free for subjects of general interest and the consideration of routine matter concerning the entire association.

Six of these sections maintain a formal organization from year to year, and take under consideration questions relating more particularly to their own province.

They are as follows:

COLLEGE AND REFERENCE SECTION

which dates from a first meeting of the college librarians held in 1889. Since then, meetings have been held regularly.

No election of officers was held at the 1918 meeting.

The members of the committee on ar-

rangements are: Malcolm G. Wyer, University of Nebraska library, Lincoln, Neb. (for one year); George Parker Winship, Widener library, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. (for two years); Augustus H. Shearer, Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, N. Y. (for three years).

TRUSTEES SECTION

has had a permanent organization since the meeting of 1890.

More boards of trustees are each year recognizing the practical value of having their librarians attend the meetings, allowing them not only the time, but also necessary expenses in many cases. Equally significant is the increasing number of trustees who find that it pays to attend the A. L. A. meeting each year. By comparing views, and advising with each other on their peculiar duties, mutual aid is rendered toward the efficient discharge of the public trust committed to them. Some of the meetings of trustees are held jointly with the librarians interested in supervising

ory problems; others with trustees only present; thus favoring the joint and separate discussion of salaries, laws, vacations, rules for the staff, and other questions in which librarians have a personal interest that modifies their judgment.

Officers for 1918-19 are: Chairman, Washington T. Porter, Cincinnati, O.; secretary, T. L. Montgomery, State library, Harrisburg, Pa.

CATALOG SECTION

was established by action of the Council in 1900 and has met at each conference since the Waukesha meeting in 1901, excepting at St. Louis in 1904, when no section meetings were held.

At the Mackinac Island conference (1910) the Catalog section completed its organization by the adoption of a constitution and by-laws. Officers for 1918-19 are: Chairman, Jean Hawkins, New York State Library School, Albany, N. Y.; secretary, Adah Patton, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill.

CHILDREN'S LIBRARIANS SECTION

At the Montreal conference in 1900 an informal meeting was held for the purpose of personal acquaintance and coöperation among those actively engaged in library work with children. As a result of this meeting the Club of children's librarians was formed, and, in recognition of this movement for closer organization and wider discussion in this field than was afforded at the general sessions of the A. L. A., the executive board, in November, 1900, established this section, which held its first meeting at Waukesha in 1901.

Officers for 1918-19 are: Chairman, Caroline Burnite, Public library, Cleveland, O.; vice-chairman, Adeline Zachert, Public library, Rochester, N. Y.; secretary, Ethel Wright, Public library, Toledo, O.

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING SECTION

This section was established by vote of the Council of A. L. A. on June 26, 1909, upon petition signed by the members of the Committee on library training. Its first meeting was held at the Bretton Woods conference and its second meeting took place at the Mackinac Island conference, when constitution and by-laws were adopted.

Officers for 1918-19 are: Chairman, Mrs. Harriet P. Sawyer, Public library, St. Louis, Mo.; vice-chairman, Mary Emogene Hazeltine, University of Wisconsin Library School, Madison, Wis.; secretary, Clara W. Herbert, Public library of District of Columbia, Washington, D. C.

AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES SECTION

At the Mackinac Island conference a round table of librarians of agricultural libraries was held, at which it was voted to request the Council of the A. L. A. to create an agricultural libraries section. Conditions having been complied with, this was done at the Pasadena conference in 1911. Officers for 1918-19 are: Chairman, Vera M. Dixon, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; secretary, Lucy E. Fay, University of Tennessee library, Knoxville, Tenn.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES SECTION

At the conference of 1913 and 1914 informal round table meetings of high and normal school librarians were held, and at the latter conference a formal petition was made to the Council that a section for school libraries be established. The Council in January, 1915, authorized the organization of the section, and the first meeting was held at the Berkeley conference.

Officers for 1918-19 are: Chairman, Helen S. Babcock, Public library, Chicago; secretary, Annie T. Eaton, Lincoln School, Teachers' College, 646 Park Av., New York City.

AFFILIATED ORGANIZATIONS

Acting under Section 16 of the Constitution and upon applications formally made by the proper officers, the Council has regularly affiliated with the American Library Association the following national organizations of kindred purpose. These societies meet annually at the time and place of meeting of the A. L. A., their members enjoy all privileges of members of the larger body as to railroad and hotel rates and conference hospitalities, their proceedings are included in the A. L. A. conference volume and they are often formally represented by designated delegates upon the program of the Association.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES

Officers for 1918-19 are as follows: President, Milton J. Ferguson, California State library, Sacramento; first vice-president, Dr. Lawrence B. Evans, Massachusetts State library, Boston; second vice-president, Mrs. Maud Barker Cobb, Georgia State library, Augusta; secretary-treasurer, Mrs. Eva May Fowler, Illinois State library, Springfield.

LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Officers for 1918-19 are as follows: President, Mrs. Elizabeth Claypool Earl, Indiana public library commission, Connersville, Ind.; first vice-president, Mrs. Minnie C. Budlong, North Dakota library commission, Bismarck, N. D.; second vice-president, John A. Lowe, Massachusetts Free Library Commission, Boston, Mass.; secretary-treasurer, William J. Hamilton, Indiana public library commission, Indi-

anapolis, Ind.; three members of the executive board for one, two and three year periods, respectively, William R. Watson, University of State of New York, Albany, N. Y.; Mrs. E. R. Blanton, North Carolina library commission, Raleigh, N. C.; Anna M. Price, Illinois Library Extension Commission, Springfield, Ill.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES

Officers for 1918-19 are as follows: President, Edward H. Redstone, Social law library, Boston, Mass.; first vice-president, John T. Fitzpatrick, New York State library, Albany, N. Y.; second vice-president, Agnes R. Wright, Wyoming State library, Cheyenne; secretary, Elizabeth B. Steere, Law library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor; treasurer, Anna M. Ryan, Buffalo Law library, Buffalo, N. Y.; executive committee: the above officers and George S. Godard, Connecticut State library, Hartford; E. A. Feazel, Cleveland Law library, Cleveland, Ohio; John P. Dullard, New Jersey State library, Trenton.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1918-19 are as follows: President, Guy E. Marion, Community Motion Picture Bureau, 46 W. 24th St., New York City; vice-president, Edward H. Redstone, Social Law Library, Boston, Mass.; secretary-treasurer, Caroline E. Williams, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Company, Wilmington, Del.; executive board: the foregoing officers and J. H. Friedel, National Industrial Conference Board, Boston, Mass.; Edith Phail, Scovill Manufacturing Company, Waterbury, Conn.

STATE LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS AFFILIATED WITH THE A. L. A.

(Under conditions of Section 3a of the By-laws to the Constitution.)

- Alabama: President, Thomas M. Owen, Department of Archives and History, Montgomery.
- California: President, Milton J. Ferguson, State library, Sacramento.
- Colorado: President, Mary L. Strang, McClelland Public library, Pueblo.
- Connecticut: President, Charles N. Baxter, Blackstone Memorial library, Branford.
- District of Columbia: President, T. W. Koch, Library of Congress, Washington.
- Illinois: President, Jane P. Hubbell, Public library, Rockford.
- Indiana: President, Annette L. Clark, Public library, New Albany.
- Iowa: President, Mrs. I. C. Johnson, Oska-loosa.
- Kansas: President, Julius Lucht, City li-brary, Wichita.
- Kentucky: President, Susan S. Towles, Public library, Henderson.
- Maine: President, Gerald G. Wilder, Bow-doin College library, Brunswick.
- Michigan: President, Adam Strohm, Pub-lic library, Detroit.
- Minnesota: President, Mrs. Jennie L. Blanchard, Little Falls.
- Missouri: President, Mary E. Baker, Uni-versity of Missouri library, Columbia.
- Montana: President, Elizabeth P. Ritchie, Kalispell.
- Nebraska: President, Elva Rulon, State Normal School library, Peru.
- New York: President, Paul M. Paine. Pub-lic library, Syracuse.
- North Dakota: President, Alfred Steele, Jamestown.
- Ohio: President, Olive Jones, State Uni-versity library, Columbus.
- Oklahoma: President, Mrs. R. W. Funk, Public library, Shawnee.
- Pacific-Northwest: President, John B. Kal-ser, Public library, Tacoma.
- South Dakota: President, Leora J. Lewis, Rapid City.
- Tennessee: President, Margaret McE. Ker-cheval, Carnegie library, Nashville.
- Utah: President, Joanna Sprague, Public library, Salt Lake City.
- Wisconsin: President, C. E. McLenegan, Public library, Milwaukee.

OTHER LIBRARY ORGANIZATIONS

(Not Affiliated with the A. L. A.)

AMERICAN LIBRARY INSTITUTE

Officers for 1918-19: President, E. C. Richardson, Princeton University library, Princeton, N. J.; secretary, W. N. C. Carl-ton, Newberry library, Chicago.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN LIBRARY SCHOOLS

Officers for 1918-19: President, Alice S. Tyler, Western Reserve University Li-brary School, Cleveland, Ohio; secretary, Florence R. Curtis, University of Illinois Library School, Urbana, Ill. These offi-cers, together with the retiring president, Sarah C. N. Bogle, Carnegie Library School, Pittsburgh, Pa., constitute the Executive Committee.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

Officers for 1918-19: President, George Watson Cole, 4 E. Fifty-seventh St., New York City; secretary, Henry O. Severance, University of Missouri library, Columbia, Mo.

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION —LIBRARY DEPARTMENT

Officers for 1918-19: President, C. C. Certain, Cass Technical High School, De-troit, Mich.; secretary, Anne T. Eaton, Lincoln School, Teachers' College, 646 Park Av., New York City.

LIBRARY PERIODICALS

The Booklist. An annotated buying list of current books suitable for small and larger public libraries. Published monthly, except in August and September, by the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 78 East Washington St., Chicago. Price \$1.50 a year, 20c a copy. Sent free to all libraries that are members of the Association.

Bulletin of the American Library Association. The official organ of the Association, sent without charge to members only. Published bi-monthly, one issue being the "Proceedings" of the annual conference and another being the Handbook. Additional copies of any number except the "Proceedings" may be furnished at 25 cents each, and the "Proceedings" at \$1, plus postage; to non-members, \$2, plus postage.

The following periodicals are not officially connected with the A. L. A.:

Library Journal. A monthly exponent of library progress whose volumes constitute a bibliothecal work now recognized as a necessity in every progressive library and as unexcelled in any language. It is published at 241 West Thirty-seventh St., New York. The subscription price is \$4 per year. Special rate to small libraries on application.

Public Libraries. A monthly journal dealing with every phase of library progress. It aims to meet the needs of librarians in their every-day work by discussion of library methods, to further general ideas, and to give interesting news from the library field. Published by Library Bureau, 6 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, \$2 per year.

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Alabama Department of Archives and History, Division of Library Extension: Director, Thomas M. Owen, Montgomery.

Arkansas Library Commission: Chairman, Hon. George B. Rose, Little Rock.

California State Library: State Librarian, Milton J. Ferguson, Sacramento.

Colorado State Library Commission: Secretary, Charlotte A. Baker, Fort Collins.

Connecticut Free Public Library Committee: Secretary, Caroline M. Hewins, Public library, Hartford; visitor and inspector, Mrs. Belle H. Johnson, Hartford.

Delaware Free Library Commission: Secretary, Earle D. Willey, State library, Dover.

Georgia Library Commission: Organizer, Susie Lee Crumley, Carnegie library, Atlanta.

Idaho State Library Commission: Secretary, Ethel E. Redfield, Boise; librarian, Marie M. Schreiber, Boise.

Illinois Library Extension Commission: Secretary, Anna May Price, Springfield.

Indiana Public Library Commission: Secretary, William J. Hamilton, State House, Indianapolis.

Iowa Library Commission: Secretary, Julia A. Robinson, State Historical Building, Des Moines.

Kansas Traveling Libraries Commission: Secretary, Mrs. Adrian Greene, Topeka.

Kentucky Library Commission: Secretary, Fannie C. Rawson, Frankfort.

Maine Library Commission: Secretary, Henry E. Dunnack, State library, Augusta.

Maryland Public Library Commission: Secretary, Mrs. M. A. Newell, Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore.

Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission: General secretary and library adviser, E. Louise Jones, State library, Boston.

Michigan State Board of Library Commissioners: Secretary, Mrs. M. C. Spencer, State library, Lansing.

Minnesota Public Library Commission: Director, Clara F. Baldwin, St. Paul.

- Missouri Library Commission: Secretary, Elizabeth B. Wales, Jefferson City.
- Nebraska Public Library Commission: Secretary, Charlotte Templeton, Lincoln.
- New Hampshire Public Library Commission: Secretary, Albertus T. Dudley, Exeter.
- New Jersey Public Library Commission: Secretary, H. C. Buchanan, State library, Trenton; assistant secretary, Sarah B. Askew.
- New York, The University of the State of New York, Educational Extension Division: Chief, William R. Watson, State Education Bldg., Albany.
- North Carolina Library Commission: Secretary, Mrs. Minnie L. Blanton, Raleigh.
- North Dakota State Library Commission: Secretary, Mrs. Minnie C. Budlong, Bismarck.
- Ohio Library Organization Department: Secretary, J. H. Newman, State library, Columbus.
- Ontario Department of Education: Provincial superintendent of public libraries, W. O. Carson, Toronto.
- Oregon State Library: State librarian, Cornelia Marvin, Salem.
- Pennsylvania Free Library Commission: Secretary, T. L. Montgomery, State library, Harrisburg; assistant secretary, R. P. Bliss, Harrisburg.
- Rhode Island State Committee of Libraries: Secretary, Walter E. Ranger, State House, Providence.
- South Dakota Free Library Commission: Field librarian, Julia C. Stockett, Pierre.
- Tennessee Free Library Commission: General secretary, Mrs. Pearl Williams Kelley, Nashville.
- Texas Library and Historical Commission: Secretary, Elizabeth H. West, State library, Austin.
- Utah Department of Public Instruction: Library secretary and organizer, Mary E. Downey, Salt Lake City.
- Vermont Free Library Commission: Secretary, Ruth L. Brown, Montpelier.
- Virginia State Library: Librarian, H. R. Mellwaine, Richmond.
- Washington State Library Commission: Secretary, J. M. Hitt, Olympia.
- Wisconsin Free Library Commission: Secretary, Matthew S. Dudgeon, Madison.

STATE LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

- Alabama Library Association: President, Thomas M. Owen, Montgomery; secretary, Gertrude Ryan, Montgomery.
- Arkansas Library Association: President, C. B. Armour, Fort Smith; secretary, Julia Vaulx, State University library, Fayetteville.
- British Columbia Library Association: President, Helen Stewart, Public library, Victoria; secretary, Miss M. Wolfenden, Provincial library, Victoria.
- California Library Association: President, Milton J. Ferguson, State library, Sacramento; secretary, Alice J. Haines, State library, Sacramento.
- Colorado Library Association: President, Mary L. Strang, Public library, Pueblo; secretary, Alice Lambert Rathbone, Colorado Department of Public Instruction, Denver.
- Connecticut Library Association: President, Charles N. Baxter, Blackstone Memorial library, Branford; secretary, Mrs. Charles H. Bissell, Public library, Southington.
- District of Columbia Library Association: President, T. W. Koch, Library of Congress, Washington; secretary, Alice C. Atwood, Bureau of Plant Industry, Department of Agriculture, Washington.
- Georgia Library Association: President, David C. Barrow, University of Georgia,

- Athens; secretary, Tommie Dora Barker, Carnegie library, Atlanta.
- Idaho Library Association: President, M. Belle Sweet, University of Idaho, Moscow; secretary, Mrs. Della Reed, Public library, American Falls.
- Illinois Library Association: President, Jane P. Hubbell, Public library, Rockford; secretary, Josie B. Houchens, University of Illinois library, Urbana.
- Indiana Library Association: Annette L. Clark, Public library, New Albany; secretary, Carrie E. Scott, Public library, Indianapolis.
- Indiana Library Trustees Association: President, C. M. Gentry, Noblesville; secretary, Mrs. H. H. Thompson, Noblesville.
- Iowa Library Association: President, Mrs. Irving C. Johnson, Oskaloosa; secretary, Mary E. Marks, Iowa Library Commission, Des Moines.
- Kansas Library Association: President, Julius Lucht, City library, Wichita; secretary, Truman R. Temple, Free public library, Leavenworth.
- Kentucky Library Association: President, Susan S. Towles, Public library, Henderson; secretary, May W. Wigginton, Free public library, Louisville.
- Keystone State Library Association: President, George H. Lamb, Carnegie free library, Braddock; secretary, Mary E. Crocker, James V. Brown library, Williamsport.
- Maine Library Association: President, Gerald G. Wilder, Bowdoin College Library, Brunswick; secretary, Marion Brainerd, Maine State library, Augusta.
- Maritime Library Association: President, E. J. Lay, Amherst, Nova Scotia; secretary, Mrs. Ingraham, Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia.
- Massachusetts Library Club: President, John A. Lowe, Free Public Library Commission, Boston; secretary, O. C. Davis, Public library, Waltham.
- Michigan Library Association: President, Adam Strohm, Public library, Detroit;
- secretary, Lucy L. Morgan, Public library, Detroit.
- Minnesota Library Association: President, Mrs. Jennie L. Blanchard, Little Falls; secretary, Marie A. Todd, Public library, Minneapolis.
- Mississippi Library Association: President, Whitman Davis, Agricultural College; secretary, Lucy Evans Heard, West Point.
- Missouri Library Association: President, Mary E. Baker, University of Missouri library, Columbia; secretary, Harold L. Wheeler, School of Mines, Rolla.
- Montana Library Association: President, Elizabeth P. Ritchie, Kalispell; secretary, M. Winnifred Feighner, Missoula.
- Nebraska Library Association: President, Elva Rulon, State Normal School, Peru; secretary, Mary McQuaid, Public library, Fairbury.
- New Hampshire Library Association: President, Elsie Gaskin, Derry; secretary, Sarah Gilmore, Claremont.
- New Jersey Library Association: President, Edna B. Pratt, Public library, Passaic; secretary, Irene A. Hackett, Free public library, Englewood.
- New York Library Association: President, Paul M. Paine, Public library, Syracuse; secretary, Carolina M. Monchow, Free library, Dunkirk.
- North Carolina Library Association: President, Mrs. Alfred F. Griggs, Public library, Durham; secretary, Carrie L. Broughton, State library, Raleigh.
- North Dakota Library Association: President, Alfred Steel, Jamestown; secretary, Winnie Bucklin, Public library, Fargo.
- Ohio Library Association: President, Olive Jones, State University library, Columbus; secretary, Helen J. Fox, Public library, Mansfield.
- Oklahoma Library Association: President, Mrs. R. W. Funk, Shawnee; secretary, Myrtle Weatherholt, Bartlesville.
- Ontario Library Association: President, F. P. Gavin, Windsor; secretary, E. A. Hardy, 81 Collier St., Toronto.

- Pacific Northwest Library Association: President, John B. Kaiser, Public library, Tacoma; secretary, Jacqueline Noel, Library Association, Portland.
- Pennsylvania: See Keystone State Library Association.
- Rhode Island Library Association: President, Bertha H. Lyman, Public library, Providence; secretary, Gertrude E. Robson, Brown University library, Providence.
- Saskatchewan Library Association: President, A. H. Gibbard, Public library, Moose Jaw; secretary, J. R. C. Honeyman, Public library, Regina.
- South Carolina Library Association: President, R. M. Kennedy, University of South Carolina library, Columbia; secretary, Louise M. McMaster, Public library, Marion.
- South Dakota Library Association: President, Leora J. Lewis, Rapid City; secretary, Ada M. Pratt, S. D. Free Library Commission, Pierre.
- Tennessee Library Association: President, Margaret McE. Kercheval, Carnegie library, Nashville; secretary, Ruth M. Barker, Cossitt library, Memphis.
- Texas Library Association: President, Lillian Gunter, Carnegie library, Galveston; secretary, Rose Hutchenrider, Public library, Waco.
- Upper Peninsula (of Michigan) Library Association: President, Lura Brubaker, Escanaba; secretary, Ethel Kellow, Painesdale.
- Utah Library Association: President, Joanna Sprague, Public library, Salt Lake City; secretary, Vivian Wallace, Public library, Murray.
- Vermont Library Association: President, Mary K. Norton, Proctor; secretary, Alice L. Eaton, Woodstock.
- West Virginia Library Association: President, S. Scollay Page, Clarksburg; secretary, Mrs. Elizabeth Myers, Marshall College, Huntington.
- Wisconsin Library Association: President, C. E. McLenegan, Public library, Milwaukee; secretary, Mary Egan, Public library, Janesville.
- Wyoming Library Association: President, Mrs. Bertha K. Van Devender, Carnegie library, Basin; secretary, Agnes R. Wright, State library, Cheyenne.

LIBRARY CLUBS

- Ann Arbor (Mich.) Library Club: President, Mrs. Clare Mullett, 1312 Geddes Av.; secretary, Mrs. Mildred Kutzleb, 430 South Fifth Av.
- Bay Path Library Club: President, Mrs. Robert K. Shaw, Worcester, Mass.; secretary, Mabel E. Knowlton, Public library, Shrewsbury, Mass.
- Cape Cod Library Club: President, James Otis, Hyannisport, Mass.; secretary, Mrs. Maurice Crocker, Osterville, Mass.
- Chicago Library Club: President, J. C. Bay, John Crerar library; secretary, Janet M. Green, Public library.
- Columbia (Mo.) Library Club: President, Mrs. Emma K. Parsons, University of Missouri library; secretary, Hazel Ludwig, 805 Virginia Av.
- Des Moines (Iowa) Library Club: President, Forrest B. Spaulding, Public library; secretary, Helen Proudfoot, Public library.
- Hudson Valley Library Club: President, John Sickley, Adriaance Memorial library, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; secretary, Mrs. Isobel T. Hallock, Milton-on-Hudson, N. Y.
- Iowa City Library Club: President, Grace Wormer, University of Iowa library; secretary, Helen Hummer.
- Milwaukee Library Club: President, S. J. Carter, Public library; secretary, Adeline Burns.

- Missouri Valley Library Club: President, Mrs. Sarah J. Greenman, Public library, Kansas City, Kan.; secretary, Martha Elder, Central High School Branch library, Kansas City, Mo.
- Multnomah (Ore.) Library Club: President, Wilhelmina E. Carothers, Library association, Portland; secretary, Bess McCrea, Library association, Portland.
- New York High School Librarians' Association: President, Sarah E. Annett, Washington Irving High School library, New York City; secretary, Katharine M. Christopher, Julia Richman High School library, New York City.
- New York Library Club: President, Josephine A. Rathbone, Pratt Institute free library, Brooklyn; secretary, Edith H. John, Room 2009, 165 Broadway, New York City.
- Northern New York Library Club: President, Mary K. Hasbrouch, Ogdensburg; secretary, Mollie L. Parker, Gouverneur.
- Old Colony Library Club: President, Mrs. Julia W. Morton, Cobb library, Bryantville, Mass.; secretary, Helen A. Brown, Branch library, Montello, Mass.
- Pennsylvania Library Club: President, Henry F. Marx, Public library, Easton; secretary, Jean E. Graffen, Free library, Philadelphia.
- Rochester (N. Y.) District Library Club: President, Adeline B. Zachert, Public library; secretary, Ada J. White, Public library.
- Southern Tier Library Club: President, William F. Seward, Public library, Binghamton, N. Y.; secretary, Mrs. Mary Summers, Moore memorial library, Greene, N. Y.
- Southern Worcester Library Club: President, Mrs. Beatrice Putnam Sprague, Uxbridge, Mass.; secretary, Bertha Franklin, Bellingham, Mass.
- Southwest Missouri Library Club: President, Alice R. Gladden, Public library, Carthage; secretary, Emily Bird Smith, Public library, Webb City.
- Twin City Library Club: President, Bessie Scripture, East High School, Minneapolis, Minn.; secretary, Florence Currie, University of Minnesota library, Minneapolis, Minn.
- University of Illinois Library Club: President, Nellie Roberts, 907 W. California Av., Urbana; secretary, Sarita Robinson, 914½ California St., Urbana.
- University of Texas Library Club: President, E. W. Winkler, 1907 Guadalupe St., Austin; secretary, Lena Megee, 100 E. Twenty-sixth St., Austin.
- Western Massachusetts Library Club: President, Robert Fletcher, Amherst College library, Amherst; secretary, Marion Bowler, Public library, West Springfield.

MEMBERS

This list has been prepared at A. L. A. Headquarters, and is, so far as possible, correct to December 10. The names of honorary members are printed separately, names of libraries and other institutional members in Gothic type and of life members in capitals.

The number following each name is the registration number in the order of joining.

Appended to this list of Members is a Directory of those engaged in the Library War Service of the American Library Association, corrected to December 10. Many members of the Association have previously been engaged in the Library War Service, but are not so engaged at this date. The record of all those who have served up to June 15, 1918, will be found in a supplement to the "Library War Bulletin," v. 1, no. 7 (June, 1918).

The following list of Members aims to give the permanent position and address. Hence engagement in the Library War Service is not there recorded, record of it being made instead in the appended Directory and in the bulletin above referred to. There are a few exceptions. Those who have resigned previously-held positions, and therefore are connected solely with the Library War Service, are named in connection with their camp or overseas position. Where members are absent from their regular post on war work other than Library War Service mention is made in the membership list. There are, we fear, a number of members on leave for such work—Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A., Knights of Columbus, Jewish Welfare Board, Red Cross, etc.—whose absence and service are not known to us.

In the following list of Members those who are engaged in the Library War Service have the letter (W) following their names. Their connection with the Library War Service can be learned by referring to the appended Directory, index at end.

Those who have been, or still are, in the military or naval service of the country are designated in the list of members by the words "In active service with the Colors" after their names. The Headquarters office has not been able to give their rank, location or the unit with which they are serving. The office will attempt to compile this information later for permanent record.

ABBREVIATIONS

*—died during the year
Asst.—assistant
Br.—branch
Catlgr.—cataloger
Child.—children
Circ.—circulating or circulation
Class.—classifier

Dir.—director
Ed.—editor
F.—Free
Inst.—institute
Jr.—junior
L.—Library
Ln.—librarian
Mem.—memorial

Mgr.—manager
P.—Public
Ref.—reference
Sch.—School
Sr.—senior
Stud.—student
Treas.—treasurer
Trus.—trustee

HONORARY MEMBERS

Andrew Carnegie, LL. D., New York City. 1902.
Charles William Eliot, LL. D., Cambridge, Mass. 372.
Ezekiel A. Harris, Jersey City, N. J. 2504.
Bishop John H. Vincent, Chicago, Ill. 1817.

A. Herr Smith Memorial L. See Lancaster Pa.

A. K. Smiley P. L. See Redlands, Cal.

Abbot, George Maurice, ln. and treas. Library Co. of Phila., Philadelphia, Pa. 611.

Abbott, Alvaretta P., ln. F. P. L., Atlantic City, N. J. 7676.

Abbott, Mabel Louise, 1st asst. Catalog Dept. P. L., Tacoma, Wash. 5692.

Abraham, Effie G., asst. ln. P. L., Muncie, Ind. 6776.

Abrams, Dorothy A., ln. sec'y Kansas State Normal School L., Emporia, Kan. 7760.

Acheson, John Carey, pres. Penn. Coll. for Women, Pittsburgh, Pa. (State library Campaign chairman, United War Work Campaign, 1918.) 7923.

Ackerly, Mary Belle, asst. ln. Vassar Coll. L., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 5854.

Ackley, Gabriella, ln. Yorkville Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 3533.

- Adams, Arthur, in. Trinity Coll. L., Hartford, Conn. 7680.
- Adams, Benjamin, chief Circulation Dept. P. L., N. Y. City. 2529.
- Adams, Edna C., asst. Wis. State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis. 3357.
- Adams, Edward B., in. Harvard Law L., Cambridge, Mass. 4760.
- Adams, Ellen Frances, assoc. in. Skidmore Sch., of Arts, Saratoga, N. Y. 6895.
- Adams, Henry L., C. and N. W. Ry. Law Dept., Des Moines, Ia. (State library Campaign chairman, United War Work Campaign, 1918.) 7915.
- Adams, Leta E., head L. Supplies Dept. Gaylord Brothers, Syracuse, N. Y. 4352.
- Adamson, Ruth E., child. in., P. L., Evansville, Ind. 7193.
- Adelberg, Carolyn E., in's. sec'y F. P. L., Louisville, Ky. 7362.
- Adelbert Coll. L., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, O. (George F. Strong, in.) 5631.
- Adler, Cyrus, pres. Dropsie Coll. for Hebrew & Cognate Learning, Broad and York Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. 1122.
- Adrian (Mich.) P. L. (Margaret F. Jewell, in.) 4763.
- AHERN, MARY EILEEN, ed. Pub. Libraries, Library Bureau, 6 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 1676. Life member.
- Aiken, Gertrude E., in. P. L., Geneva, Ill. 7357.
- Akers, Susan G., in. dept. of hygiene, Wellesley Coll. L., Wellesley, Mass. 6028.
- Akron (Ohio) P. L. (Mary P. Edgerton, in.) 4754.
- Alabama State Dept. of Archives & Hist., Montgomery, Ala. (T. M. Owen, director.) 4092.
- Alameda (Cal.) F. P. L. (Marcella H. Krauth, in.) 4275.
- Alexander, Hon. Charles B., Regent Univ. of State of N. Y. and member of Committee on State L. of that Board, 120 Broadway, N. Y. City. 7650.
- Allegheny Carnegie F. L. See Pittsburgh, N. S., Pa.
- Allen, Harriet Luella, in. P. L., Houghton, Mich. 4930.
- Allen, Mary Warren, bibliographer Rockefeller Foundation L., N. Y. City. 2430.
- Allen, Maude Eliza, Michigan State L. Commission, Lansing, Mich. 6917.
- Allen, Mrs. Philip Loring, map catlgr. War College, Washington, D. C. 5958.
- Allison, Gladys B., in. Southwest Texas State Normal Sch. L., San Marcos, Tex. 6247.
- Altgelt, Henrietta W., child. in. Carnegie L., San Antonio, Tex. 7470.
- Amann, Dorothy, in. Southern Methodist Univ. L., Dallas, Tex. 7341.
- Ambler, Sarah, in. Pub. Documents office, Washington, D. C. 2796.
- AMBROSE, LODILLA, l. research in medicine, Box 918, New Orleans, La. 895. Life member.
- Ames, Harriet Howe, in. Hoyt L., Saginaw, Mich. 267.
- Amherst (Mass.) Coll. L. (Robt. S. Fletcher, in.) 3514.
- Anaconda (Mont.) Hearst F. L. (Elizabeth L. Thomson, in.) 5790.
- Anderson, Anna M., child. in. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 6852.
- Anderson, Edwin Hatfield, director P. L., N. Y. City. 1083. (W)
- Anderson, Frank V., in charge Catalog Dept. L. of the Engineering Societies, 29 W. 39th St., N. Y. City. 7217.
- Anderson, Mrs. Frank V., junior examiner, Dept. of Labor, U. S. Employment Service, N. Y. City. 5221.
- Anderson, Grace Fontaine, child. in. Carnegie L., Atlanta, Ga. 6881.
- Anderson, John R., bookseller, 31 W. 15th St., N. Y. City. 2944.
- Anderson (S. C.) Library Association (Mrs. S. W. Geiger, in.) 4094.
- Andover, Mass. See Phillips Academy L.
- Andrew, Mrs. Kate Deane, in. Steele Memorial L., Elmira, N. Y. 2760.
- Andrew, Nell, in. Texas Christian Univ. L., Fort Worth, Tex. 7204.
- ANDREWS, CLEMENT WALKER, in. The John Crerar L., Chicago, Ill. 796. Life member.
- Andrews, Evelyn R., in. Muhlenberg Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 6487.

- Andrews, Gertrude H., organizer, 6650 Newgard Ave., Chicago, Ill. 6001.
- Andrews, Gladys May, in. Stephenson P. L., Marinette, Wis. 6792.
- Andrus, Gertrude E., supt. Child. Dept. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 5116.
- Ann Arbor (Mich.) P. L. (Nellie S. Loving, in.) 4761.
- Annett, Sarah E., in. Washington Irving High Sch. L., N. Y. City. 5952.
- Ansonia (Conn.) L. (Anna G. Richards, in.) 4798.
- Appleton, William W., trus. P. L., N. Y. City (Address, 35 W. 32d St.) 4554.
- Appleton (Wis.) F. P. L. (Agnes L. Dwight, in.) 6572.
- Archer, Frances R., P. L., Birmingham, Ala. 4708.
- Arizona Univ. L., Tucson, Ariz. (Estelle Lutrell, in.) 5015.
- Arkansas City (Kan.) P. L. (Mrs. A. B. Ranney, in.) 6130.
- Arms, Jessie L., head catlgr. Iowa State Univ. L., Iowa City, Ia. 5201.
- Armstrong, Alice E., in. North Oakland Br. F. L., Oakland, Cal. 5436.
- Armstrong, Ione, in. F. P. L., Council Bluffs, Ia. 5004.
- Arnett, Lonna D., in. Univ. of W. Va. L., Morgantown, W. Va. 4797.
- Arnold, Florence W., sr. asst. Catalog Dept. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 7233.
- Arnold, Gladys, head asst. Catalog Dept. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 7234.
- Art Institute, Ryerson L. See Chicago, Ill.
- Asbury Park (N. J.) P. L. (Josephine W. Porter, acting in.) 6131.
- Asheville (N. C.) Pack Mem. L. Assn. (Ann Talbot Erwin, in.) 3656.
- Ashhurst, John, in. F. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 1678.
- Ashley, Frederick W., supt. Reading Room L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 6095.
- Ashley, Grace, sec'y to in. F. P. L., Newark, N. J. 1992.
- Ashley, May, in. P. L., Greenfield, Mass. 2031.
- Atlanta (Ga.) Carnegie L. (Tommie Dora Barker, in.) 4286.
- Atlanta (Ga.) Carnegie L. Training Sch. (Tommie Dora Barker, director.) 3418.
- Atlantic City (N. J.) F. P. L. (Alvaretta P. Abbott, in.) 3317.
- Attleboro (Mass.) P. L. Mrs. Lucinda Field Spofford, in.) 7326.
- Atwood, Alice C., bibliographical asst. Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. 2641.
- Auburn (N. Y.) Seymour L. (Elizabeth P. Clarke, in.) 5218.
- Aulls, Ina T., asst. P. L., Denver, Colo. 7736.
- Aurora (Ill.) P. L. (James Shaw, in.) 5415.
- Austen, Willard, in. Cornell Univ. L., Ithaca, N. Y. 1120.
- Avery, Harriet K., in. Keystone State Normal Sch. L., Kutztown, Pa. 6773.
- Avery, Jessie R., in. Lincoln Br. P. L., Rochester, N. Y. 5735.
- Avery, Maurice H., asst. Order Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 5634.
- Avey, E. Gertrude, chief child. in. P. L., Cincinnati, O. 4896. (W)
- Axtell, Frederic G., in. Macalester Coll. L., St. Paul, Minn. 4370.
- Ayer, Winslow B., pres. L. Assoc., Portland, Ore. 2706.
- Ayers, Louise, sr. asst. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 7241.
- Ayres, Samuel Gardiner, asst. in. Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill. 976.
- Babcock, Helen S., in. Austin High Sch. Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 5629.
- Babcock, Mrs. Julia G., in. Kern County F. L., Bakersfield, Cal. 2950.
- Bacheller, J. H., trus. F. P. L., Newark, N. J. 6562.
- Bacon, Corinne, editor H. W. Wilson Co., N. Y. City. 2536.
- Bacon, Mrs. Susan Randall, trus. Goshen L. and Hist. Assoc., Goshen, N. Y. 1641.
- Badger, Evelyn J., 1st asst. Br. Dept. L. Assoc., Portland, Ore. 7018.
- Baechtold, Elsie L., in. Engineering Coll. L. Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill. 6396.
- Baer, Harriet Irene, 3809 Gladys Ave., Chicago, Ill. 5526.
- Bagley, Helen A., in. P. L., Oak Park, Ill. 6777.
- Bailey, Arthur Low, in. Wilmington Inst. F. L., Wilmington, Del. 1999. (W)

- Bailey, Beulah, asst. N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 7793.
- Bailey, Loa E., In. East Portland Br. L. Assn., Portland, Ore. 6002.
- Bailey, Louis J., In. P. L., Gary, Ind. 3642. (W)
- Bailey, Sarah R., In. Crunden Br. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 4880.
- Bailey, Serena C., In. P. L., Greensboro, N. C. 7667.
- Bailey, Thomas D., Library Bureau, N. Y. City. 5278.
- Baillet, May E., In. F. P. L., Irvington, N. J. 6149.
- Baillie, Herbert, In. P. L., Wellington, N. Z. 3409.
- Baily, Elizabeth, asst. Iowa State Coll. L., Ames, Ia. 7616.
- Baker, Adaline Maitland, reviser Catalog Dept. Newberry L., Chicago, Ill. 4396.
- Baker, Asa George, life member of Corporation City L., Springfield, Mass. (Address, 6 Cornell St.) 6295.
- Baker, Charles Melville, A. L. A. Library War Service, Washington, D. C. 7712. (W)
- BAKER, CHARLOTTE A., In. Colo. State Agric. Coll. L., Fort Collins, Colo. 1345. Life member.
- Baker, Julia A., In Austin Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 5443.
- Baker, Marion C., In. South Division Br. P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 7218.
- Baker, Mary Ellen, head catlgr. Mo. Univ. L., Columbia, Mo. 4731.
- Baker, Mary Neikirk, asst. Br. Dept. P. L., N. Y. City. 5351.
- Baker Univ. L., Baldwin, Kan. (Hattle Osborne, In.) 6044.
- Balch, Ruth, asst. Acquisition Dept. Univ. of Chicago L., Chicago, Ill. 5639.
- Baldwin, Mrs. Asa C., In. Lincoln High Sch. L., Seattle, Wash. 6570.
- Baldwin, Bessie Russell, In. James Memorial L., Williston, N. D. 4389.
- Baldwin, Clara F., director Minnesota P. L. Commission, St. Paul, Minn. 1872.
- Baldwin, Elizabeth G., In. Bryson L. Teachers Coll., N. Y. City. 828.
- Baldwin, Emma V., sec'y to In. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 2718.
- Baldwin, Rachel, 199 Hazel Ave., Highland Park, Ill. 6496.
- Ball, Fanny D., In. Central High Sch. L., Grand Rapids, Mich. 4808.
- Ball, Rose, In. Albion Coll. L., Albion, Mich. 4034.
- Ballard, Harlan Hoge, In. and curator Berkshire Athenaeum and Museum, Pittsfield, Mass. 2423.
- Baltimore (Md.), See Enoch Pratt F. P. L., Maryland Medical and Chirurgical Faculty L., and Peabody Inst. L.
- Balz, Leonard, Jr., chief of Stations Dept. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 7740.
- Bancroft, Anna M., trus. Bancroft Mem. L., and member Mass. F. L. Commission, Hopedale, Mass. 3420.
- Bancroft, Edna H., In. Saratoga Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 3684.
- Bancroft and Sons Co., Joseph, Wilmington, Del. (Nora R. Thorne, In.) 7461.
- Banes, Mary, student nurse, Base Hospital, Camp Beauregard, La. 7407.
- Bangalore (India) P. L. (H. V. Krishnalya, officer in charge). 7717.
- Bankard, Florence R., head catlgr. Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md. 6297.
- Barden, Bertha R., supervisor of Inventory Records and Apprentice Class P. L., Cleveland, O. 5804.
- Bargar, Frances A., asst. P. L., Columbus, Ohio. 7472.
- Barickman, Mrs. Rena M., In. P. L., Joliet, Ill. 4426.
- Barker, Alta M., In. F. P. L., Montclair, N. J. 6176.
- Barker, Beatrice J., head catlgr. Univ. of Ore. L., Eugene, Ore. 3029.
- Barker, Ruth McClintock, head Circ. Dept. Cossitt L., Memphis, Tenn. 6207. (W)
- Barker, Sarah P., In. P. L., Nashua, N. H. 6608.
- Barker, Tommie Dora, In. Carnegie L. and director L. Sch., Atlanta, Ga. 4575. (W)
- Barkley, Mrs. A. J., mem. Iowa L. Com., and pres. Board Ericson P. L., Boone, Iowa. 4427.

- Barmby, Mary, in. Alameda County F. L., Oakland, Cal. 3160.
- Barnes, Caryl Anita, asst. P. L., La Porte, Ind. 7685.
- Barnes, Clara M., stud. Univ. of Wis. L. Sch., Madison, Wis. 7868.
- Barnes, Grace, 525 So. University Blvd., Norman, Okla. 6395.
- Barnett, Claribel Ruth, in. Dept. of Agriculture L., Washington, D. C. 1434.
- Barnett, Helen, L. War Service, 34 Twenty-third St., Newport News, Va. 7877. (W)
- Barnum, Thomas Rossiter, editorial asst. to sec'y of Yale Univ. and curator of Yale Memorabilia, New Haven, Conn. 792.
- BARNWELL, JAMES G., ex-in., 2010 Green St., Philadelphia, Pa. 24. Life member.
- Barr, Annie L., in. F. L., Belfast, Me. 4231.
- Barr, Charles J., asst. in. Yale Univ. L., New Haven, Conn. 2565.
- Barrette, Lydia M., in. P. L., Jacksonville, Ill. 4428.
- Barrow, Trotman Campbell, child in. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 5439.
- Barry, Kathleen E., vice-pres. Chivers Book Binding Co., 911-13 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 3913.
- Barlett, Louise L., in. F. L., South Manchester, Conn. 1076.
- *BARTON, EDMUND MILLS, in. emeritus American Antiquarian Soc., Worcester, Mass. 33. Life member.
- Bascom, Elva L., in charge L. Co-operation, Children's Bureau, Washington, D. C. 2477.
- Bastin, Dorothy, in. Riverview Br. P. L., St. Paul, Minn. 5946.
- Batchelder, Annie, sr. asst. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 7020.
- Batchelor, Winifred, asst. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 7903.
- Bates, Mrs. Albert C. (née Alice Morgan Crocker), 24 Marshall St., Hartford, Conn. 3587.
- Bates, Flora J., asst. in. Chicago Normal Coll. L., Chicago, Ill. 2214.
- Bates, Helen C., ref. in. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 1469.
- Bates, Mary R., asst. in. Vermont Univ. L., Burlington, Vt. 5431.
- Bauman, Miss I. G., Bond L. Dept. Guaranty Trust Company, 140 Broadway, N. Y. City. 7887.
- BAXTER, CHARLES NEWCOMB, in. James Blackstone Memorial L., Branford, Conn. 2737. Life member.
- Bay City (Mich.) P. L. (Agnes Van Valkenburgh, in.) 103.
- Baylor University L., Waco, Tex. (Willard P. Lewis, in.) 6495.
- Beach, Bessie Baldwin, in. Mercer L., Indian School, Carlisle, Pa. 2239.
- Beach, Mrs. David N., 319 Union St., Bangor, Me. 2411.
- Beal, H. Marjorie, Onelda, N. Y. 6519.
- Beal, Stella, sec'y to in. P. L., Youngstown, O. 7912.
- Beale, Helen M., asst. in. Adelbert Coll. L., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio. 3116.
- Beall, Mrs. Rachel H., asst. in. St. Agnes Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 6150.
- Beattie, Mabelle B., catlgr. Univ. of Neb. L., Lincoln, Neb. 7261.
- Beatty, Irene, head Circ. Dept. P. L., St. Joseph, Mo. 7431.
- Beaver Falls (Pa.) Carnegie F. L. (Elsie Rayle, in.) 5748.
- Beck, Sue, in. P. L., Crawfordsville, Ind. 2343.
- Becker, Helen, head Open Shelf Dept. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. 6609.
- Bedinger, Margery, asst. Technology Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 7743.
- Beebe Town L. See Wakefield, Mass.
- Beecroft, Lillian J., chief Newspaper Dept. Wis. State Historical Society, Madison, Wis. 7021.
- BEER, WILLIAM, in. Howard Memorial L., New Orleans, La. 747. Life member.
- Belden, Charles F. D., in. P. L., and chairman Mass. F. P. L. Commission, Boston, Mass. 4656. (W)
- Bell, Bernice W., head Child. Dept. F. P. L., Louisville, Ky. 4874.
- Bell, Florence C., file clerk and in. Bureau of Efficiency, Washington, D. C. 7626.

- Bell, Lillian E., in. F. P. L., Kaukauna, Wis. 5961.
- Bell, Minnie M., in. Tulane Univ. L., New Orleans, La. 3667.
- Belleville (Ill.) P. L. (A. M. Wolleson, in.) 7318.
- Belser, Amanda M., acting head Order Dept. Univ. of Mich. General L., Ann Arbor, Mich. 7790.
- Bement, Constance, asst. Ref. Dept. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 6504.
- Bemis, Dorothy, asst. Guaranty Trust Bond L., N. Y. City. 7022.
- Bendikson, Dr. Lodewyk, bibliographer Henry E. Huntington L., N. Y. City. 7023.
- Benjamin, Anna, in. Butman-Fish Mem. L., Saginaw, W. S., Mich. 3155.
- Bennett, Norma B., in. P. L., Madison, N. J. 2016.
- Bennett, Stella, sr. asst. Univ. of California L., Berkeley, Calif. 4067.
- Benson, Robert D., pres. trustees P. L., Passaic, N. J. (Address, 11 Broadway, N. Y. City.) 3455.
- Bercaw, Louise Oldham, in. Carnegie L., Cordele, Ga. 6882.
- Berger, Grace, ref. asst. P. L., Kansas City, Mo. 6676.
- Berkeley (Calif.) P. L. (Celia A. Hayward, acting in.) 6066.
- Bernhardt, Caroline, head asst. Order and Accessions Div. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 6186.
- Berrier, Mildred, in. F. L., Emporia, Kan. 6661.
- Berry, Ethel I., 208 Lincoln St., Oil City, Pa. 5580.
- Berry, Silas H., in. Bedford Br. Y. M. C. A. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 587.
- Best, Charlotte Stuart, asst. Catalog Dept. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 5118.
- Bethlehem's F. L., Bethlehem, Pa. (Elizabeth D. Burrows, in.) 4774.
- Betteridge, Grace L., head Travel. L. and Study Club Section Div. of Educational Extension, Albany, N. Y. 3388.
- Betz, Esther, catlgr. Univ. of Mich. L., Ann Arbor, Mich. 6976.
- Beust, Nora, chld. in. P. L., La Crosse, Wis. 6837.
- Biddeford (Me.) McArthur L. (Emma Hatch, in.) 7319.
- Bien, Corabel, ref. and periodical in. Univ. of Oregon L., Eugene, Ore. 7025.
- BIGELOW, FRANK BARNA, in. N. Y. Society L., 109 University Place, N. Y. City. 1326. Life member.
- Bigelow, Mary C., asst. Loan Desk P. L., Rockford, Ill. 4824.
- Bigley, Winifred H., in. Merced County F. L., Merced, Calif. 6677.
- Billings (Mont.) Parmly Billings Mem. L. (Mrs. Elizabeth Abbott Garber, in.) 7354.
- Billingsley, Mary P., chief of Documents Div. P. L., Kansas City, Mo. 4814.
- Bingham, Jessie W., in. P. L., Rhinelander, Wis. 5694.
- Binghamton (N. Y.) P. L. (W. F. Seward, in.) 4230.
- Birchard L. See Fremont, O.
- Birdsall, Mrs. Grace H., head Circ. Dept. Osterhout F. L., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 7026. (W)
- Birge, Anna G., acting chief Book Selection Dept. Wis. F. L. Commission, Madison, Wis. 7454.
- Birmingham (Ala.) P. L. (Carl H. Milam, director.) 7254.
- Birmingham (Eng.) Central F. L. (Walter Powell, chief in.) 4310.
- Birtwell, Frances M., in. Atlanta Univ. L., Atlanta, Ga. 1388.
- Biscoe, Walter Stanley, senior in. N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 80.
- Bishop, Clara N., asst. City Br. Dept. F. L., Oakland, Calif. 6678.
- Bishop, Jessie E., 1st asst. Circ. Dept. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 7006.
- Bishop, William Warner, in. Univ. of Mich. General L., Ann Arbor, Mich. 1435. (W)
- Black, Miss M. J. L., in. P. L., Fort William, Ont., Canada. 4746.
- Black, Susan Edith, in. in charge Tacony Br. F. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 6977.
- Blackall, Mrs. Elizabeth W., in. P. L., Oneonta, N. Y. 6299.
- Blackstone Memorial L. See Branford, Conn.

- Blair, Mellicent F., in. Y. W. C. A. L., 610 Lexington Ave., N. Y. City. 4632.
- Blair, Mirpah G., head catlgr. and ref. in. Oregon State L., Salem, Ore. 3089.
- Blaisdell, Frank C., chief issue Dept. P. L., Boston, Mass. 2499.
- Blake, Mrs. Elveretta S., La Grange, Me. 5916.
- BLAKELY, BERTHA ELISA, in. Mount Holyoke Coll. L., South Hadley, Mass. 1383. Life member.
- Blanchard, Alice A., 38 School St., Montpelier, Vt. 3470.
- Blanchard, Grace, in. P. L., Concord, N. H. 2438.
- Blanchard, Linn R., head Catalog Dept. Newberry L., Chicago, Ill. 5053.
- Blanchard, M. Gertrude, in. West End Br. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 5161.
- Blanchard, Sarah Elliot, trus. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. L., Santa Paula, Calif. 6520.
- Blanton, Mrs. E. R. (Minnie W. Leatherman), sec'y N. C. L. Commission, Raleigh, N. C. 4057. (W)
- Blessing, Arthur Reed, asst. in. P. L., Washington, D. C. 6896.
- Bliss, Henry E., deputy in. Coll. of City of New York, N. Y. City. 5194.
- Bliss, Leslie E., asst. Henry E. Huntington L., N. Y. City. 5358.
- BLISS, ROBERT P., asst. sec'y F. L. Commission, Harrisburg, Pa. 1553. Life member. (W)
- Blodgett, Evelyn M., head catlgr. Univ. of Wash. L., Seattle, Wash. 6099.
- Blum, Ethyl May, catlgr. Ill. State Hist. L., Springfield, Ill. 6398.
- Blumberg, Theresa, in. Tremont Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 4422.
- Blunt, Florence T., instructor L. Science, Simmons Coll. L. Sch., Boston, Mass. 2722.
- Boardman, Alice, asst. in. Ohio State L., Columbus, Ohio. 1677.
- Boardman, Marguerite, in. P. L., Pocatello, Idaho. 6989.
- Bogle, Sarah C. N., principal Carnegie L. Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa. 3065.
- Bolles, Barbara M., asst. catlgr. Univ. of Mo. L., Columbia, Mo. 7686.
- Bolles, Marion P., child. in. 58th St. Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 5233.
- Bond, Ethel, instructor Univ. of Ill. L. Sch., Urbana, Ill. 5739.
- Boody, David A., pres. Bd. of Trus. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 7028.
- Booth, Mary Josephine, in. Eastern Ill. State Normal Sch., Charleston, Ill. 3119. (W)
- Borden, Fanny, ref. in. Vassar Coll. L., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 2213.
- Borresen, Lilly M. E., in. P. L., La Crosse, Wis. 5119.
- Boston (Mass.) P. L. (Charles F. D. Belden, in.) 3521.
- Bostwick, Arthur Elmore, in. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 1805. (W)
- Boswell, Jessie Partridge, Administration Div. Ref. L. Br. U. S. Army Ordnance, Washington, D. C. 3251.
- Bosworth, Edward J., acting president Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. (State library Campaign chairman, United War Work Campaign, 1918.) 7926.
- BOWERMAN, GEORGE F., in. P. L. of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 1270. Life member.
- Bowers, Ethel F., br. in. L. Assoc., Portland, Ore. 7594.
- Bowker, Carolyn T., 274 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 6733.
- BOWKER, RICHARD ROGERS, ed. Library Journal, 241 W. 37th St., N. Y. City. 52. Life member. (W)
- Bowker, Mrs. Richard Rogers, 33 W. 12th St., N. Y. City. 3166.
- Bowne, Jacob T., in. International Y. M. C. A. Coll. L., Springfield, Mass. 1203.
- Boyd, Emma, in. Adams Mem. L., Wheaton, Ill. 7446.
- Brabandt and Valters Book Binding Company, 3827-29 E. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill. 7728.
- Brace, Maria C., in. P. L., Waterloo, Iowa. 7475.
- Brackbill, Anna Lucile, catlgr. Union Theological Seminary L., N. Y. City. 6978.
- Brackett, Helen E., asst. Ref. Dept. Carnegie L., Atlanta, Ga. 7668.
- Braddock (Pa.) Carnegie F. L. (George H. Lamb, in.) 5180.

- Bradford, Faith, asst. Card Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 7029.
- Bradford (Pa.) Carnegie P. L.** (Susan L. Sherman, In.) 3495.
- Bradley, Ella R., 1st asst. Homewood Br. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 7762.
- Brainerd, Jessie F., In. High Sch. L., Hackensack, N. J. 3590.
- Braley, Esther, In. Western State Normal Sch. L., Kalamazoo, Mich. 2765. (Engaged in Reconstruction work in France.)
- Brandenburg, S. J., In. Miami Univ. L., Oxford, Ohio. 6003.
- Branford, Conn. Blackstone Mem. L.** (Charles N. Baxter, In.) 6645.
- Brashear, Roma, general asst. Rosenberg L., Galveston, Tex. 6891. (Engaged in Red Cross work in France.)
- Braslau, Charlotte, asst. Rosenberg L., Galveston, Tex. 7610.
- Bray, Dorothy A., asst. Circ. Dept. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 7456.
- Breedlove, Joseph Penn, In. Trinity Coll. L., Durham, N. C. 4114.
- Brennan, M. Louise, asst. P. L., Cambridge, Mass. 6432.
- Brennan, Wintress, acting In. P. L., Paris, Ill. 7476.
- Brett, Clara Amelia, asst. In. P. L., Brockton, Mass. 1998.
- *Brett, William Howard, In. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 477.
- Brevoort, Carson, In. Commercial High Sch. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 6853. (W)
- Brewer, Clara A., asst. Economics Dept. Princeton Univ. L., Princeton, N. J. 6897.
- Brewitt, Theodora R., In. P. L., Alhambra, Calif. 4412.
- Brewster, William L., trus. L. Assn., Portland, Ore. 3305.
- Briber, Florence A., 1st. asst. Juvenile Dept. P. L., Denver, Colo. 7729.
- Bridgeport (Conn.) P. L.** (Henry N. Sanborn, In.) 4213.
- Briggs, Elizabeth D., 1st asst. and child. In. Alta Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 5219.
- Briggs, Elizabeth V., In. Royal Oak Township L., Royal Oak, Mich. 6151.
- Briggs, Mary J., catlgr. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. 1512.
- Briggs, Walter B., asst. In. Widener Mem. L., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass. 2597. (Released for war service with the Y. M. C. A. Address, 31 Ave. Montaigne, Paris, France.)
- Brigham, Clarence Saunders, In. American Antiquarian Soc., Worcester, Mass. 2139.
- Brigham, Herbert Olin, In. R. I. State L., Providence, R. I. 2446.
- Brigham, Johnson, In. Iowa State L., Des Moines, Iowa. 1717.
- Brinkman, Anna W., 1821 North St., Philadelphia, Pa. 2018.
- Britton, Jasmine, supt. Child. Dept. P. L., Los Angeles, Calif. 5606.
- Brockett, Paul, In. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. 6031.
- Brockton (Mass.) P. L.** (Frank H. Whitmore, In.) 5852.
- Broderick, Florence R., In. Woodbury Br. P. L., Denver, Colo. 7030.
- Bronxville (N. Y.) P. L.** (Mary I. Sherman, In.) 7337.
- Brooker, Rosalie A., asst. Circ. Dept. P. L., N. Y. City. 7358.
- Brookline (Mass.) P. L.** (Louisa M. Hooper, In.) 3450.
- Brooklyn (N. Y.) P. L.** (Frank Pierce Hill, In.) 1060.
- Brooks, L. May, supervisor of Serial Dept. Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University, Calif. 3567.
- Brooks, Maud D., In. P. L., Olean, N. Y. 4636.
- Broomell, Ellyn Chapin, 5750 Midway Park, Chicago, Ill. 6248. (W)
- Brotherton, Jane W., Delphos, Ohio. 3570.
- Brotherton, Nina C., supervisor Schools Div. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 4994.
- Brown, Agnes Elizabeth, In. Univ. of California Farm Sch. L., Davis, Calif. 7230.
- Brown, Alice Harris, 99 South Union St., Rochester, N. Y. 2611.
- BROWN, ARTHUR N.**, In. and prof. of English, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. 206. Life member.
- Brown, Bertha L., In. P. L., Reading, Mass. 3501.
- Brown, Charles Harvey, asst. In. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 2409. (W)

- Brown, Delia E., in. P. L., Salina, Kan. 6267.
- Brown, Demarchus C., in. Indiana State L., Indianapolis, Ind. 4091.
- Brown, Edna Adelaide, in. Memorial Hall L., Andover, Mass. 2024.
- Brown, Ethel Seymour, asst. in. Central Br. Y. M. C. A. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 4898.
- Brown, Flora, sec'y to in. P. L., Washington, D. C. 7794.
- Brown, Flora M., asst. Walker Br. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 6821.
- Brown, George Dobbin, in. General Theol. Seminary L., N. Y. City. 5674.
- Brown, George H., trus. Ayer L., Ayer, Mass. 3967.
- Brown, Gertrude LeRoy, asst. in. P. L., Evanston, Ill. 1812.
- Brown, Gwendolen, in. Bushwick Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 5683.
- Brown, Helen D., sr. asst. catlgr. John Crerar L., Chicago, Ill. 4963.
- Brown, Henry John, B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W. C., England. 1758.
- Brown, Jane H., 1st asst. and dir. child. work P. L., Lakewood, Ohio. 5280. (W)
- Brown, Lincoln Doty, asst. in. Camp L., Camp Logan, Texas. 7869. (W)
- Brown, Mabel W., in. Nat'l Com. Mental Hygiene L., N. Y. City. 5779.
- Brown, Margaret W., County Dept. F. P. L., Santa Barbara, Calif. 4405.
- Brown, Marie T., in. Carnegie P. L., Conneaut, Ohio. 7342.
- Brown, Raymond N., 1346 Boone Ave., Bronx, N. Y. City. 5305.
- Brown, Reginald W., in. Academy of the New Church L., Bryn Athyn, Pa. 7719.
- Brown, Ruth L., sec'y Vt. F. L. Commission, Montpelier, Vt. 7276.
- BROWN, WALTER L., in. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. 620. Life member. (W)
- Brown, Mrs. Walter L., care of P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. 1534.
- Brown, William L., disbursing officer A. L. A. Library War Service, Washington, D. C. 7614. (W)
- Brown, Zaidee, in. P. L., Long Beach, Calif. 2428.
- Brown Univ. L. (Harry L. Koopman, in.) Providence, R. I. 3598.
- BROWNE, NINA ELIZA, 44 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass. 716. Life member.
- Brownell, Lena V., 1st asst. Catalog Dept. L. Assoc., Portland, Ore. 6537.
- Browning, Earl W., in. P. L., Niagara Falls, N. Y. 6979. (W)
- Browning, Eliza Gordon, asst. in. P. L., Indianapolis, Ind. 1081.
- Brownne, John Smart, in. N. Y. Academy of Medicine, 17 W. 43d St., N. Y. City. 588.
- Bruer, Mrs. Christine M., asst. Catalog Dept. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 7763.
- Brunot, Eugenie, child. in. Carnegie F. L., Braddock, Pa. 6246.
- Brusse, Mrs. Hendrik, child. in. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 7097.
- Bryan, Sarah Elizabeth, loan asst. Univ. of Ill. L., Urbana, Ill. 6865.
- Bryant, Marion E., in. P. L., Chippewa Falls, Wis. 7290.
- Bubb, M. Ethel, child. in. P. L. of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 6114.
- BUCHER, MRS. PAUL (ETHEL SHERWOOD), Information Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 5253. Life member.
- Buckhous, M. Gertrude, in. Univ. of Mont. L., Missoula, Mont. 3132.
- Bucknam, Edith P., chief Catalog Dept. Queens Borough P. L., Jamaica, N. Y. 3850.
- Buder, G. A., dir. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. (State library Campaign chairman, United War Work Campaign, 1918.) 7916.
- Budlong, Mrs. Minnie C., sec'y N. D. L. Commission, Bismarck, N. D. 4433.
- Buell, Frederick F., 13 Locust Ave., Troy, N. Y. 5082.
- Buffalo (N. Y.) Grosvenor L. (Augustus H. Shearer, in.) 5185.
- Buffalo (N. Y.) P. L. (Walter L. Brown, in.) 1065.
- Bugbee, Mary F., catlgr. Pub. Documents Office, Washington, D. C. 6060.
- Bull, Mrs. Louise P., sr. asst. P. L., N. Y. City. 7914.
- Bullock, Edna Dean, in. Neb. Legislative Reference Bureau, Lincoln, Neb. 1170.

- Bullock, Waller Irene, head Adult Lending Dept. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 1694.
- Bumstead, Frank M., acting supt. of Circ. Univ. of Calif. L., Berkeley, Calif. 4348.
- Bundy, Irving R., in. State Normal Sch. L., Kirksville, Mo. 5398.
- Bunker, May T., catlgr. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 3511.
- Bunn, Arralee, catlgr. Lawson McGhee L., Knoxville, Tenn. 7418.
- Bunnell, Mrs. D. L., in. Dept. L. Coll. of Agric. Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif. 6023.
- Burbank, Nancy Ingalls, in. P. L., Rockland, Me. 2417.
- Burke, Laurance Charles, asst. in. Univ. of Wis. L., Madison, Wis. 7687.
- Burnet, Duncan, in. Univ. of Georgia L., Athens, Ga. 2286.
- Burnet, Martha Alice, in. F. P. L., Dover, N. J. 2836.
- Burnet, Philip, member Board of Managers, Wilmington Inst. F. L., Wilmington, Del. (State library Campaign chairman, United War Work Campaign, 1918.) 7917.
- Burnett, Marguerite D., in. Lincoln High Sch. L., Portland, Ore. 5856.
- Burnham, Mary, catlgr. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. 6446.
- Burnite, Caroline, director Child. Work P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 1557.
- Burrage, Edith May, catlgr. Ref. Catalog Div. P. L., N. Y. City (Address, 691 Rugby Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.) 3575.
- Burroughs, Olive C., chief Readers' Dept. P. L., Berkeley, Calif. 5780.
- Burrows, Dorothy E., in. F. P. L., Rutherford, N. J. 2465.
- Burrows, Marion, catlgr. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 2741.
- Burt, Lillian, in. Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry L., Berkeley, Calif. 3353.
- Burton, Ernest D., director University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, Ill. 6421.
- Burwash, Mary G., catalog asst. Univ. of Illinois L., Urbana, Ill. 7591.
- Burwell, Ethel Irene, acting in. Goucher Coll. L., Baltimore, Md. 7034.
- Bushfield, Minnie L., ref. asst. Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, O. 5723.
- Butler, A. E., asst. Camp L., Camp MacArthur, Tex. 7865.
- Butler, Emma E., in. Camp Washington Br. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 6422.
- Butlin, Iva M., associate in. Beloit Coll. L., Beloit, Wis. 4435.
- Byers, Mrs. Frances, in. P. L., East Chicago, Ind. 5764.
- Byrne, Mary Aloysia, ref. in. P. L., San Francisco, Calif. 4158.
- Byrne, Paul R., in. Nat'l Bank of Commerce, N. Y. City. 7271. (In active service with the colors.)
- Cadillac (Mich.) P. L. (William F. Sanborn, in.) 6067.
- Cahn, Betty, asst. Registration Dept. P. L., Denver, Colo. 6980.
- Cairo (Ill.) P. L. (Lizzie L. Powell, in.) 6233.
- Caldwell, Bessie, in. P. L., Martinsville, Ind. 5409.
- Caldwell, Lena Esther, in. P. L., Flint, Mich. 2809.
- Calhoun, Alexander, in. P. L., Calgary, Alberta, Canada. 5279.
- Calhoun, Annie H., head Fine Arts Div. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 3372.
- Calhoun, Kathleen, temp. in. Vocational Br. Invalided Soldiers Com., Ottawa, Canada (asst. in. Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta., Canada). 6628.
- California State L., Sacramento, Calif. (Milton J. Ferguson, in.) 3512.
- California Univ. L., Berkeley, Calif. (J. C. Rowell, in.) 5033.
- Calkins, Mary J., 4528 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill. 2183.
- Callahan, Lillian, in. Levi Heywood Memorial L., Gardner, Mass. 5025.
- Callan, Jessie, ref. in. Carnegie F. L., Braddock, Pa. 6152.
- Callow, Harriet M., in. Quincy Br. P. L., Cleveland, O. 1410.
- Cambridge (Mass.) P. L. (T. Harrison Cummings, in.) 3629.
- Camp, Elizabeth H., in. F. L., Wellesley, Mass. 6939.

- Campbell, Clara Evelyn, child. In. P. L., St. Joseph, Mo. 7036.
- Campbell, Donald K., asst. Main Read. Room P. L., N. Y. City. 6963. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Campbell, Eleanor H., In. Divie B. Duffield Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 6652.
- Campbell, Ella S., asst. In. Colo. Coll. L., Colorado Springs, Colo. 7601.
- Campbell, J. Maud, dir. Work with For-eigners Mass. F. P. L. Com., Boston, Mass. 2606.
- Cannon, Carl L., ref. asst. P. L., N. Y. City. 6898. (In active service with the colors.)
- Cannon, Lucius H., In. Municipal Ref. Br. P. L., 206 City Hall, St. Louis, Mo. 6767.
- Canon, Eva T., special catlgr. Univ. of Wyo. L., Laramie, Wyo. 7219.
- Canton, Ruby, In. Central State Normal Sch. L., Edmond, Okla. 6139.
- Carey, Alice V., In. Westwood Br. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 4738.
- Carey, Miriam E., supervisor of Institution L's., Minn. State Board of Control, St. Paul, Minn. 2141. (W)
- Cargill, Joseph V., asst. In. P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 3709.
- Carleton, Helen F., In. of Traveling L's N. D. L. Commission, Bismarck, N. D. 6490.
- Carlton, William Newnham Chattin, In. Newberry L., Chicago, Ill. 3845.
- Carlton, Mrs. W. N. C., care Newberry L., Chicago, Ill. 4059.
- CARNEGIE, ANDREW, 2 E. 91st St., N. Y. City. 1902. Honorary member.
- Carnegie, Margaret, acting In. Homewood Br. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 6307.
- Carnegie-Stout L. See Dubuque, Iowa.
- Carney, Frank, supt. of Widener Mem. L. Bldg., Harvard Coll., Cambridge, Mass. 2126.
- Carothers, Wilhelmina E., head Catalog Dept. L. Assoc., Portland, Ore. 3001.
- Carpenter, George O., pres. P. L. Board, St. Louis, Mo. (Address, 12 Portland Place.) 3430.
- Carpenter, Mrs. George O., 12 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo. 3431.
- Carpenter, Mary Frances, catlgr. L. of Hawaii, Honolulu, T. H. 2143.
- Carr, Flora F., In. F. P. L., Mankato, Minn. 7283.
- CARR, HENRY J., In. P. L., Scranton, Pa. 215. Life member.
- Carr, Mrs. Henry J. (Edith Wallbridge), ex-In., 919 Vine St., Scranton, Pa. 448.
- Carr, John Foster, dir. Immigrant Publication Society, 241 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City. 6940.
- Carre, Henry Beach, In. Theol. L. Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. (Released for war service with the Y. M. C. A.) 7480.
- Carroll, Ethel, In. P. L., Oxnard, Calif. 5159.
- Carroll, May I., chief of Loan Record Div. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 7243.
- Carson, W. O., provincial supt. of P. L's. of Ontario, Dept. of Education, Toronto, Ont., Canada. 7231.
- Carter, Albert F., In. Colo. State Teachers' Coll. L., Greeley, Colo. 7350.
- Carter, Bertha, In. Oak Park and River Forest Township High Sch. L., Oak Park, Ill. 5384.
- Carter, Mrs. Edward S., In. Gates Mem. L., Port Arthur, Tex. 7272.
- Carter, Lillian M., head catlgr. P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 3307.
- Carter, Mrs. Maud Russell, In. Carnegie L., Pierre, S. D. 4445.
- Carter, Sylvester J., ref. In. P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 5332.
- Carver, Mrs. William, in charge Modern Language L. Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 7753.
- Cary Memorial L. See Lexington, Mass.
- Casamajor, Mary, In. Bedford Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 2099.
- Case, Flora M., In. P. L., Salem, Ore. 6014.
- Casey, Nelka V., In. St. Louis Medical L., St. Louis, Mo. 7444.
- Castle, Carolyn M., In. Exposition Park Br. P. L., Rochester, N. Y. 6308.
- CASTOR, FLORENCE R., 800 East Elm St., Waseca, Minn. 6415. Life member.
- Caswell, E. A., 99 John St., N. Y. City. 7764.

- Caswell, Edward S., asst. in. and sec'y-treas. P. L., Toronto, Canada. 5496.
- Catholic Univ. of America L., Washington, D. C. (Rev. Dr. William Turner, in.) 5347.
- Cavanaugh, Eleanor S., in. Standard Statistics Company L., N. Y. City. 7795.
- Cawley, Reba S., dept. in. Dept. of Natural Sciences Princeton Univ. L., Princeton, N. J. 6734.
- Cebrian, J. C., 1801 Octavia St., San Francisco, Cal. 6874.
- Cedar Rapids (Ia.) P. L. (Joanna Hagey, in.) 4245.
- Chamberlayne, Ellen F., in. Central High School L., Binghamton, N. Y. 5781.
- Chamberlin, Edith J., in. Bixby Mem. L., Vergennes, Vt. 3854.
- Champaign (Ill.) P. L. (Ethel G. Kratz, in.) 5076.
- Champion, Marietta Kay, in. Cooper Park Br. F. P. L., Camden, N. J. 2769.
- Champlin, George G., ref. asst. N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 1254.
- CHANDLER, ALICE GREENE, advisory in. and trus. Town L., Lancaster, Mass. 47. Life member.
- Chandler, Ellen M., head Catalog Dept. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. 1099.
- Chandler, Harley, asst. Camp L., Camp Dodge, Iowa. 7796.
- Channon, Mrs. Harry, chairman L. Com. Bibliothèque de l'Alliance Française, 406 Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago, Ill. 5602.
- Chapin, Arlena M., in. A. K. Smiley P. L., Redlands, Calif. 2378.
- Chapin, Esther S., catlgr. Ohio State Univ. L., Columbus, Ohio. 6990.
- Chapman, Effie Louise, sec'y to in. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 5070.
- Chapman, Lila May, vice-director P. L., Birmingham, Ala. 4243.
- Charleston (Ill.) See Eastern Illinois State Normal Sch. L.
- Charleston (S. C.) L. Assoc. (Ellen M. FlitzSimons, in.) 5075.
- Charlton, Ruby, Loup City, Neb. 5581.
- Chase, Arthur Horace, in. N. H. State L., Concord, N. H. 1319.
- Chase, Frank H., custodian of Bates Hall and Ref. Dept. P. L., Boston, Mass. 6447.
- Chase, Jessie C., chief Br. Dept. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 1468.
- Chase, Kate Barclay, in. Hardin Sq. Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 5449.
- Chase, Mary Alice, ref. in. F. P. L., New Bedford, Mass. 3292.
- Chase, Mrs. Mildred H., in. Newtonville Br. P. L., Newton, Mass. 5857.
- Chattanooga (Tenn.) P. L. (Margaret S. Dunlap, in.) 5760.
- Chelsea (Mass.) P. L. (Medora J. Simpson, in.) 3975.
- Chenery, Winthrop Holt, in. Washington Univ. L., St. Louis, Mo. 5622.
- Cheney, George N., in. Court of Appeals L., Syracuse, N. Y. 5545.
- Cheney, Nellie Mae, in. F. P. L., Ilion, N. Y. 7797.
- Chevalier, Samuel A., chief of Catalog and Shelf Dept. P. L., Boston, Mass. 1979.
- Cheyenne, Wyo., Laramie County P. L. (Luella Moore, in.) 6587.
- Chicago (Ill.) Art Institute. Ryerson L. (Sarah Louise Mitchell, in.) 4779.
- Chicago (Ill.) P. L. (Carl B. Roden, in.) 4209.
- Chicago (Ill.) Univ. of Chicago L. (Ernest DeWitt Burton, director, J. C. M. Hanson, assoc. director.) 5188.
- Chicago University Press, Chicago, Ill. 3652.
- Chicago (Ill.) See also John Crerar L., McCormick Theological Seminary L., Newberry L., University Club of Chicago L., and Univ. of Ill. Coll. of Medicine L.
- Chicopee (Mass.) P. L. (Anne A. Smith, in.) 7320.
- Chidester, Maud, child. in. P. L., Evanston, Ill. 4437.
- Child, Emily E., catlgr. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 4633.
- Child, Grace A., in. Gilbert Sch. L., Winsted, Conn. 2528.
- Chipman, Frank E., president Boston Book Co., 83 Francis St., Boston, Mass. 4083.
- Chippewa Falls (Wis.) P. L. (Marion E. Bryant, in.) 7288.
- Chivers, Cedric, pres. and treas. Chivers Book Binding Co., 911-913 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 2862.

- Chouteau County F. L. See Fort Benton, Mont.
- Christopher, Katharine M., in. Julia Richman High Sch. L., N. Y. City. 5840.
- Church, Sarah N., child. in. Silas Bronson L., Waterbury, Conn. 6433.
- Cilley, Lillie, 1725 Fairchild, Manhattan, Kan. 7737.
- Cincinnati (Ohio) P. L. (N. D. C. Hodges, In.) 1810.
- Claffin, Alta B., in. Federal Reserve Bank L., Cleveland, Ohio. 4697.
- Clancey, Elena A., head Order Dept. P. L., Tacoma, Wash. 5147.
- Clancy, Agnes Mary, 1200 Wisconsin St., Racine, Wis. 6610.
- Clapp, Clifford Blake, catlgr. Henry E. Huntington L., 4 E. 57th St., N. Y. City. 3588.
- Clark, Alvan W., asst. in. Camp L., Camp Sevier, S. C. 7620. (W)
- Clark, Annette L., in. P. L., New Albany, Ind. 4236.
- Clark, Clara M., in. Bible Teachers' Training Sch., N. Y. City. 4689.
- Clark, Elizabeth K., chief catlgr. P. L., Duluth, Minn. 4438.
- Clark, Elizabeth V., 4515 Springfield Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 2247.
- Clark, Etta M., in. Howe L., Hanover, N. H. 3857.
- Clark, George Thomas, in. Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University, Calif. 629.
- Clark, Hazel C., asst. Loan Dept. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 6823.
- Clark, Isabelle, acting in. Grinnell Coll. L., Grinnell, Iowa. 7688.
- Clark, Janet M., in. Citizens' F. L., Washington, Pa. 6125.
- Clark, Josephine Adelaide, in. Smith Coll. L., Northampton, Mass. 2309.
- Clark, Leona L., asst. U. S. Dept. Agriculture L., Washington, D. C. 7897.
- Clark, Mrs. Martha B., in. High Sch. L., Webster Groves, Mo. 3045.
- Clark, Norah M., in. Brooklyn Br. P. L., Cleveland, O. 7781.
- Clark Univ. L., Worcester, Mass. (Louis N. Wilson, In.) 4030.
- Clarke, Edith E., care Seymour L., Auburn, N. Y. 711.
- Clarke, Elizabeth P., in. Seymour L., Auburn, N. Y. 1517.
- Clarke, Emma Leonore, in. Town L., Framingham, Mass. 2588.
- Clarke, Ida, pres. Board of Trustees P. L., Youngstown, Ohio. 7291.
- Clarke, Jeannette A., in. F. P. L., Winona, Minn. 2200.
- Clarke, Josephine Freeman, sr. asst. Dept. of Branches P. L., N. Y. City. 7788.
- Clarke, Mary E., sr. asst. P. L., N. Y. City. 7706.
- Clatworthy, Linda M., Estes Park, Colo. 2196.
- Clawson, Cortez R., in. Alfred Univ. L., Alfred, N. Y. 6959.
- Clayton, Herbert Vincent, law asst. Kan. State L., Topeka, Kan. 7798. (W)
- Cleavinger, John S., in. P. L., Jackson, Mich. 4829.
- Clement, Caroline B., 1st asst. City L., Manchester, N. H. 5275.
- Clement, Ina, catlgr. Municipal Ref. L., N. Y. City. 7038.
- Clendenin, Susan R., Mechanicsburg, Pa. 2524.
- Cleveland (Ohio) P. L. (Linda A. Eastman, In.) 3880.
- Clinton (Ia.) F. P. L. (Anna M. Tarr, In.) 6530.
- Clizbee, Azalea, editor Readers' Guide, Supplement, H. W. Wilson Co., N. Y. City. 7039.
- Clonney, Mrs. Josephine W., ex-In., 302 W. 79th St., N. Y. City. 1590.
- Cloquet (Minn.) P. L. (Mildred E. Riley, In.) 4440.
- Cloud, Josephine P., asst. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 2030.
- Cloues, Rev. William Jacob, in. Hills L. Newton Theol. Inst., Newton Centre, Mass. 7627.
- Cobane, Lydia A., in. L. Assoc., Skaneateles, N. Y. 6471.
- Cobb, Edith H., asst. F. P. L., New Bedford, Mass. 2636.
- Cobb, Mary Elizabeth, in. N. Y. State Coll. for Teachers L., Albany, N. Y. 7040.

- Cochran, Jennie O., head of Stations and Extension Dept. F. P. L., Louisville, Ky. 6472.
- COCHRAN, MARY RUDD, Div. of Sociology P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 3509. Life member.
- Cochrane, Jennie M., catlgr. Maine State L., Augusta, Me. 5725.
- Coddington, Hester, asst. in. Univ. of Wisconsin L., Madison, Wis. 1156.
- Coe, Mrs. Frances Rathbone, head Catalog Dept. Mass. State L., Boston, Mass. 1533.
- Coe College L., Cedar Rapids, Ia. (Miranda Scoville, In.) 6866.
- Coffin, Helen, legislative ref. in. Conn. State L., Hartford, Conn. 6199.
- Coit, Emily S., head of Loan Desk P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. 2480.
- Colby, Adah Marie, supt. Branches and Apprentices P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 1301.
- COLBY, MRS. W. S. (INEZ F. SACHS), sr. asst. Catalog Dept. Univ. of Calif. L., Berkeley, Calif. 4571. Life member.
- Colcord, Mabel, in. Bureau of Entomology, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. 2517.
- Cole, Agnes M., sr. asst. Univ. of Calif. L., Berkeley, Calif. 3234.
- Cole, Eva Alice, ref. asst. Columbia Univ. L., N. Y. City. 6988.
- COLE, GEORGE WATSON, in. Henry E. Huntington L., 4 E. 57th St., N. Y. City. 500. Life member.
- Cole, Theodore Lee, law bookseller, 715 Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C. 737.
- Colegrove, Mrs. Mabel E., acting chief Lending Dept. F. P. L., Newark, N. J. 6312.
- Coleman, Henriette, in. Goshen L. and Hist. Soc., Goshen, N. Y. 6736.
- Colerick, Margaret M., in. P. L., Fort Wayne, Ind. 2266.
- Colgate Univ. L., Hamilton, N. Y. (D. F. Estes, In.) 6503.
- Collar, Herbert C., head catlgr. Grosvenor L., Buffalo, N. Y. 5751.
- Collins, Anne Ross, in. Reynolds L., Rochester, N. Y. 5330.
- Collins, Elsie, in. North Br. P. L., New Bedford, Mass. 6449.
- Collmann, Sophie Marie, chief Foreign Lit. Dept. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 3507.
- Colorado Springs (Colo.) P. L. (Lucy W. Baker, In.) 4843.
- Colorado State Agricultural Coll. L., Fort Collins, Colo. (Charlotte A. Baker, In.) 4379.
- Colorado University L., Boulder, Colo. (C. Henry Smith, In.) 7395.
- Columbus Memorial L. See Pan American Union, Washington, D. C.
- Columbus (Ohio) P. L. (John J. Pugh, In.) 4942.
- Colwell, Emily K., catlgr. Office of Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C. 7389.
- Comings, Marian E., in. Museum of Art L., Cleveland, Ohio. 5064.
- Compton, Charles Herrick, ref. in. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 3728. (W)
- Compton, Nellie Jane, asst. in. Univ. of Nebraska L., Lincoln, Neb. 3048.
- Conat, Mabel L., 1st asst. Ref. Dept. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 6399.
- Cone, Jessica G., asst. in. Goodwyn Inst. L., Memphis, Tenn. 1302.
- Congdon, Mrs. William M., l. visitor and director of Traveling L's. for R. I. State Board of Education, 455 Cranston St., Providence, R. I. 5414.
- Conneaut (Ohio) Carnegie P. L. (Marie T. Brown, In.) 7338.
- Connecticut State L., Hartford, Conn. (Geo. S. Godard, In.) 4233.
- Converse, M. Louise, in. Central State Normal Sch. L., Mount Pleasant, Mich. 4403.
- Conway, Mass., Field Memorial L. (Cora M. Hassell, In.) 4229.
- Conwell, Louise, in. Avondale Br. P. L. Cincinnati, Ohio. 7309.
- Cook, Dorothy E., 3613 Eleventh St. N. W., Washington, D. C. 6867.
- Cook, Edith L., in. East Technical High Sch. Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 5766.
- Cook, Ella B., asst. to organizer N. J. P. L. Commission, Trenton, N. J. 7043.
- Cook, Lillian E., in. P. L., Grand Forks, N. D. 5714.
- Cooley, Genevieve S., catlgr. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 4149.

- Coolidge, Elsie Winchester, catlgr. P. L., Boston, Mass. 3692.
- Coolidge, J. Randolph, Jr., trus. Boston Athenaeum, Boston, Mass. (Address 89 State St.) - 2520.
- Coon, B. Mildred, 1st asst. Lothrop Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 6505.
- Cooper, Isabella Mitchell, ln. in charge Central Circ. Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 4381.
- Copeland, Lora A., asst. P. L., Brockton, Mass. 3668.
- Coplin, Martha Lee, chief Pub. Doc. Dept. F. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 7044.
- COREY, MRS. DELORAINE PENDRE (Isabella Holden), 2 Berkeley St., Malden, Mass. 1925. Life member.
- Cornell Univ. L., Ithaca, N. Y. (Willard Austen, ln.) 7387.
- Cornew, Elsie M., Information and Files Dept. U. S. Shipping Board, Philadelphia, Pa. 5304.
- Corona (Cal.) P. L. (Helen L. Coffin, ln.) 6663.
- Corse, Nancy M., loan ln. P. L., Evanston, Ill. 7482.
- Corwin, Belle, ln. N. Y. Univ. L., N. Y. City. 4758.
- Corwin, Ella F., ln. Carnegie L., Elkhart, Ind. 4444.
- Corwin, Euphemia Kipp, ln. Berea Coll. L., Berea, Ky. 1723.
- Coshocton (Ohio) P. L. (Eleanor Olney, ln.) 7352.
- Cossitt L. See Memphis, Tenn.
- Cotton, Willia D., ln. P. L., Marietta, Ohio. 7046.
- Coulter, Edith M., ref. ln. Cal. Univ. L., Berkeley, Calif. 3799.
- Council Bluffs (Ia.) F. P. L., (Ione Armstrong, ln.) 4248.
- Countryman, Gratia A., ln. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 1766. (W)
- Cowan, Mary Elizabeth, asst. ln. Medical Society of City and County of Denver L., Denver, Colo. 7870.
- Cowing, Agnes, child. ln. Pratt Inst. F. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 3584. (W)
- Cowing, Herbert L., head loan dept. F. P. L., New Haven, Conn. 3866. (W)
- Cowley, Amy, ln. Minn. P. L. Commission, St. Paul, Minn. 5765.
- Cox, Fannie, asst. Ref. Dept. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 6518.
- Coy, Alice B., ln. Young Men's Mercantile L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 3002.
- Cragin, Emma F., supt. of Circ. Cataloging P. L., N. Y. City. 5000.
- Craig, Clara Louise, 421 S. 28th St., Lincoln, Neb. 3821.
- Craig, Edmund L., sec'y P. L. Board, Evansville, Ind. 6121.
- Craig, Florence M., catlgr. Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University, Calif. 7575.
- Craig, Helen M., asst. Engineering L. Western Electric Co., 463 West St., N. Y. City. 7047.
- Craig, Jane Adah, classifier Univ. of Ill. L., Urbana, Ill. 5348.
- Craig, Mrs. Louise R., ln. Miles Park Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 6841.
- Craig, Mayme, ln. Dulany P. L., Paris, Mo. 7841.
- CRAMPTON, SUSAN C., 21 Fairbanks St., Brookline, Mass. 2710. Life member.
- Cramton, Helen A., ln. Norwich Univ. L., Northfield, Vt. 7799.
- Crandall, Annabel, in charge Ref. Catalog Public Documents L., Washington, D. C. 3306.
- Crandle, Inez, ln. Dimmick Memorial L., Mauch Chunk, Pa. 5711.
- Crane, Helen M., ln. N. D. State Normal Sch. L., Valley City, N. D. 6780.
- CRAVER, HARRISON WARWICK, director L. of the United Engineering Societies, 29 West 39th St., N. Y. City. 2229. Life member.
- Crawford, Clara M., ln. State Normal Sch. L., Fredericksburg, Va. 7669.
- Credille, Ruth, ln. Carnegie L., Valdosta, Ga. 7410.
- Crenshaw, May V., University, Va. 6154.
- Crevecoeur, Pierre B. de, ln. Fraser Institute F. P. L., Montreal, Canada. 1976.
- Critzer, Helena M., asst. P. L., Berkeley, Cal. 5767.
- Crocker, Ruth E., ln. South Portland Br. L. Assoc., Portland, Ore. 6781.
- Crofts, George D., ln. Law L. Eighth Judicial District, Buffalo, N. Y. 7484.

- Cromwell, Mrs. William, 624 State St., Frankfort, Ky. 7429.
- Crone, Albert, *Library Journal*, 241 W. 37th St., N. Y. City. 7485.
- Crosby, Harriet L., in. Nevins Memorial L., Methuen, Mass. 2130.
- Cross, Anne G., in. L. of the Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 7791.
- Cross, Leora M., in. West High Sch. Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 5364.
- Crossley, F. B., in. Northwestern Univ. Law L., Chicago, Ill. 3987.
- Crowley, Joseph H., asst. in. Camp L., Camp Meade, Md. 7871.
- Crowne, Helen S., in charge Ref. Room Univ. of Pennsylvania L., Philadelphia, Pa. 7048.
- Crulce, Mary Z., in. American Catholic Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa. 1598.
- Cruickshank, Ernest, in. St. Mary's Sch. L., Raleigh, N. C. 3658.
- Crumley, Susie Lee, asst. in. Carnegie L., chief instructor L. Training Sch., and organizer Georgia L. Commission, Atlanta, Ga. 5283.
- CRUNDEN, MRS. F. M., 628 N. Spring Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 727. Life member.
- Culver, Essae M., in. Butte County F. L., Oroville, Cal. 5485.
- Cummer, W. E., trus. F. P. L., Jacksonville, Fla. 5074.
- Cummings, Alice Twiss, asst. in. P. L., Hartford, Conn. 1927.
- Cummings, T. Harrison, in. P. L., Cambridge, Mass. 7689.
- Cunningham, Jesse, in. P. L., St. Joseph, Mo. 5265.
- Currie, Florence B., head catlgr. Univ. of Minn. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 5695.
- CURRIER, THOMAS FRANKLIN, asst. in. Harvard Coll. L., Cambridge, Mass. 1712. Life member.
- Curry, Mrs. Belle, in. P. L., Parsons, Kan. 6555.
- Curtis, Alice W., head Circ. Desk P. L., Davenport, Ia. 7587.
- Curtis, Florence Rising, instructor Univ. of Illinois L. Sch., Urbana, Ill. 4364.
- Curtis, Gail, asst. Leg. Ref. Dept. Mich. State L., Lansing, Mich. 7677.
- Curtis Memorial L. See Meriden, Conn.
- Curtiss, Frances E., in. West Fort St. Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 3220.
- Cushing, Helen G., asst. Order Dept. P. L., Boston, Mass. 4626.
- Cushing, Helen Grant, stud. N. Y. State L. Sch., Albany, N. Y. 7744.
- Cushman, Esther C., P. L., Providence, R. I. 7787.
- Custead, Alma D., in. P. L., Patchogue, N. Y. 6155.
- Cutter, Annie Spencer, supervisor Grade Schools Libraries, P. L., Cleveland, O. 4699.
- Cutter, Marian, in charge Child. Dept. and Work with Schools, P. L., Bridgeport, Conn. 6956.
- Daggett, William A., in. Mo. State Normal Sch. L., Springfield, Mo. 7194.
- Daley, J. J., in. Law Soc. of Upper Canada L., Toronto, Canada. 6122.
- Dallas (Tex.) P. L. (Betsy T. Wiley, in.) 4328.
- Dallas, Tex. See also Southern Methodist Univ. L.
- Dalton (Mass.) P. L. (Mrs. C. R. Flickinger, in.) 4028.
- Dame, Katharine, catlgr. N. Y. State L. and instructor in L. Sch., Albany, N. Y. 2391. (Absent on leave for service with the Red Cross in Italy.)
- Damon, Lalia May, catlgr. Mass. Agric. Coll. L., Amherst, Mass. 2434.
- Dana, John Cotton, in. F. P. L., Newark, N. J. 773.
- Danbury (Conn.) L. 7251.
- Daniells, William N., in. Tex. Agric. and Mechanical Coll. L., College Station, Tex. 5858.
- Daniels, Joseph F., in. P. L., Riverside, Cal. 4151. (W)
- Darling, Frances C., Suffolk Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass. 7628.
- Darlow, Gertrude Ellen, Dept. of Literary Advancement P. L., Los Angeles, Cal. 5412.
- Dart, Izella M., in. State Normal Sch. L., Moorhead, Minn. 7205.
- Dartmouth Coll. L., Hanover, N. H. (Nathaniel L. Goodrich, in.) 4244.

- Darwin, Gertrude, catlgr. P. L., N. Y. City. 6924.
- Datz, Harry R., Library Bureau, 316 Broadway, N. Y. City. 4589.
- Davenport, Lillian L., 1st asst. Deborah Cook Sayles P. L., Pawtucket, R. I. 7800.
- Davenport (Iowa) P. L. (Grace D. Rose, In.) 4373.
- Davies, John F., Hardin, Mont. 455.
- Davis, Carrie Hill, asst. Ref. Dept. P. L., N. Y. City. 7051.
- Davis, Earl H., In. Municipal Ref. Br. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 7405. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Davis, Edna E., ref. In. Syracuse Univ. L., Syracuse, N. Y. 4134.
- Davis, Elizabeth H., 1801 Ashland St., Houston, Tex. 5302.
- Davis, F. L., In. High Sch. of Commerce, N. Y. City. 6242. (W)
- Davis, Georgia Sylvia, statistician P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich. 4390.
- Davis, Jennie Louise, asst. In. Cossitt L., Memphis, Tenn. 2977.
- Davis, Letty Lucile, In. Red Cross Inst. for Crippled and Disabled Men, 311 Fourth Ave., N. Y. City. 5667.
- Davis, Mary G., child. In. Fort Washington Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 5917.
- Davis, Mary H., high sch. In. P. L., Brookline, Mass. 4570.
- Davis, Mary I., In. Lorain Br. P. L., Cleveland, O. 5232.
- Davis, Mary Louise, In. P. L., Troy, N. Y. 1037.
- Davis, Mildred E., child. In. P. L., Utica, N. Y. 5460. (W)
- Davis, Miriam Maude, ref. In. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 1807.
- Davis, Olin Sylvester, In. P. L. and member N. H. L. Commission, Laconia, N. H. 493.
- Davis, Mrs. Olin Sylvester, Laconia, N. H. 4676.
- Davis, Orlando C., In. P. L., Waltham, Mass. 5013. (W)
- Davis, Prof. Raymond C., In. emeritus Univ. of Mich. General L., Ann Arbor, Mich. 170.
- Davis, Reba, In. Iowa State Traveling L., Des Moines, Ia. 5203.
- Davis, S. Irene, asst. In. and supervisor of Child. Dept. Ferguson, L., Stamford, Conn. 6813.
- Davis, Whitman, In. Miss. Agric. & Mech. Coll. L., Agricultural College, Miss. 3988.
- Davison, Mrs. Hannah P., In. emerita P. L., San Diego, Cal. 3333.
- Dawley, Frank Fremont, Cedar Rapids, Ia. 1215.
- Dawley, Katharine, asst. child. In. P. L., Cedar Rapids, Ia. 5684.
- Dawson, Annie Maude, In. Ala. Girls' Tech. Inst. L., Montevallo, Ala. 7670.
- Dawson, Loleta I., In charge Extension Dept. P. L., Davenport, Iowa. 7720.
- Day, Mrs. Gladys Judd, In. Hartford Bar L., Hartford, Conn. 7052.
- Day, Mary Bostwick, In. Portland Cement Assoc. L., 111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. 5803.
- Dayton, H. Irene, In. High Sch. Br. P. L., Passaic, N. J. 5715.
- Dayton (Ohio) P. L. and Museum (Electra C. Doren, In.) 4314.
- De Puy, Almena Rebecca, catlgr. P. L., Jackson, Mich. 4785.
- De Ridder, Gustave, notary, 4 Rue Perreault, Paris, France. 3528.
- Dean, Alice C., sec'y to L. Com. Rice Inst. L., Houston, Tex. 7574.
- Dearborn, James M., chief Order Dept. Boston Athenaeum L., Boston, Mass. 6801.
- Deborah Cook Sayles P. L. See Pawtucket, R. I.
- Decatur (Ill.) F. P. L. (Mrs. Alice G. Evans, In.) 172.
- Decker, Cora M., asst. In. P. L., Scranton, Pa. 2311.
- Dedham (Mass.) P. L. (Anna P. Rolland, In.) 5777.
- Dela Fosse, Frederick M., In. P. L., Peterborough, Ont., Canada. 5703.
- DELFINO, Mrs. LIBORIO (Emma R. Neisser), Traveling Libraries F. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 952. Life member.
- Democrat Printing Company, Madison, Wls. 7282.
- Denver (Colo.) P. L. (Chalmers Hadley, In.) 1073.

- Denver Univ. L., Denver, Colo. (Mrs. Elisabeth McNeal Galbreath, in.) 5121.
- Derby, Grace E., asst. in. Kan. State Agric. Coll. L., Manhattan, Kan. 4069.
- Derby (Conn.) Harcourt Wood Mem. L. (Emma E. Lessey, acting in.) 5761.
- Derman, Mrs. Henriette, asst. in charge Yudin Collection L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 7611.
- Des Moines (Iowa) P. L. (Forrest B. Spaulding, in.) 4303.
- Deshon, Corinne A., in. Curtis Memorial L., Meriden, Conn. 4020.
- Dess, M., book binder, Eagle Art Book Bindery, 333 Fourth Ave., N. Y. City. 7801.
- Detroit (Mich.) P. L. (Adam Strohm, in.) 4777.
- DEVENEAU, GEORGE A., U. S. Labor, Dépt. Boys' Reserve, Washington, D. C. 6787. Life member.
- DEWEY, MELVIL, ex-in., Lake Placid Club, N. Y. 1. Life fellow.
- DEWEY, MRS. MELVIL (Annie R. Godfrey) ex-in., Lake Placid Club, N. Y. 29. Life member.
- Dexter, Lydia A., 2920 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill. 782.
- Dice, J. Howard, state l. organizer State House, Columbus, O. 5359. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Dick, Christian R., catlgr. Allegheny Carnegie F. L., Pittsburgh, N. S., Pa. 6994.
- Dick, Grace Isabella, Crete, Neb. 6995.
- Dickerson, Luther L., in. Grinnell Coll. L., Grinnell, Ia. 4588. (W)
- Dickey, Helene Louise, in. Chicago Normal Coll. L., Chicago, Ill. 2152.
- Dickey, Philena A., in. U. S. Food Administration, Washington, D. C. 7054.
- Dickinson, Asa Don, agent A. L. A. War Service Committee, 119 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J. 2903. (W)
- Dickinson, Sarah S., periodical clerk John Crerar L., Chicago, Ill. 1466.
- Diefenderfer, Vivien, in. Summit-Argo P. L., Argo, Ill. 7432.
- Dielman, Louis Henry, executive sec'y Peabody Institute of Baltimore, Baltimore, Md. 2426. (W)
- Dieserud, Juul, catalog reviser L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 2433.
- Dilks, Sara Elizabeth, child. in. Chestnut Hill Br. F. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 7056.
- Dill, Minnie A., asst. in. and catlgr. F. P. L., Decatur, Ill. 1632.
- Dillard, Florence, in. P. L., Lexington, Ky. 7300.
- Dills, Clara B., in. Solano County F. L., Fairfield, Cal. 6634.
- Dimmick Mem. L. See Mauch Chunk, Pa.
- Dimmitt, Le Noir, in. Extension Loan L. Univ. of Tex., Austin, Tex. 6802.
- Dingman, Anne P., Immigration and Foreign Community Sec'y Ohio and West Va. Field, Y. W. C. A., Cincinnati, Ohio. 5820.
- Dinsmoor, Kate E., in. Kansas City Polytechnic Inst. L., Kansas City, Mo. 3860.
- Diven, Lou Gertrude, supt. Wash. State Traveling L., Olympia, Wash. 5604.
- Dixon, Edna A., asst. in. Harlem Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 6231.
- Dixon, Vera M., asst. in. in charge Iowa State Coll. L., Ames, Ia. 5783.
- Dixon (Ill.) P. L. (Mary F. Wynn, in.) 7327.
- Doane, Stella T., in. State Normal Sch. L., Mansfield, Pa. 7057.
- Dobbins, Elizabeth Vaughn, research in. A. E. Small and Associates, 52 Broadway, N. Y. City. 5696.
- Dodge, Cleveland H., trus. P. L., N. Y. City. 3962.
- Dodge, Melvin Gilbert, printer-publisher, 806 Union St., Utica, N. Y. 1263.
- Dodgen, Lily M., dir. Training Class P. L., Savannah, Ga. 5745.
- Doncourt, Amy E., child. in. Flushing Br. Queens Borough P. L., Flushing, L. I., N. Y. 7058.
- Donnelly, J. W., pres. Bd. P. L., Birmingham, Ala. (State library Campaign chairman, United War Work Campaign, 1918.) 7918.
- DONNELLY JUNE RICHARDSON, prof. of L. Science, dir. of Simmons Coll. L. Sch., and in. of Simmons Coll., Boston, Mass. 2427. Life member.
- Donovan, Katharine A., principal asst. Registry Dept. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 7235.

- Doran, Jennie E., head Order Dept. P. L., Denver, Colo. 6854.
- Doren, Electra C., in. P. L., Dayton, Ohio. 1275. (W)
- Doren, Elizabeth B., head Book Ord. Dept. P. L., Dayton, O. 2933.
- Dorrance, Frances, chief Circ. Dept. F. P., L., Trenton, N. J. 7707.
- Dorrance, Jessie E., in. and correspondent American Inst. of Social Service, N. Y. City. 7284.
- Doster, J. B., sec'y H. W. Wilson Co., N. Y. City. 4365.
- Dougan, Alice M., head catlgr. Purdue Univ. L., Lafayette, Ind. 5136.
- Dougherty, Anna R., chief Art and Music Dept. F. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 1563.
- Dougherty, Harold Taylor, in. P. L., Newton, Mass. 3044. (W)
- Douglass, Matthew Hale, in. Univ. of Oregon L., Eugene, Ore. 2133.
- Dousman, Mary E., head Young People's Dept. P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 1537.
- Dover (N. H.) P. L. (Caroline H. Garland, in.) 4264.
- Dow, Madalene, in. Barringer High Sch. L., Newark, N. J. 7060.
- Dow, Mary Edith, in. P. L., Saginaw, E. S., Mich. 5243.
- Downes, Mrs. William F. (Lucy Deane), in. P. L., Canton, Mass. 3689.
- DOWNEY, MARY ELIZABETH, l. sec'y and organizer Dept. of P. Instruction, Salt Lake City, Utah. 2294. Life member. (W)
- Downing, Alda Master, in. Bayside and Whitestone Brs. Queens Borough P. L., Bayside, L. I., N. Y. 7061.
- Dowse, George James, managing director, Edward G. Allen & Son, Ltd., 14 Grape St., Shaftesbury Ave., London, Eng. 5109.
- Doyle, Katherine, order asst. Univ. of Illinois L., Urbana, Ill. 7489.
- Drake, Jeanette M., principal Circ. Dept. P. L., Los Angeles, Cal. 3732.
- Drake, Ruth B., in. Cincinnati Hospital Medical L., Cincinnati, O. 5659. (W)
- Drake Univ. L., Des Moines, Ia. (Rae Stockham, in.) 4594.
- Draper, Anne Elizabeth, in. Bureau of Chemistry L., Washington, D. C. 2463.
- Draper, Miriam S., in. Children's Museum L., Brooklyn Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. 1639.
- Drexel Institute L., Philadelphia, Pa. (J. Peterson Ryder, in.) 4260.
- Drum, Mrs. Adele H., in. Alexander Mitchell L., Aberdeen, S. D. 6564.
- Drury, Francis K. W., asst. in. Univ. of Illinois L., Urbana, Ill. 2781. (W)
- DuBols, Isabel, child. in. Yorkville Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 5752. (W)
- Dubuque (Iowa) Carnegie-Stout L. (Almira R. Wilcox, in.) 7321.
- DUDGEON, MATTHEW S., sec'y Wisconsin F. L. Commission, Madison, Wis. 4812. Life member. (W)
- Dudley, Ruth C., ref. in. City L., Manchester, N. H. 6540.
- Dudley, William Henry, asst. in. Univ. of Wis. L., Madison, Wis. 7690.
- Dulin, Elizabeth, in. Union High Sch. District L., Coalinga, Cal. 6682.
- Dullard, John P., in. N. J. State L., Trenton, N. J. 6141.
- Dulles, Joseph Heatly, in. Princeton Theological Seminary L., Princeton, N. J. 3432.
- Duluth (Minn.) P. L. (Frances E. Earhart, in.) 4266.
- Dunbar, Margaret, head of Dept. of L. Science Kent State Normal Sch., Kent, O. 5448.
- Dunbar, Mary E., in. Grove City Coll. Carnegie L., Grove City, Pa. 6219.
- Dunbar, Ralph M., supt. of Supplies P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 6423.
- Duncan, Barbara, custodian Music Dept. P. L., Boston, Mass. 6498.
- Duncan, Margaret Lillian, in. P. L., Clearwater, Fla. 7802.
- Duncan, William Henry, Jr., 38 Martense St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 2193.
- Dunlap, Fanny, asst. in charge Circ. Dept. Univ. of Mo. L., Columbia, Mo. 6772.
- Dunn, Abigail D., in. Young Men's Inst. L., New Haven, Conn. 5795.
- Dunton, Florence E., acting in. Eastern Ill. State Normal Sch. L., Charleston, Ill. 5255.
- Durango (Colo.) P. L. (Sadie K. Sullivan, in.) 6051.

- Durham, Josephine E., in. F. P. L., Danville, Ill. 1103.
- Dutcher, Harriet S., ref. in. P. L., Duluth, Minn. 6803.
- Duvall, Louise, asst. in. Bureau of Chemistry L., U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. 6101.
- Dwight, Agnes Lucy, in. F. P. L., Appleton, Wis. 2114.
- Dwight, Franklin B.; pres. Morristown L., Morristown, N. J. 7062.
- Dye, Eleanor M., child. in. Herbert Bowen Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 5808.
- Eaman, Mabel, order asst. John Crerar L., Chicago, Ill. 5258.
- Eames, Wilberforce, bibliographer P. L., N. Y. City. 1374.
- Earhart, Frances E., in. P. L., Duluth, Minn. 2651. (W)
- Earl, Mrs. Elizabeth Claypool, pres. Indiana P. L. Commission, Connersville, Ind. 1862.
- East Orange (N. J.) F. P. L. (Louise G. Hinsdale, in.) 4066.
- East St. Louis (Ill.) P. L. (J. Lyon Woodruff, in.) 4176.
- Eastern Illinois State Normal Sch. L., Charleston, Ill. (Mary J. Booth, in.) 4326.
- Eastman, Annie W., child. in. Williamsburgh Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 7652.
- Eastman, Edith L., in. P. L., East Cleveland, Ohio. 4673.
- EASTMAN, LINDA A., in. P. L., Cleveland, O. 1188. Life member.
- Eastman, Mary Adelaide, asst. Catalog Dept. Oberlin Coll. L., Oberlin, O. 7063.
- Eastman, William R., lecturer N. Y. State L. Sch., Albany, N. Y. (Address, 7 Woodlawn Ave.). 958.
- Easton, Valeria, hospital in. Red Cross House, Base Hospital, Camp Shelby, Miss. 6814. (W)
- Easton (Pa.) P. L. (Henry F. Marx, in.) 4270.
- Eastwood, Mary E., head Book Selection Sec. N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 3725.
- Eaton, Alice Rhea, in. P. L., Harrisburg, Pa. 4667.
- Eaton, Annie T., in. Lincoln Sch. Teachers' Coll., 646 Park Ave., N. Y. City. 3638.
- Eccles, Mary W., child. in. Price Hill Br. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 7891.
- Eckman, Emma, chief Circ. Dept. Wilmington Inst. F. L., Wilmington, Del. 6187.
- Eddy, Harriet G., county l. organizer Cal. State L., Sacramento, Cal. 5093.
- Eddy, Henry H., Camp L., Camp Devens, Mass. 1957. (W)
- Eddy, Mary A., in. South Shore Country Club, Chicago, Ill. 597.
- Edgerton, Frederick William, in. P. L., New London, Conn. 6877. (W)
- Edmonton (Alta., Canada) P. L. (E. L. Hill, in.) 5627.
- Edwards, Eleanor M., asst. in. Morristown L., Morristown, N. J. 6921.
- Edwards, Gertrude, kindergarten dir. Public Schools, Billings, Mont. 6654.
- Edwards, Virginia S., in. F. P. L., Lawrence, Kan. 7658.
- Egan, Mary A., in. P. L., Janesville, Wis. 6286.
- Egbert, Mabel, office in. Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Akron, O. 4642.
- Eggers, Edward E., in. Allegheny Carnegie F. L., Pittsburgh, N. S., Pa. 3143.
- Ehle, Mary E., in. East Utica Br. P. L., Utica, N. Y. 5860.
- Einstein, Alice F., chairman L. Board Emanuel Einstein Mem. L., Pompton Lakes, N. J. 7643.
- El Centro (Cal.) P. L. (Agnes Ferris, in.) 7355.
- El Paso (Tex.) P. L. (Mrs. Maud D. Sullivan, in.) 6096.
- ELIOT, CHARLES WILLIAM, Cambridge, Mass. 372. Honorary member.
- Elizabeth (N. J.) F. P. L. (C. A. George, in.) 4905.
- Elliott, Carrie L., ref. in. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 1175.
- Elliott, Julia E., in. and director The Indexers, 5526 So. Park Ave., Chicago, Ill. 1667.
- Ellis, Hannah C., in. 67th Street Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 6450.

- Ellis, Roland E., Thomas Nelson & Sons, Publishers, 381 Fourth Ave., N. Y. City. 7066.
- Elmendorf, Mrs. H. L. (Theresa West), vice-In. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. 417.
- Elmore, Laura Martin, In. L. Assoc., Montgomery, Ala. 2425.
- Else, Ethel E., asst. S. D. F. L. Commission, Pierre, S. D. 7067.
- Elsworth, Mrs. Edward (Louise Armstrong), Penn Yan, N. Y. 3250.
- Elwood (Ind.) P. L. (Elizabeth McMullen, In.) 4767.
- Ely, Margaret, In. Lake View High Sch. Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 6825.
- Elyria (Ohio) L. (Grace M. Peterson, In.) 4035.
- Emeline Fairbanks Memorial L. See Terre Haute, Ind.
- Emerson, Martha F., In. N. H. State Coll. L., Durham, N. H. 4331.
- Emerson, Ralf P., In. Camp L., Camp Sevier, S. C. 7209. (W)
- Emerson, S. F., member Vt. F. L. Commission, Burlington, Vt. 7803.
- Encking, Louise F., In. State Normal Sch. L., Tempe, Ariz. 4456.
- Endicott, Grace, In. East Liberty Br. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 6435.
- Engell, Mrs. Jennie C., mgr. Archway Book Store, Seattle, Wash. 6971.
- England, Grace A., chief of Civics Div. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 6400.
- Engle, Emma R., supervisor of Child. Work F. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 2021.
- Engstfeld, Mrs. Caroline, head catlgr. P. L., Birmingham, Ala. 6287.
- Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md. (Bernard C. Steiner, In.) 4214.
- Erb, Frank C., supervisor Shelf Dept. Columbia Univ. L., N. Y. City. 6188.
- Erb, Frederick W., asst. In. and supervisor Loan Division Columbia Univ. L., N. Y. City. 3923.
- Erie (Pa.) P. L. (Mrs. Jean Ashley Hard, In.) 4277.
- Erskine, Edith, In. Harrison Tech. High Sch. Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 5493.
- Erskine, Mary Louise, In. Wilson Coll. L., Chambersburg, Pa. 6494.
- Essex, Mary C., catlgr. P. L., Providence, R. I. 2514.
- Estabrook, Lillian O., In. F. L., Newburgh, N. Y. 3290.
- Estabrooke, Mrs. Kate C., Maine L. Commission, Orono, Me. 2890.
- Eustis, George H., trus. P. L., Winchester, Mass. 2800.
- Evans, Adelaide F., head Catalog Dept. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 2695.
- Evans, Charles, ex-In., 1413 Pratt Ave., Rogers Park, Chicago, Ill. 2.
- Evans, Charlotte E., catlgr. P. L., Erie, Pa. 3753.
- Evans, George H., In. P. L., Somerville, Mass. 7804. (W)
- Evans, L. B., In. Mass. State L., Boston, Mass. 7805.
- Evans, Margaret Hunt, head Child. Dept. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. 5888.
- Evans, Orrena Louise, research In. Ref. L. U. S. Army Ordnance, Washington, D. C. 7491.
- Evanston (Ill.) P. L. (Marcus Skarstedt, In.) 4175.
- Evansville (Ind.) P. L. (Ethel F. McCollough, In.) 7328.
- Eveleth (Minn.) P. L. (Margaret Hickman, In.) 7786.
- Everett, Mass. Frederick E. Parlin Memorial L. (Ellen L. Johnson, In.) 4705.
- Ewell, Glenn B., In. Rochester Theol. Sem. L., Rochester, N. Y. 7806.
- Exeter (N. H.) P. L. (Carrie W. Byington, In.) 4753.
- FAILING, MARY F., 201 Fifth St., Portland, Ore. 3248. Life member.
- Fair, Ethel Marion, "Melrose," Harrisburg, Pa. 7197.
- Fairchild, C. B., Jr., executive asst. Rapid Transit Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 4873.
- FAIRCHILD, MRS. MILTON (Salome Cutler), 3730 McKinley St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 480. Life member.
- Fairhaven, Mass. Millicent L. (Galen W. Hill, In.) 3542.
- Fall River (Mass.) P. L. (George W. Rankin, In.) 4250.
- Falley, Eleanor W., asst. In. Northwestern Univ. L., Evanston, Ill. 5642.

- Fanti, A., in. Bureau of Standards L., Washington, D. C. 6115.
- Fargo, Lucile F., in. North Central High Sch. L., Spokane, Wash. 4768.
- Fargo (N. D.) P. L. (Winnie Bucklin, in.) 6598.
- Farley, Mary Margaret, in. Marshall Field and Company L. (Employees), Chicago, Ill. 7629.
- Farnham, Mrs. Lynn (Vera Hungerford), Manila, P. I. 6104.
- Farnum, Mrs. Howard W., trus. Manton F. P. L., Chepachet, R. I. 7807.
- Farnum, Jessica L., sec'y L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 6054.
- Farquhar, Alice M., in. Woodlawn Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 5729.
- Farr, Alice N., in. State Normal Sch. L., Mankato, Minn. 4458.
- Farr, Mabel, in. Adelphi Coll. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 2172.
- FARR, MARY PARRY, in. in charge Southwark Br. F. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 1594. Life member.
- Farrar, Cora Hinkins, 5224 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill. 6000.
- Farrar, Ida F., head Catalog Dept. City L., Springfield, Mass. 1733.
- Fatout, Nellie B., in. Carroll Park Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 2156.
- Fauteux, Aegidius, chief in. Bibliotheque Saint Sulpice, Montreal, Canada. 5705.
- Fawcett, Eleanor M., 88 N. Marengo Ave., Pasadena, Calif. 5612.
- FAXON, FREDERICK WINTHROP, proprietor F. W. Faxon Company, 83 Francis St., Boston, Mass. 1139. Life member.
- Faxon, Mrs. Frederick Winthrop, 41 Loraine St., Roslindale, Mass. 2069.
- Faxon, Mrs. Marcus, 86 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. 4385.
- Fay, Lucy E., head of Bibliographic Course, Carnegie L. Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa. 3990.
- Fearey, Charlotte S., trus. Cragmoor (N. Y.) F. L., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 793.
- Feazel, E. A., in. Cleveland Law L., Cleveland, Ohio. 7070.
- Federal Reserve Bank, N. Y. City. (Mary C. Parker, in.) 6646.
- Fegan, Ethel S., in. Ladies' Coll. L., Cheltenham, England, 5829.
- Fehrenkamp, Winifred, in. Ricker L. of Architecture, Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill. 5308.
- FEIPEL, LOUIS N., editor of publications, P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 5329. Life member.
- Feldkamp, Cora L., in. Office of Farm Management U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. 6637.
- Fell, Emily J., catlgr. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. L., N. Y. City. 2805.
- Fellows, Jennie Dorcas, sub. in. Classification, N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 1430.
- Felsenthal, Emma, asst. in Book Dept. A. L. A. Library War Service, L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 5307. (W)
- Fenton, Polly, sr. catlgr. P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 4869.
- Ferguson, Kate D., A. L. A. headquarters, 10 Rue de l'Elysee, Paris. 6782. (W)
- Ferguson, Lucretia H., jr. asst. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. 7637.
- Ferguson, Milton James, in. California State L., Sacramento, Cal. 2564. (W)
- Ferguson, Ruth H., asst. City L., Manchester, N. H. 7808.
- Ferguson L. See Stamford, Conn.
- FERNALD, LOUISE M., in. P. L., Great Falls, Mont. 3560. Life member.
- Ferris, Angela B., child. in. P. L., Salt Lake City, Utah. 7198.
- Ferris, Katharine Post, in. Kings Co. F. L., Hanford, Cal. 5148.
- Ferry, Genevieve, catlgr. Cambria F. L., Johnstown, Pa. 7072.
- Field, Katharine W., asst. in charge Mun. Ref. Dept. F. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 6177.
- Field, Pauline, 1st asst. Ref. Dept. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 4460.
- Field, Pearl I., chief Circ. Dept. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 4989.
- Field Mem. L. See Conway, Mass.
- Fihe, Pauline J., in. Walnut Hills Br. P. L., Cincinnati, O. 5273.
- Finley, Louise, in. Univ. of the South L., Sewanee, Tenn. 7208.
- Finney, Berenice J., indexer and catlgr.

- Aviation Br. Signal Corps, U. S. A., Washington, D. C. 6126.
- Finney, Byron A., ref. in. emeritus Univ. of Michigan L., Ann Arbor, Mich. (Address, 849 Tappan St.) 1192.
- Finney, Mrs. Byron A., trus. Ladies' L. Assoc., Ann Arbor, Mich. (Address, 849 Tappan St.) 1200.
- Finney, Grace B., chief of Circulation Dept. P. L. of District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 2756.
- Finster, Robert R., clerk Board of Trustees and sec'y to Director, P. L., N. Y. City. 5988.
- Firebaugh, W. C., principal asst. Ref. Dept. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 7244.
- Firmin, Kate M., head Catalog Dept. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 5610.
- Fison, Herbert W., in. P. L., Malden, Mass. 2448.
- Fitch, Edith O., in. Lenox L., Lenox, Mass. 7199.
- Fitch, Ethel H., Ellsworth Station, Ohio. 5661.
- Fitch, Eva L., 3519 University Ave., Des Moines, Iowa. 5769.
- Fitchburg (Mass.) P. L. (George E. Nutting, in.) 3976.
- Fitzpatrick, John T., law in. N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 7073.
- Fjeldstad, Nina, in. High Sch. Br. P. L., Fond du Lac, Wis. 6842.
- Flagg, Charles Allcott, in. P. L., Bangor, Me. 1741.
- Fleischner, Otto, asst. in. P. L., Boston, Mass. 1710.
- Fleming, Ruth, ref. in. Oregon State L., Salem, Ore. 7007.
- Fletcher, Fanny B., pres. Vt. L., Assoc., Proctorsville, Vt. 4258.
- Fletcher, Robert Stillman, in. Amherst Coll. L., Amherst, Mass. 2149.
- Fletcher, Sheldon, head Child. Room F. P. L., Newark, N. J. 7602.
- Flexner, Jennie M., head of Circ. Dept. F. P. L., Louisville, Ky. 4048.
- Flickinger, Mrs. Caroline R., in. F. P. L., Dalton, Mass. 3490.
- Folk, Paul J., in. Univ. of Notre Dame L., Notre Dame, Ind. 7343.
- Foley, Margaret Baker, in. Conn. Coll. for Women L., New London, Conn. 3721.
- Foote, Elizabeth Louisa, in. Aguilar Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 957.
- Foote, Elmer L., official photographer, P. L., Cincinnati, O. 4944.
- Foote, Frances R., principal Registration Dept. P. L., Los Angeles, Calif. 3958.
- Foote, Mary S., in. New Haven County Bar L., New Haven, Conn. 6322.
- Foote, William W., in. Wash. State Coll. L., Pullman, Wash. 6499.
- Forbes, Leila G., in. Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll. L., Lynchburg, Va. 5395.
- Forbes L. See Northampton, Mass.
- Forbush, Rachel B., in. P. L., Oskaloosa, Iowa. 7683.
- Ford, Edith H., in. The Filger L., Minonk, Ill. 5821.
- Ford, Eva M., asst. sec'y American Library Association, Chicago, Ill. 7888.
- Fordyce, George L., trus. P. L., Youngstown, O. 7292.
- Forgeus, Elizabeth, asst. in. Yale Law School L., New Haven, Conn. 6970.
- Forrest, Elizabeth, in. Coll. of Agric. and Mechanic Arts L. Univ. of Montana, Bozeman, Mont. 3476.
- Forrest, Gertrude Emmons, Milton, Mass. 2410.
- Forrester, Mrs. May K., in. Chipman Br. P. L., Salt Lake City, Utah. 7497.
- FORSTALL, GERTRUDE, asst. catlgr. John Crerar L., Chicago, Ill. 2136. Life member.
- Forsyth, John, acting in. Provincial L., Victoria, B. C., Canada. 6765.
- Forsyth, Walter G., custodian Barton-Ticknor Dept. P. L., Boston, Mass. 1005.
- Fort Benton (Mont.) Chouteau County F. L. (Pauline Madden, in.) 7634.
- Fort Collins (Colo.) P. L. (Elfreda Stebbins, in.) 6573.
- Fort Dodge (Ia.) F. P. L. (Isabella C. Hopper, in.) 4902.
- Fort Wayne (Ind.) P. L. (Margaret M. Colerick, in.) 7428.
- Fort Worth (Texas) Carnegie P. L. (Mrs. Charles Scheuber, in.) 5231.
- Forward, Mildred R., in. City Normal Sch. L., Rochester, N. Y. 6983.

- Foss, Calvin W., ref. in. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 4688.
- FOSSLER, ANNA, Chesterburg Hotel, Portland, Ore. 1989. Life member.
- Foster, Helen Miller, in. Pictorial Section, Historical Br. Army War College L., Washington, D. C. 7898.
- Foster, Mary Stuart, ref. in. Wis. State Hist. Society, Madison, Wis. 1994.
- Foster, William Eaton, in. P. L., Providence, R. I. 22.
- Foulk, Wilson M., state historian and archivist and ex-officio chief L. of Dept. of Archives and History, Charleston, West Va. (State library Campaign director, United War Work Campaign, 1918.) 7924.
- Fowler, Mrs. Eva M., acting in. Illinois State L., Springfield, Ill. 6040.
- FOX, HANNAH, pres. Foxburg F. L. Assoc., Foxburg, Clarion county, Pa. 1900. Life member.
- Foye, Charlotte Henderson, sr. asst. John Crerar L., Chicago, Ill. 2007.
- Framingham (Mass.) Town L. (Emma L. Clarke, in.) 5749.
- France, Edna Hall, asst. Travel. L.'s N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 6918.
- France, Mary G., 101 S. Melcher St., Johnstown, N. Y. 4027.
- FRANCIS, MARY, 101 Elm St., Hartford, Conn. 1148. Life member.
- Frank, Mary, supt. Extension Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 6436.
- Franklin, Mrs. Viola Price, in. P. L., Albany, Ore. 7872.
- Franklin Institute L., Philadelphia, Pa. (Alfred Rigling, in.) 6599.
- Frantz, Cora, in. Gilbert M. Simmons L., Kenosha, Wis. 5068.
- Frederick E. Parlin Memorial L. See Everett, Mass.
- Freeman, Marilla Waite, in. Goodwyn Inst. L., Memphis, Tenn. 1135. (W)
- Freeport (Ill.) P. L. (Harriet Lane, in.) 4849.
- Freidus, Abraham S., chief Jewish Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 5862.
- Fremont (Ohio) Birchard L. (Evelyn Hess Allen, in.) 595.
- French, Anna L., asst. in. Western State Nor. Sch. L., Kalamazoo, Mich. 4974.
- French, L. Ruth, head Serial Dept. Iowa State Coll. L., Ames, Iowa. 4891.
- French, Marguerite M., P. L., Utica, N. Y. 7738.
- Fresno County F. L. (Fresno, Calif.) (Sarah E. McCordle, in.) 6531.
- Frick, Eleanor Hurley, care, Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers, 29 W. 39th St., N. Y. City. 4332.
- Friedel, Esther, in. P. Sch. L., Bisbee, Ariz. 6793.
- Friedel, J. H., in. Nat'l Indus. Conference Board, Boston, Mass. 7809.
- Frost, Alice A., stud. Univ. of Wis. L. Sch., Madison, Wis. 7684.
- Frost, Pattie, chief of Circ. Dept. and catlgr. P. L., Jacksonville, Fla. 6033.
- Frothingham, Theodore L., trus. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. (Address 32 Liberty St.) 6142.
- Fuchs, Florence C., asst. catlgr. Grosvenor L., Buffalo, N. Y. 7425.
- Fulham Libraries, London, S. W., England. (Walter S. C. Rae, in.) 5957.
- Fuller, Edith Davenport, in. Episcopal Theological School L., Cambridge, Mass. 1303.
- Fuller, George W., in. P. L., Spokane, Wash. 5438. (W)
- Fullerton, Caroline Q., ref. in. F. P. L., Louisville, Ky. 4834.
- Fullerton, Jessie, Ringoes, N. J. 6602.
- Fulton, Edith, asst. Emergency Fleet Office, Philadelphia, Pa. 5863.
- Furbish, Alice C., in. P. L., Portland, Me. 1523.
- Furnas, Marcia M., chief Circ. Dept. P. L., Indianapolis, Ind. 7499.
- Furness, Margaret, asst. Catalog Dept. John Crerar L., Chicago, Ill. 2166.
- Furniss, Mabel E., in. Mount Washington Br. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 7270.
- Furst, Mrs. Elizabeth Hardman, asst. employment mgr. Arnold Print Works, North Adams, Mass. 5230.
- Gable, Olive, in. P. L., Fowler, Ind. 7500.
- Gage, Laura Jane, catlgr. P. L., Oak Park, Ill. 6869.

- Galbreath, Charles B., 17 Eagle Block, Canton, O. 1510.
- Gale, Ellen, in. P. L., Rock Island, Ill. 211.
- Galesburg (Ill.) F. P. L. (Anna F. Hoover, in.) 4764.
- Galloway, Irene D., in. Nicholas P. Sims L., Waxahachie, Tex. 2704.
- Galloway, Margaret, in. Arkansas Agric. Coll. and Experiment Station L., Fayetteville, Ark. 7443.
- Galloway, Blanche, in. Pelham Bay Naval Station L., Pelham, N. Y. 7810. (W)
- Galpin, Stella Belle, loan asst. Univ. of Illinois L., Urbana, Ill. 7501.
- Galveston, Texas. Rosenberg L. (Frank C. Patten, in.) 2947.
- Ganser, Helen A., in. State Nor. Sch. L., Millersville, Pa. 5266.
- Gantt, Edith, sr. asst. Fort Washington Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 7789.
- Gardiner, Jacquetta, in. Massey L. Ontario Agric. Coll., Guelph, Ont., Can. 7427.
- Gardner, Blanche, head Art Dept. F. P. L., Newark, N. J. 7721.
- Gardner, Henry B., professor of Economics, Brown Univ., Providence, R. I. (State library Campaign chairman, United War Work Campaign, 1918.) 7920.
- Gardner, Jane E., art ref. in. F. P. L., New Bedford, Mass. 2819.
- Gardner, Julia M., asst. in. 58th St. Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 6392.
- Gardner, Mary Craig, 1st asst. Rosenberg L., Galveston, Tex. 3142.
- Gardner (Mass.) Levi Heywood Mem. L. (Lillian Callahan, in.) 7682.
- Garfield, Mrs. James A., 1029 Garfield Bldg., Cleveland, O. 7076.
- Garland, Caroline Harwood, in. P. L., Dover, N. H. 619.
- Garneau, Hector, in. P. L., Montreal, P. Q., Canada. 6911.
- Garner, Margaret, asst. in charge West End Br. P. L., Ottawa, Ont., Canada. 7691.
- Garvin, Ethel, custodian Special Libraries, P. L., Providence, R. I. 1749.
- Gary (Ind.) P. L. (Louis J. Bailey, in.) 4781.
- Gaston, Ethelwyn, in. Engineering Dept. L. Western Electric Co., 463 West St., N. Y. City. 5864.
- Gates, Alice J., asst. in. Bankers' Trust Co. L., 16 Wall St., N. Y. City. 7074.
- Gates, Anna L., ref. in. Social Science Dept. P. L., St. Paul, Minn. 6220.
- Gates, Edith M., circ. in. F. P. L., Worcester, Mass. 4680.
- Gates, Marguerite L., asst. F. P. L., Newark, N. J. 5889.
- GAULT, BERTHA HORTENSE, catlgr. Mount Holyoke Coll. L., South Hadley, Mass. 4316. Life member.
- Gavit, Joseph, head Shelf Section N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 7708.
- Gay, Alice M., asst. Conn. Hist. Soc., Hartford, Conn. 1964.
- Gay, Frank Butler, in. Watkinson L., Hartford, Conn. 789.
- Gaylord Brothers, Library Supplies, Syracuse, N. Y. 4799.
- Geddes, Helen C., head catlgr. Bryn Mawr Coll. L., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 5293.
- Gentry, Irene, sec'y to in. P. L., Kansas City, Mo. 6685.
- George, C. A., in. F. P. L., Elizabeth, N. J. 4653.
- George, Lillian M., in charge of continuations Ore. Agric. Coll. L., Corvallis, Ore. 3003.
- George Peabody Coll. for Teachers L., Nashville, Tenn. (Lizzie L. Bloomstein, in.) 7322.
- Gerould, James Thayer, in. Univ. of Minnesota L., Minneapolis, Minn. 2008.
- Gettys, Cora M., ref. in. Harper Reading Room, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 6424.
- GIBBS, LAURA RUSSELL, American Red Cross, N. Y. City. (Address, 449 W. 123rd St.) 2644. Life member.
- Giele, Nora H., child. in. P. L., Superior, Wis. 5753.
- Giffin, Etta Josselyn, director National L. for the Blind, Washington, D. C. 2522.
- Gifford, Florence M., asst. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 6326.
- Gifford, William Logan Rodman, in. Mercantile L. Assoc., St. Louis, Mo. 1690.

- Gilbert M. Simmons L. See Kenosha, Wis.
- Gilchrist, Mrs. H. F. (Winnifred Hardy), In. P. L., Raymond, Wash. 6566.
- Gillfillan, Emily M., In. Union Medical Coll., Peking, Rockefeller Foundation L., N. Y. City. 7075.
- Gilkey, Malina A., asst. Catalog Division, L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 1727.
- Gill, Anna, In. South Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 5488.
- Gillette, Fredericka B., asst. ref. In. Univ. of Michigan General L., Ann Arbor, Mich. 5003.
- Gillis, Mabel R., asst. In. California State L., Sacramento, Cal. 7232.
- Gilmore, Alice F., asst. Ref. Dept. F. P. L., Louisville, Ky. 7277.
- Gladden, Alice Romaine, In. P. L., Carthage, Mo. 4382.
- Glasgow, Ellen, 1 West Main St., Richmond, Va. 5556.
- Glasgow, Stella R., head Circ. Dept. P. L., Youngstown, Ohio. 6950.
- Glazier, Gilson G., In. Wisconsin State L., Madison, Wis. 7502.
- Glass, Jessie J., In. Lincoln High Sch. L., Lincoln, Neb. 7873.
- Gleason, Celia, In. Los Angeles County F. L., Los Angeles, Cal. 1846.
- Gleason, Eleanor, In. Mechanics' Inst. L., Rochester, N. Y. 3018.
- Gleason, Eleanor, In. Hartford Sch. of Religious Pedagogy, Hartford, Conn. 6224.
- Glenn, Marian R., assoc. ed. Forbes Magazine, Room 313 Equitable Bldg., 120 Broadway, N. Y. City. 3158.
- GLENN, WILLIAM L., Emmorton, Harford Co., Md. 1224. Life member.
- Gloucester, Mass. Sawyer F. L. (Rachel Sawyer Webber, In.) 6070.
- Godard, George Seymour, In. Connecticut State L., Hartford, Conn. 2142.
- Godard, Mrs. George Seymour, Hartford, Conn. 2622.
- Goddard, William Dean, In. Deborah Cook Sayles P. L., Pawtucket, R. I. 1983. (W)
- Goding, Sarah E., 1st asst. F. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 1464.
- Goeks, Hedwig Marta, In. Mott Haven Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 3659.
- Goeppinger, Eva C., 1st asst. and catlgr. P. L., South Norwalk, Conn. 5920.
- Gold, Louise E., sec'y to chairman of L. Com. of Navy Commission on Training Camp Activities, 347 Madison Ave., N. Y. City. 7077.
- Goldberg, Bessie, chief of Catalog Div. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 4733.
- Goldthwaite, Lucille A., In. L. for Blind, P. L., N. Y. City. 5941.
- Gooch, Harriet Bell, instructor, Sch. of L. Science, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. 1993.
- Goodell, Frederick, In. Camp. L., Camp Wheeler, Ga. 5866. (W)
- Goodier, Edna A., In. Thornton Mem. L., Saco, Me. 7011.
- Goodman L. See Napa, Calif.
- Goodrich, Dorothy Allen, sec'y to chief of Circ. Dept. P. L., N. Y. City. 5805.
- GOODRICH, FRANCIS L. D., asst. In. in charge of Ref. Dept. Univ. of Mich. General L., Ann Arbor, Mich. 3729. Life member.
- Goodrich, Nathaniel L., In. Dartmouth Coll. L., Hanover, N. H. 4686. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Goodwin, John Edward, In. Univ. of Texas, Austin, Tex. 3535.
- Gorham, Eva A., In. Astoria Br. Queens Borough P. L., Long Island City, N. Y. 5034.
- Gosman, Letitia Nassau, asst. Princeton Theological Seminary L., Princeton, N. J. 6601.
- Goss, Agnes C., In. State Nor. Sch. Carnegie L., Athens, Ga. 4709.
- Goss, Edna Lucy, catlgr. Leland Stanford Jr., Univ. L., Stanford University, Calif. 3043.
- Gottlieb, Mildred, sch. and extension In. P. L., Gary, Ind. 6260.
- Goucher College L., Baltimore, Md. (Ethel Irene Burwell, acting In.) 6973.
- Gould, Charles Henry, In. McGill Univ. L., Montreal, Canada. 1182.
- Gould, Emma C., ref. In. P. L., Portland, Me. 3561.
- Goulding, Philip Sanford, catlgr. Henry E. Huntington L., 4 E. 57th St., N. Y. City. 2167.

- Grad, Sarah Belle, asst. Hebrew Union Coll. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 7452.
- Graffen, Jean E., chief Periodical Dept. F. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 1564. (W)
- Graham, Emma, in. P. L., Sidney, Ohio. 2020.
- Grand Rapids (Mich.) P. L. (Samuel H. Ranck, in.) 3817.
- Grant, Margaret I., catlgr. City L., Manchester, N. H. 7294.
- Grant, Mary, in. State Normal Sch. L., Winona, Minn. 4469.
- Grant, Thirza E., head instructor Western Reserve Univ. L. Sch., Cleveland, Ohio. 5519.
- Gratiaa, Josephine, in. Soulard Br. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 2996.
- Graves, C. Edward, in. Minn. Historical Society, St. Paul, Minn. 5326.
- Graves, Eva W., head Periodical Dept. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 6036.
- Graves, Francis Barnum, in. Mechanics-Mercantile L., San Francisco, Cal. 1916.
- Gravett, Nettie K., supt. Travel. L. Dept. Ohio State L., Columbus, Ohio. 6522.
- Gravez, Mary Clara, catlgr. State Coll. of Washington L., Pullman, Wash. 7080.
- Gray, Blanche, in. P. L., Mattoon, Ill. 7301.
- Gray, Elizabeth P., supt. of Binding, P. L., Washington, D. C. 5948.
- Gray, Julia C., in. School of Agric. and Experiment Station L., Pa. State College, State College, Pa. 7257.
- Gray, Norman D., West Chester, Pa. 3149.
- Great Falls (Mont.) P. L. (Louise M. Fernald, in.) 4796.
- Green, Anna M., charge Order and Accession Depts. Syracuse Univ. L., Syracuse, N. Y. 7081.
- Green, Carrie P., ref. in. and asst. catlgr. L. of Hawaii, Honolulu, T. H. 5770.
- Green, Charles R., in. Mass. Agricultural Coll. L., Amherst, Mass. 4645.
- Green, Edna Sue, in. John S. Gray Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 6794.
- Green, Ethel Averil, in. W. Va. Dept. of Archives and History L., Charleston, W. Va. 7082.
- Green, Henry S., in. Camp L., Camp Lee, Va. 7504. (W)
- Green, Janet M., in. Lewis Inst. Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 2330.
- Green Lola M. B., catlgr. and indexer Legal Dept. American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 195 Broadway, N. Y. City. 4334.
- Green, Margaret S., in. Far Rockaway Br. Queens Borough P. L., Far Rockaway, L. I., N. Y. 7083.
- *GREEN, SAMUEL SWETT, in. emeritus F. P. L., Worcester, Mass. 30. Life fellow.
- Green Bay (Wis.) Kellogg P. L. (Deborah B. Martin, in.) 5722.
- Greene, Charles S., in. F. L., Oakland, Calif. 1903.
- Greene, Doris, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. 5613.
- Greene, Helen Holcombe, in. High Sch. L., Stamford, Conn. 7084.
- Greene, Lenore, asst. 96th Street Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 6960.
- Greene, Margaret, in. F. P. L., Minot, N. D. 6045.
- Greene, Marian P., child. in. Morrisania Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 6961. (With Child. Welfare Section of Am. Red Cross Social Service, France.)
- Greene, Sara E., asst. in Lending Div. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 7692. (W)
- Greener, Martha, asst. East Side Br. P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 7227.
- Greensboro (N. C.) P. L. (Serena C. Bailey, in.) 4142.
- Greer, Agnes F. P., supervisor of Brs. and principal Training Class P. L., Kansas City, Mo. 5382.
- Greer, Margaret R., in. Central High Sch. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 7880.
- Gregory, Winifred, chief Tech. Dept. P. L., St. Paul, Minn. 6804. (W)
- Grierson, Mrs. E. S., in. P. L. of Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Calumet, Mich. 1787.
- Griesenbeck, Addie May, Carnegie L., San Antonio, Tex. 7866.
- Griffin, Georgia S., asst. P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 5229.
- Griffin, Jeanne, P. L., Kalamazoo, Mich. 4847.
- Griffith, Pauline, asst. Wells Coll. L., Aurora, N. Y. 7278.

- Griffiths, Helen, in. P. L., Valley City, N. D. 7220.
- Griggs, Mrs. A. F., in. P. L., Durham, N. C. 5049. (W)
- Griggs, Lillian L., asst. A. L. A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va. 5583. (W)
- Grimm, Minerva E., in. Morrisania Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 5962.
- Grinnell Coll. L., Grinnell, Ia. (L. L. Dickerson, in.) 458.
- Groesbeck, Mrs. Mamie O., ref. in. P. L., Little Rock, Ark. 7505.
- Grolier Club, New York. (Ruth S. Grannis, in.) 4315.
- Grosvenor L. See Buffalo, N. Y.
- Grover, Arlene, asst. in. Univ. of Wis. L., Madison, Wis. 7693.
- Guerrier, Edith, chief of L. Sect. U. S. Food Administration, Washington, D. C. 2576.
- Gugel, Katherine L., asst. in. P. L., Columbus, Ohio. 6004.
- Guinn, L. Mell, in. Bradley Polytechnic Inst. L., Peoria, Ill. 5199.
- Guller, Alice Adelaide, loan in. Colgate Univ. L., Hamilton, N. Y. 7730.
- Gunter, Lillian, in. P. L., Gainesville, Tex. 5921.
- Guntermann, Bertha, head Order Dept. F. P. L., Louisville, Ky. 4881.
- Gunthorp, Pauline, head catlgr. Univ. of California L., Berkeley, Calif. 2135.
- Guthrie (Okla.) Carnegie L. (Margaret Armantrout, in.) 4889.
- Guyer, Margaret G., in. Carnegie L., Lewiston, Idaho. 3316.
- Gymer, Rosina C., head asst. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 3970.
- Hackett, Irene A., in. F. P. L., Englewood, N. J. 1774.
- Hackley P. L. See Muskegon, Mich.
- Hadden, Anne, in. Monterey County F. L., Salinas, Cal. 3366.
- Hadden, Elizabeth, chief of Order Dept. Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University, Cal. 6582.
- Hadley, Chalmers, in. P. L., Denver, Colo. 3797. (W)
- Hadley, Mrs. Chalmers, care Public Library, Denver, Colo. 7811.
- Haferkorn, Henry E., in. U. S. Army Engineer Sch. L., Washington Barracks, Washington, D. C. 6236.
- HAFNER, ALFRED (G. E. Stechert & Co.), 151-155 W. 25th St., N. Y. City. 1860. Life member.
- Hagey, Joanna, in. F. P. L., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. 2931.
- Hague, Edith, asst. Ref. Dept. P. L., Spokane, Wash. 6016.
- Halls, Frances M., asst. Carnegie L., Montgomery, Ala. 7263.
- Haines, Alice J., head of Documents Dept. Cal. State L., Sacramento, Cal. 3332.
- Haines, Helen E., 1175 N. Mentor Ave., Pasadena, Cal. 1265.
- Haines, Mabel R., 1404½ Wright St., Los Angeles, Calif. 3875.
- Halley, Lucia, in. P. L., La Grande, Ore. 3623.
- Hall, Agnes Skidmore, head catlgr. P. L., Denver, Colo. 5789.
- Hall, Anna Gertrude, organizer Educational Extension Div. N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 5172.
- Hall, Drew B., 20 Georganna St., South Braintree, Mass. 2395. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Hall, Ernest S., in. P. L., Plattsburg, N. Y. 3059. (W)
- Hall, Eva S. W., child. in. Brumback L. of Van Wert County, Van Wert, Ohio. 7842.
- Hall, Mary E., in. Girls' High Sch., Brooklyn, N. Y. 4569.
- Hall, Sophia, 1st asst. Business and Municipal Ref. Br. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 7285.
- Haller, Chrissie H., in charge Business Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 7086.
- Hallsted, Sarah, asst. in. National Bank of Commerce L., N. Y. City. 6926.
- Halpert, Freda, child. in. Carnegie F. L., Duquesne, Pa. 5843.
- Halsey, Alice, 517 East 77th St., N. Y. City. 3890.
- Hamilton, William J., sec'y and state organizer Ind. P. L. Commission, Indianapolis, Ind. 6250. (W)
- Hamilton (Ohio) Lane P. L. (Mrs. Hattie S. James, in.) 7578.

- Hamm, Mrs. A. K., In. P. L., Meridian, Miss. 7507.
- Hammond, Laura, In. Ga. Sch. of Technology, Atlanta, Ga. 2044.
- Hammond, Marie Alice, organizer, 1701 Chase Ave., Rogers Park, Chicago, Ill. 5954.
- Hammond, Otis G., supt. N. H. Hist. Society L., Concord, N. H. 5675.
- Hammond, Ruth E., catlgr. Coll. of Agric. and Mechanical Arts L., Stillwater, Okla. 7694.
- Hammond, Sarah S., In. P. L., Glencoe, Ill. 5523.
- Hance, Emma, chief of Order and Accessions Div. P. L. of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 4624.
- Hand, Thomas W., In. P. L., Leeds, England. 6029.
- Handley L. See Winchester, Va.
- Handy, D. N., In. and sec'y The Insurance L. Assn. of Boston, 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass. 5771.
- Hannan, William E., legislative ref. In. N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 7902.
- Hannum, Frances A., In. P. L. Racine, Wis. 7329.
- Hansen, Agnes, asst. in charge work with foreigners P. L., Seattle, Wash. 6329.
- Hanson, James Christian Meinich, associate director Univ. of Chicago L., Chicago, Ill. 1136.
- Harcourt, Alfred, Henry Holt and Company, Publishers, N. Y. City. 7812.
- Harcourt Wood Memorial L. See Derby, Conn.
- Harden, Walter L., Houghton Mifflin & Company, N. Y. City. 7088.
- Harden, William, In. Georgia Historical Society L., Savannah, Ga. 55.
- Harding, Henrietta H., asst. Bay Ridge Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 7089.
- Hardy, E. A., sec'y Ontario L. Ass'n, 81 Collier St., Toronto, Canada. 1834.
- Hardy, Mary T., br. In. P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich. 5394.
- Hargrave, Margaret D., asst. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 6583.
- Harned, Robert E., In. Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N. J. 6288.
- Harper, Wilhelmina, In. Poppenhusen Br. Queens Borough P. L., College Point, N. Y. 7881. (W)
- HARRIS, EZEKIEL A., ex-In., Jersey City, N. J. 2504. Honorary member. (Member of Librarians' Convention of 1853.)
- Harris, Helen Margaret, asst. in charge Traveling L. Dept. Mo. L. Commission, Jefferson City, Mo. 6899.
- Harris, Mildred A., catlgr. P. Documents Office, Washington, D. C. 6261.
- Harris, Rachel Agnes, asst. Univ. of North Carolina L., Chapel Hill, N. C. 6900.
- Harris Institute L. See Woonsocket, R. I.
- Harrisburg (Pa.) P. L. (Alice Rhea Eaton, In.) 5824.
- Harrison, Elizabeth L., asst. Berea Coll. L., Berea, Ky. 7509.
- Harrison, Joseph Le Roy, In. Forbes L., Northampton, Mass. 1011.
- Harrison, Marion V., asst. Ref. Dept. P. L., N. Y. City. 7090.
- Harte, Mamie J., asst. In. South Div. Br. P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 7510.
- Hartwell, Mary A., catlgr. P. Documents Office, Washington, D. C. 1606.
- Harvard Coll. L., Cambridge, Mass. (William C. Lane, In.) 4100.
- Harvey, Mrs. Esther Finlay, In. and instructor Newcomb Coll. L., New Orleans, La. 5421.
- Harvey, Marion, sub. asst. Child. Dept. Allegheny Carnegie F. L., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa. 7986.
- Hasbrouck, Dudley C., sec'y Board of Trustees Field L., Peekskill, N. Y. 1238.
- Haskell, Col. H. S., pres. Haskell F. L., Derby Line, Vt. 3685.
- HASSE, ADELAIDE R., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 779. Life member.
- Hassler, Harriot E., chief Child. Dept. Queens Borough P. L., Jamaica, N. Y. 3392.
- Hastings, C. H., chief Card Section, L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 1644. (W)
- Hatch, Alice K., child. In. F. P. L., Clinton, Iowa. 7091.
- Hatch, Grace Linn, asst. P. L., Haverhill, Mass. 3894.
- Hatfield, Thomas F., In. F. P. L., Hoboken, N. J. 5730.

- Hatton, W. H., New London, Wis. 5370.
- Haught, Myrtle A., In. Wilson and Company L., Chicago, Ill. 7856.
- Haverhill (Mass.) P. L. (John Grant Moulton, In.) 3518.
- Hawaii L., Honolulu, T. H. (Edna I. Allyn, In.) 5825.
- Hawes, Charles S., office mgr. Research Bureau, War Trade Board, Washington, D. C. 7511.
- HAWES, CLARA S., catlgr. Allegheny Carnegie F. L., Pittsburgh, N. S., Pa. 1171. Life member.
- Hawkins, Dorothy Lawson, asst. Wilmington Inst. F. L., Wilmington, Del. 7745.
- Hawkins, Eleanor E., organizer Catalog Dept. P. L., Bridgeport, Conn. 3296.
- Hawkins, Enid May, In. Stevens Inst. of Technology, Hoboken, N. J. 3779.
- Hawkins, Jean, instr. N. Y. State L. Sch., Albany, N. Y. 3222.
- Hawks, Blanche L., In. Penn Coll. L., Oskaloosa, Iowa. 5365.
- Hawks, Emma Beatrice, asst. In. Dept. of Agriculture L., Washington, D. C. 1847.
- Hawley, E. J. Roswell, asst. catlgr. Case Mem. L., Hartford, Conn. 6159. (In France on War Service.)
- Hawley, Emma A., documentary In. and index Wisconsin State L., Madison, Wis. 1463.
- Hawley, Margaret B., In. Norwood Br. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 4639.
- Hawley, Marjory L., asst. Bloomington Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 7766.
- HAWLEY, MARY ELIZABETH, asst. catlgr. John Crerar L., Chicago, Ill. 1000. Life member.
- Hay, Flora Naylor, ref. In. P. L., Evanston, Ill. 3133.
- Haycraft, Mrs. Mary C., clerk Kentucky State L., Frankfort, Ky. 7293.
- Hayes, Ethel Munroe, In. Tufts Coll. L., Tufts College, Mass. 3810.
- Hayes, Florence, In. Y. M. C. A. Coll. L., 5315 Drexel Ave., Chicago, Ill. 5785.
- Hayes, J. Russell, In. Swarthmore Coll. L., Swarthmore, Pa. 3843.
- Haynes, Emily M., In. Worcester Polytechnic Inst., Worcester, Mass. 2652.
- HAYNES, FRANCES E., asst. In. Mount Holyoke Coll. L., South Hadley, Mass. 1689. Life member.
- Haynes, Susan L., In. Joshua Hyde P. L., Sturbridge, Mass. 4616.
- Hays, Alice N., ref. In. Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University, Cal. 4661.
- Hayward, Celia A., acting In. P. L., Berkeley, Cal. 6686.
- Hayward, Mabel, sr. asst. John Crerar L., Chicago, Ill. 4474.
- Hayward, Ruth P., asst. catlgr. Wis. Historical Society L., Madison, Wis. 5662.
- Hazeltine, Alice I., supervisor child. work P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 3694.
- HAZELTINE, MARY EMOGENE, preceptor Univ. of Wis. L. Sch., Madison, Wis. 1235. Life member.
- Hazleton (Pa.) P. L. (Alice Willigerod, In.) 7399.
- Heald, David, supt. Order Dept. Harvard Coll. L., Cambridge, Mass. 4566. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Healy, Alice M., chief catlgr. P. L., San Francisco, Cal. 6687.
- Healy, Eileen Augusta, asst. Catalog Dept. P. L., San Francisco, Cal. 6688.
- Healy, Patrick B., 482 Lenox Road, Brooklyn, N. Y. 7458. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Hean, Clarence S., In. Coll. of Agriculture L. Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. 4369.
- Hearst F. L. See Anaconda, Mont.
- *Hedge, Frederick Henry, ex-In., 440 Boylston St., Brookline, Mass. 261.
- Hedrick, Ellen A., classifier Univ. of California L., Berkeley, Cal. 4126.
- Heins, Dorothea, In. East Side Br. P. L., Evansville, Ind. 5754.
- Hellings, Emma L., In. in charge Passyunk Br. F. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 5263.
- Henderson, Fanchon Isabel, In. Seward Park Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 7713.
- Henderson, Lucia Tiffany, In. James Prendergast F. L., Jamestown, N. Y. 1625.
- Henderson, Robert William, asst. Information Div. Ref. Dept. P. L., N. Y. City. 5217.

- Henderson (Ky.) P. L. (Susan Starling Towles, In.) 7579.
- Hendry, Donald, head of Applied Science Dept. Pratt. Inst. F. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 6183.
- Henley, Eunice D., asst. in charge Extension Work P. L., Fort Wayne, Ind. 3213.
- Henley, Lillian, editor Public Affairs Information Service, H. W. Wilson Company, N. Y. City. 4885.
- Henry, Elizabeth, 109 Perry Ave., Peoria, Ill. 6689.
- Henry, W. E., In. Univ. of Wash. L., Seattle, Wash. 2533.
- Henshall, Mrs. May D., Sch. L. organizer Cal. State L., Sacramento, Cal. 6783.
- Henthorne, Mary C., child. In. L. Assoc., Portland, Ore. 7813.
- Hepburn, William M., In. Purdue Univ. L., Lafayette, Ind. 2732.
- Herbert, Clara W., dir. Work with Child. and dir. Training Class P. L. of District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 2668. (W)
- Herff, William L., San Antonio, Tex. (State Library Campaign chairman, United War Work Campaign, 1918). 7929.
- Herr, Hardin H., Inter-Southern Life Bldg., Louisville, Ky. 6475.
- Herr, Mary E., In. Brearley Sch. L., N. Y. City. 6103.
- Herrick, Cate Elizabeth, head Art and Technical Dept. F. P. L., New Haven, Conn. 1312.
- Herrick, Grace Emma, In. Western Coll. for Women, Oxford, Ohio. 5198.
- Herrman, Jennie, In. San Diego County L., San Diego, Cal. 3861.
- Herron, Leonora E., In. Hampton Inst. L., Hampton, Va. 1194.
- Hertzberg, Edward C. J., Monastery Hill Bindery, 1751 E. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. 5953.
- Herzog, Alfred C., ex-In., 13 Troy St., Jersey City, N. J. 1246.
- Hess, Mrs. Gertrude Fox, asst. ref. In. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 3141.
- HEWINS, CAROLINE M., In. P. L., Hartford, Conn. 263. Life member.
- Hewitt, C. Tefft, chief Order Dept. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 5343.
- Hewitt, Luther E., In. Law Assn. of Phila., Room 600, City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. 1079.
- Hiatt, Maude L., In. P. L., Phoenix, Ariz. 7852.
- Hibbard, Mrs. Rosa M., In. Kansas City Medical L. Club, Kansas City, Mo. 7440.
- Hibbert, Norma D., asst. Ref. Room P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 6843.
- Hickin, Eleanor Maude, Oberlin Coll. L., Oberlin, O. 3666.
- Hickman, Margaret, In. P. L., Eveleth, Minn. 7779.
- Hicks, Frederick C., law In. Columbia Univ. L., N. Y. City. 3416.
- Hicks, Mary Lydia, Executive Citizens' Council—Social Unit Organization, 1820 Freeman Ave., Cincinnati, O. 5709.
- Hier, Stella, In. Woodward High Sch. L., Cincinnati, O. 7313.
- Hifton-King, Harriette J., asst. Copyright Office L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 3087.
- Higgins, Alice G., classifier Boston Athenaeum, Boston, Mass. 4419.
- Hill, E. L., In. P. L., Edmonton, Alta., Canada. 5069.
- Hill, Edith M., In. Temple Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 4919.
- Hill, Frank Pierce, In. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 459. (W)
- Hill, Galen W., In. Millicent L., Fairhaven, Mass. 5215. (W)
- Hill, Gertrude P., in charge of periodicals Order Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 6999.
- Hill, Grace, head Catalog Dept. P. L., Kansas City, Mo. 5574.
- Hill, Howard R., asst. In. Adelbert Coll. L. Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio. 7344. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Hill, Mrs. Norman C. (Ruth L. Carlisle), Indian Head, Md. 7037.
- Hillmantel, Viola C., In. North Ave. Br. P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 7225.
- Hills, Elijah Clarence, In. Hispanic Society of America, N. Y. City. 7403.
- Hills, Elizabeth C., In. Cobleigh L., Lyndonville, Vt. 4634.
- Hilson, Matilda R. de B., F. P. L., Trenton, N. J. 7695.
- HINCKLEY, GEORGE LYMAN, In. Redwood L., Newport, R. I. 2432. Life member.

- Hine, Charles D., chairman Conn. L. Committee, Hartford, Conn. 7814.
- Hinsdale, Louise G., in. F. P. L., East Orange, N. J. 4871.
- Hinsdale (Ill.) P. L. (Mrs. Ella F. Ruth, in.) 7298.
- Hirshberg, Herbert S., in. P. L., Toledo, Ohio. 3583. (W)
- Hirst, Mary J., head Civics Dept. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 3508.
- Hirth, Mrs. Madelene, asst. Circ. Dept. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 7514.
- Hiss, Sophie K., catlgr. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 3255.
- Hitch, A. M., supervisor Kemper Military Sch. L., Boonville, Mo. 7739.
- Hitchler, Theresa, supt. of Catalog Dept. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 988. (W)
- Hitt, Eleanor, in. Yolo County F. L., Woodland, Cal. 6541.
- Hjelmqvist, Fredrik, dir. State L. Commission, Stockholm, Sweden. 5630.
- Hobart, Mrs. Amy Sturtevant, director Girls' Bureau, Cleveland, Ohio. 4782.
- Hobart, Frances, Cambridge, Vt. 3245.
- Hobart Coll. L., Geneva, N. Y. (Milton Haight Turk, in.) 4773.
- Hoboken (N. J.) F. P. L. (Thomas F. Hatfield, in.) 5182.
- Hodge, Cordelia B., head of Traveling L., F. L. Commission, Harrisburg, Pa. 5573.
- Hodge, George B., sec'y Bureau of Records, International Com. Y. M. C. A.'s, Historical L., 347 Madison Ave., N. Y. City. 7675.
- HODGES, NATHANIEL DANA CARLILE, in. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 1941. Life member.
- Hodges, Mrs. N. D. C., Cincinnati, Ohio. 4172.
- Hodgkins, Mabel, 19 Exchange St., Gloucester, Mass. 4560.
- Hodgson, James, sub-in. in Leg. Ref. N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 6901. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Hodnefield, Jacob, Radcliffe, Iowa. 4476.
- Hoffman, Ellen, in. P. Sch. L., Ypsilanti, Mich. 7330.
- Hoffman, Ruth, sr. in charge Child. Room, Muhlenberg Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 7767.
- Holding, Anna L., 166 N. Maple Ave., East Orange, N. J. 6190.
- Holdridge, Anna P., 1. asst. U. S. Signal Corps, Washington, D. C. 6928.
- Holland, Mary E., in charge Periodical Dept. City L., Manchester, N. H. 7295.
- Holland (Mich.) P. L. (Jennie R. Kanter, in.) 7636.
- Hollingsworth, Josephine B., attendant Sociology Dept. P. L., Los Angeles, Cal. 6611.
- Hollins College. Cocke Mem. L., Hollins, Va. (Marian S. Bayne, in.) 4740.
- Holloway, Irene, asst. Carnegie L., Atlanta, Ga. 7671.
- Holmes, Dagmar O., catalog and index clerk, Loading Section, Production Div., U. S. Ordnance Dept., Washington, D. C. 4710.
- Holmes, Louise, in. Queen Anne Br. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 6557.
- Holyoke (Mass.) P. L. (Frank G. Wilcox, in.) 6774.
- Holzberg, Ethel F., chief of Files, Production Div. Ordnance Dept., Cincinnati, O. 7768.
- Homestead (Pa.) Carnegie L. (William F. Stevens, in.) 4375.
- Honeyman, J. R. C., in. and sec'y-treas. P. L., Regina, Sask., Canada. 5466.
- Hood, Ida Richardson, asst. in. American Museum Natural Hist. L., N. Y. City. 5676.
- Hood, Lucille, acting in. Idaho Tech. Inst. L., Pocatello, Idaho. 7678.
- Hooker, D. Ashley, technology in. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 3993.
- Hooper, Blanche H., asst. in. Tufts Coll. L., Tufts College, Mass. 4735.
- HOOPER, LOUISA M., in. P. L., Brookline, Mass. 1952. Life member.
- Hoover, Anna F., in. P. L., Galesburg, Ill. 2297.
- Hopkins, Alice L., asst. in. Simmons Coll. L., Boston, Mass. 6764.
- Hopkins, Florence M., in. Central High Sch. L., Detroit, Mich. 1691.
- Hopkins, Jessica, in. Carnegie P. L., Paducah, Ky. 4477.
- Hopkins, Julia Anna, prin. Training Class P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 2098.

- Hopkins, Lillian V., asst. Charging Desk L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 3822.
- Hopper, Franklin F., chief of Order Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 2798.
- Horne, Lulu, in. Lincoln City L., Lincoln, Neb. 2354.
- Horton, Marion L., acting principal L. Sch. P. L., Los Angeles, Calif. 6763.
- Hosie, John, order clerk and head Ref. Dept. Provincial L., Victoria, B. C., Canada. 6766.
- Houchens, Josie Batcheller, binding in. Univ. of Ill. L., Urbana, Ill. 4070.
- Houghton, Cella M., in. High Sch. L., Albany, N. Y. 2493.
- Houghton Mifflin Co., publishers, 4 Park St., Boston, Mass. 115..
- Houston (Tex.) Lyceum and Carnegie L. (Julia Ideson, in.) 3983.
- HOVEY, EDWARD CLARENCE, Savage Manufacturing Co., Savage, Md. 832. Life member.
- Howard, Anna, index and catalog clerk, Office of Quartermaster General, Washington, D. C. 7769.
- Howard, Clara E., teacher-in. Schenley High Sch. L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 2274.
- Howard, Susan Benson, asst. Camp L., Camp Hancock, Ga. 6397.
- Howard Mem. L. See New Orleans, La.
- Howard Whittemore Memorial L. See Naugatuck, Conn.
- Howe, Ellen Ford, child. in. P. L., Calgary, Alta., Canada. 7618.
- Howe, Harriet E., asst. professor L. Science Simmons Coll. L. Sch., Boston, Mass. 3355.
- Howe, Henry J., Marshalltown, Iowa. 3596.
- Howe, Mrs. Henry J., member Iowa L. Commission, Marshalltown, Iowa. 2983.
- Howell, Edward A., in. P. L., Reading, Pa. 4561.
- Howell, Isabel McD., chief Order Dept. F. P. L., Newark, N. J. 3735.
- Howell, Sarah L., asst. Technology Dept. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 6640.
- Hu, Thomas Ching Sen, stud. L. Sch. of the New York P. L., N. Y. City. 7573.
- Hubbard, Anna Gilkeson, order in. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 1991.
- Hubbard, Mrs. Georgia M., in charge Michigan Room and binding, P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich. 4811.
- Hubbard, Mary, ref. in. P. L., Spokane, Wash. 6017. (W)
- Hubbell, Jane P., in. P. L., Rockford, Ill. 1760.
- Huebner, C. F., sec'y board of trustees P. L., Iowa City, Iowa. 6394.
- Hughes, Howard L., in. F. P. L., Trenton, N. J. 5254.
- Hughes, Mary, child. in. Ballard Br. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 6856.
- Hughes, Ruth, indexer and catalog clerk, Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Com., Washington, D. C. 7279.
- Hulburt, Anna A., head catlgr. Syracuse Univ. L., Syracuse, N. Y. 3994.
- Hulburt, Dorothy B., child. in. P. L., Kalamazoo, Mich. 7581.
- Huling, Caroline A., in. Lord and Thomas, Chicago, Ill. 7654. (Address, 428 Belden Ave.)
- Hull, Callie, asst. Federal Bd. Vocational Education, Washington, D. C. 7672.
- Humble, Marion, l. editor P. L., Detroit, Mich. 6414.
- Hume, Jessie Fremont, in. Queens Borough P. L., Jamaica, N. Y. 2612.
- Humphrey, Erin, asst. P. L., Dallas, Tex. 7402.
- Humphrey, Mary B., ref. in. State Coll. L., Pullman, Wash. 4065.
- Hunt, Clara Whitehill, supt. Child. Dept. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 1782.
- Hunt, M. Louise, 22 Beckett St., Portland, Me. 3698.
- Hunt, May, asst. catlgr. Los Angeles County F. L., Los Angeles, Cal. 6690.
- Huntington, Stella, in. Santa Clara Co. L., San Jose, Cal. 3364.
- Huntington (Ind.) City F. L. (Winifred F. Ticer, in.) 4806.
- Huntington F. L. and Reading Room. See Westchester, N. Y.
- Hunting, Henry R., bookseller, Springfield, Mass. 4152.
- Hurd, Carol, 1st asst. Rivington St. Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 6201. (With Y. W. C. A. in France.)

- Huse, Mary B., asst. child. in. Soulard Br. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 7096.
- Hussey, Blanche E., asst. Circ. Dept. P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 7644.
- Husted, Harriet F., head catlgr. Pratt Inst. F. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 1709.
- Hutcheson, David, 1221 Monroe St. N. E., Brookland, Washington, D. C. 48.
- Hutchins, Margaret, ref. asst. Univ. of Illinois L., Urbana, Ill. 4830.
- Hutchinson, Helen, in. Am. Medical Assn., 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 4478.
- Hutchinson, Lura C., dir. of Training Class P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 7519.
- Hutchinson, Susan A., in. and curator of prints Brooklyn Inst. of Arts and Sciences Museum L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 2122.
- Hutton, Natalie, in. Hosmer Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 6332.
- Huxley, Florence A., office editor Library Journal, 241 W. 37th St., N. Y. City. 6333.
- Hyde, Dorsey W., in. Municipal Ref. L., 512 Municipal Bldg., N. Y. City. 7901.
- Hyde, Mary E., instructor L. Sch. of the New York P. L., N. Y. City. 2902.
- Hygen, Dorthea H., catlgr. Univ. of Chicago L., Chicago, Ill. 6425.
- Ibbotson, Joseph D., in. Hamilton Coll. L., Clinton, N. Y. 5330.
- Ideson, Julla, in. Lyceum and Carnegie L., Houston, Tex. 3492.
- ILES, GEORGE, journalist, Park Ave. Hotel, N. Y. City. 946. Life member.
- Ilion (N. Y.) F. P. L. (Nellie Mae Cheney, in.) 7577.
- Illinois Legislative Reference Bureau L., Springfield, Ill. (W. F. Dodd, sec'y.) 7600.
- Illinois State L., Springfield, Ill. (Mrs. Eva May Fowler, acting in.) 7404.
- Illinois University, College of Medicine L., Chicago, Ill. (Meta Loomis, in.) 7653.
- Illinois Univ. L., Urbana, Ill. (Phineas L. Windsor, in.) 4117.
- Imai, Kwan-ichi, director L., Osaka, Japan. 5539.
- IMHOFF, MRS. HOWARD (ETHELWYN CRANE), North Bend, Ore. 4840. Life member.
- Indiana Public Library Commission, Indianapolis, Ind. (William J. Hamilton, sec'y and state organizer.) 3660.
- Indiana State L., Indianapolis, Ind. (Demarchus C. Brown, in.) 1086.
- Indiana State Normal Sch. L., Terre Haute, Ind. (Arthur Cunningham, in.) 4317.
- Indiana Univ. L., Bloomington, Ind. (William E. Jenkins, in.) 4299.
- Indianapolis (Ind.) P. L. (Charles E. Rush, in.) 5065.
- Ingersoll, Alma H., in. in charge Edwin F. Conely Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 7904.
- Ingersoll, Helen F., supervisor of Child. Work P. L., Denver, Colo. 3148.
- Ingham, Roena A., in. P. L., Lakewood, Ohio. 1795.
- Ingram, Lottie Nell, in. P. L., Wellington, Kan. 6827.
- Inman, Grace E., 135 Parade St., Providence, R. I. 5446.
- Iowa State Coll. L., Ames, Iowa. (Vera M. Dixon, asst. in. in charge.) 5187.
- Iowa State L., Des Moines, Iowa. (Johnson Brigham, in.) 4285.
- Iowa State L. Commission, Des Moines, Iowa. (Julla A. Robinson, sec'y.) 5826.
- Iowa State Teachers' Coll. L., Cedar Falls, Iowa. (Anne S. Duncan, in.) 6123.
- Iowa State Univ. L., Iowa City, Iowa. (Jane E. Roberts, in.) 4392.
- Isbister, Jennie E., asst. Public Square Br. P. L., Cleveland, O. 1413.
- Ishpeming (Mich.) Carnegie P. L. (Mrs. Nellie E. Brayton, in.) 4900.
- ISOM, MARY FRANCES, in. L. Assoc., Portland, Ore. 2043. Life member. (W)
- Ives, Mary, in. J. C. Fremont High Sch. L., Oakland, Cal. 5965.
- Jackson, Annie Brown, trus. P. L., North Adams, Mass. 787.
- Jackson, Fanny R., in. West. Ill. State Normal Sch., Macomb, Ill. 2777.
- Jackson, Henrietta E., asst. in. Carnegie L., Winnipeg, Man. 2799.
- Jackson, Margaret, supervisor of advanced courses L. Sch. of the New York P. L., N. Y. City. 6227.
- Jackson (Mich.) P. L. (John S. Cleavinger, in.) 4702.

- Jacksonville (Fla.) F. P. L. (Lloyd W. Josselyn, In.) 5038.
- Jacob, William F., In. Main L. General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. 7770.
- Jacobsen, Karl T., head class. Univ. of Chicago L., Chicago, Ill. 5641.
- Jacobus, Alma B., In. Milwaukee Journal L., Milwaukee, Wis. 6845.
- Jacobus, Sarah M., In. P. L., Pomona, Calif. 7741.
- Jadwin, H. Augusta, 16 Birkett Terrace, Carbondale, Pa. 7098.
- Jaggard, Louise, In. Anderson Mem. L. Coll. of Emporia, Emporia, Kan. 7464.
- James, Frances Sophia Courtenay, catlgr. Wisconsin Historical Society, Madison, Wis. 5086.
- JAMES, WILLIAM JOHN, In. Wesleyan Univ. L., Middletown, Conn. 892. Life member.
- James Memorial L. See Williston, N. D.
- James Millikin Univ. L., Decatur, Ill. (Eugenia Allin, In.) 5517.
- James V. Brown, P. L. See Williamsport, Pa.
- Jameson, Mary Ethel, asst. Science Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 5893. (With Am. Red Cross in France.)
- Jamison, Anna Ruth, asst. Sch. Div. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 7857.
- Janes, Leila A., In. P. L., Fond du Lac, Wis. 7462.
- Janvrin, Charles E., departmental In. Natural Hist. L. Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill. 2734.
- Japan Imperial L., Tokio, Japan. (I. Tanaka, In.) 4272.
- Jayne, Nannie W., In. P. L., Bluffton, Ind. 4877.
- Jeffers, Anna C., ref. In. P. L., Kalamazoo, Mich. 7582.
- Jeffers, Le Roy, mgr. Book Order Office P. L., N. Y. City. 4911.
- Jenkins, Frederick W., expert statistician, War Industries Board, Washington, D. C. 3930.
- Jenkins, Marjorie, asst. P. L., Cleveland, O. 7754.
- Jenkins, William E., In. Ind. Univ. L., Bloomington, Ind. 3661.
- Jenkinson, Richard C., trus. F. P. L., Newark, N. J. 3971.
- JENKS, REV. HENRY F., Canton, Mass. 259. Life member.
- Jenks, Lorette, asst. The Booklist, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. 6037.
- Jennings, Anna Vivian, In. Nebraska State Normal Sch. L., Kearney, Neb. 3060.
- Jennings, Jennie Thornburg, chief Catalog Div. and head Training Class P. L., St. Paul, Minn. 1830.
- Jennings, Judson Toll, In. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 1012. (W)
- Jensen, Frank A., member Mich. Board of L. Commissioners, Benton Harbor, Mich. 7815.
- Jerome, Janet, asst. P. L., Cleveland, O. 4730.
- Jersey City (N. J.) F. P. L. (Edmund W. Miller, In. and sec'y.) 1061.
- Jessup, Mrs. Jennie B., In. P. L., La Porte, Ind. 1431.
- Jessup, Maud M., stenographer in charge Periodical Records P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich. 5838.
- Jewett, Alice L., registrar State Coll. for Teachers, Albany, N. Y. 6558.
- Jewett, Mary B., chairman L. Com. P. L., Winter Haven, Fla. 7645.
- Joeckel, Carleton B., In. P. L., Berkeley, Cal. 4962. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Johannesburg (South Africa) P. L. (S. B. Asher, In.) 6647.
- John Crerar L., Chicago, Ill. (Clement W. Andrews, In.) 2702.
- Johns Hopkins Univ. L., Baltimore, Md. (M. Llewellyn Raney, In.) 7339.
- Johnson, Agnes V., In. P. L., Hoquiam, Wash. 6659.
- Johnson, Alice Sarah, ref. asst. Univ. of Ill. L., and lecturer L. Sch., Urbana, Ill. 4407.
- Johnson, Edith, Matawan, N. J. 3648.
- Johnson, Elsie Evelyn, asst. In. Dept. of Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D. C. 7666.
- Johnson, Dr. Frank S., chairman of Book Committee John Crerar L. Chicago, Ill.

- (Address, 2319 W. 24th St., Los Angeles, Calif.) 4226.
- Johnson, Jeanne F., head of Catalog Dept. P. L., Tacoma, Wash. 5949.
- JOHNSON, MILDRED NOË, chief of the Div. of Information and Statistics of the Americanization Study, 576 5th Ave., N. Y. City. 7210. Life member.
- Johnson, Roxana G., head catlgr. Los Angeles County F. L., Los Angeles, Cal. 4483.
- Johnson, Mrs. W. S., 54 N. Church St., Carbondale, Pa. 5408.
- Johnson, Wendla N., ln. Oak Cliff Br. P. L., Dallas, Tex. 7256.
- Johnston, Charles D., ln. Cossitt L., Memphis, Tenn. 1849. (W)
- Johnston, Mrs. Charles D., care of Cossitt L., Memphis, Tenn. 6208.
- Johnston, Esther, ln. Seward Park Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 4415.
- Johnston, John R., ln. Camp L., Camp Greene, N. C. 7792.
- Johnston, Peter N., asst. Main Reading Room P. L., N. Y. City. 6084.
- Johnston, Richard H., ln. Bureau of Railway Economics L., Washington, D. C. 1191.
- Johnston, Stella G., asst. 96th St. Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 4040.
- Johnston, W. Dawson, ln. P. L., St. Paul, Minn. 2969. (W)
- Johnstone, Ursula K., registrar Office of British Consulate, N. Y. City. 3711.
- Jonas, Frieda, child, ln. 67th St. Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 4728.
- Jones, A. Marshall, book publisher, 212 Summer St., Boston, Mass. 7345.
- Jones, Ada Alice, head catlgr. N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 770.
- Jones, Caroline L., ln. Hazelwood Br. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 7771. (W)
- Jones, Clara B., ln. P. L., Osgood, Ind. 7521.
- Jones, E. Kathleen, ln. McLean Hospital, Waverley, Mass. 2755. (W)
- Jones, Eleanor Louise, general sec'y Mass. F. P. L. Com., Boston, Mass. 2479.
- Jones, Florence L., ref. asst. P. L., Indianapolis, Ind. 4888.
- JONES, GARDNER MAYNARD, ln. P. L., Salem, Mass. 605. Life member.
- JONES, MRS. GARDNER MAYNARD (Kate Emery Sanborn), ex-ln., 119 Federal St., Salem, Mass. 781. Life member.
- Jones, Hannah M., ln. Friends' F. L., Germantown, Pa. 2171.
- Jones, Louise E., ln. Rivington St. Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 7099.
- Jones, Mary Letitia, asst. ln. County F. L., Los Angeles, Cal. 962. (W)
- Jones, Olive, ln. Ohio State Univ. L., Columbus, Ohio. 1104.
- Jones, Thomas D., vice-pres. John Crerar L., Chicago, Ill. 4222.
- Jordan, Alice M., supervisor Work with Child. P. L., Boston, Mass. 2550.
- JORDAN, FREDERICK P., asst. ln. Univ. of Mich. General L., Ann Arbor, Mich. 593. Life member.
- Jordan, Horace M., asst. ln. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 3425.
- Jordan, John W., ln. Hist. Soc. of Penn., Philadelphia, Pa. 3565.
- Jordan, Lois M., head Order Dept. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 4380.
- Jorgensen, Anna, asst. P. L., Davenport, Ia. 7782.
- Josenhans, Marie Alma, asst. Duffield Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 5798.
- Josephson, Aksel G. S., catlgr. John Crerar L. and sec'y Index Office, Chicago, Ill. 1708.
- Josephson, Mrs. A. G. S., 2239 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago, Ill. 7101.
- Joslyn, Rosamond, ln. Jamaica High Sch. L., Jamaica, N. Y. 3995.
- Josselyn, Lloyd W., ln. F. P. L., Jacksonville, Fla. 5055. (W)
- Jubal Howe Memorial L. See Shrewsbury, Mass.
- Judd, Lewis S., asst. Information Desk P. L., N. Y. City. 2041.
- Jutton, Emma Reed, loan ln. Univ. of Ill. L., and lecturer in L. Sch., Urbana, Ill. 2320.
- Kaercher, Frances, 18 Tremont St., Pottsville, Pa. 6160.
- Kahan, Rose, catlgr. L. Assoc., Portland, Ore. 6161.

- Kaiser, John Boynton, In. P. L., Tacoma, Wash. 5142. (W)
- Kallispell (Mont.) Carnegie F. (P. L. (Elizabeth P. Ritchie, In.) 6244.
- Kamenetzky, Elizabeth L., asst. In. Woodstock Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 6162.
- Kammerling, Edith, head asst. Civics Room P. L., Chicago, Ill. 5851.
- Kansas City (Kansas) P. L. (Sarah Judd Greenman, In.) 4216.
- Kansas City (Mo.) P. L. (Purd B. Wright, In.) 1087.
- Kansas State Hist. Soc., Topeka, Kan. (William E. Connelley, sec'y.) 4166.
- Kansas State L., Topeka, Kan. (James L. King, In.) 4224.
- Kansas State Manual Training Sch. L., Pittsburg, Kan. (Odella Nation, In.) 7334.
- Kansas State Nor. Sch. L., Emporia, Kan. (Willis H. Kerr, In.) 5379.
- Kansas Univ. L., Lawrence, Kan. (Carrie M. Watson, In.) 5791.
- Karlson, Judith E., asst. P. L., N. Y. City. 6202.
- Katz, Louise Waldman, catlgr. Lane Medical L., San Francisco, Cal. 2429.
- Kayser, Vera W., catlgr. Carnegie L., Cheyenne, Wyo. 6625.
- Keane, Mary G., asst. In. P. L., East St. Louis, Ill. 5427.
- Keating, Kathleen M., asst. P. L., Berkeley, Cal. 5716.
- Keator, Alfred D., In. Univ. of N. D., University, N. D. 5271.
- Keefe, Jessie G., asst. In. P. L., Scranton, Pa. 2011.
- Keen, Gregory Bernard, curator Penn. Hist. Soc., Philadelphia, Pa. 622.
- Keenan, John Joseph, chief Registration Dept. P. L., Boston, Mass. 2587.
- Keeney, Mary E., asst. Green Lake Br. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 5968.
- Keep, Chauncey, trustee John Crerar L., Chicago, Ill. (Address, 112 W. Adams St.) 4205.
- Keith, Effie A., head catlgr. Northwestern Univ. L., Evanston, Ill. 5755.
- Keith, Mrs. Nellie E., In. P. L., South Pasadena, Cal. 6693.
- Keller, R. Louise, In. Independence Bureau L., 137 S. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 6193.
- Kelley, Grace, class. John Crerar L., Chicago, Ill. 5114.
- Kelley, Helen Whitney, In. F. P. L., Concord, Mass. 4865.
- Kelling, Lucile, In. Carnegie L., Centralia, Wash. 7746.
- Kellogg-Hubbard L. See Montpelier, Vt.
- Kellogg P. L. See Green Bay, Wis.
- Kelly, Frances Hamerton, In. South Side Br. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 6451.
- Kelso, Tessa L., In. Baker & Taylor Co., 354 Fourth Ave., N. Y. City. 562.
- Kemmerer, Leila, asst. U. S. Dept. of Agric. L., Washington, D. C. 7102.
- Kendall, Alice W., asst. F. P. L., Newark, N. J. 6466.
- Kendrick, Martha Ann, In. Hawkes Free L., Griffin, Ga. 6888.
- Kennedy, Mrs. E. P., (Miriam S. Tyler), In. Rosemary P. L., Richmond, Va. 6868.
- Kennedy, Helen Theresa, principal Br. Dept. P. L., Los Angeles, Cal. 3092.
- Kennedy, Robert McMillan, In. South Carolina Univ. L., Columbia, S. C. 5637.
- Kenosha, Wis. Gilbert M. Simmons L. (Cora Frantz, In.) 3865.
- Kent, Sadie T., In. Mo. State Normal Sch. L., Cape Girardeau, Mo. 7103.
- Kentucky L. Commission, Frankfort, Ky. (Fannie C. Rawson, sec'y.) 5028.
- Kentucky State L., Frankfort, Ky. (Frank K. Kavanaugh, In.) 7353.
- KEOGH, ANDREW, In. Yale Univ. L., New Haven, Conn. 1822. Life member.
- Keokuk (Ia.) P. L. (Nannie P. Fulton, In.) 5736.
- Kercheval, Margaret McEwen, In. Carnegie L., Nashville, Tenn. 2375.
- Kerr, Julia A. C., asst. Schenley High Sch. L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 6902.
- Kerr, Lillian Calhoun, In. P. L., Plymouth, Mass. 3174.
- Kerr, Willis Holmes, In. State Normal Sch. L., Emporia, Kan. 2312. (W)
- Kerr, Mrs. Willis Holmes (Mary W. Nicholl), 302 E. 14th Ave., Emporia, Kan. 2265. (W)
- Kerschner, Constance, catlgr. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 3955.

- Ketcham, Ethel B., Bellport, L. I., N. Y. 3032. (In service in France with the Red Cross.)
- Ketler, William H., In. F. P. L., Camden, N. J. 3417.
- Kewanee (Ill.) P. L. (Mrs. Eva Cloud Taylor, In.) 5827.
- Kidder, Mrs. Ida Angeline, In. Oregon Agricultural Coll., Corvallis, Ore. 3474.
- KIDDER, NATHANIEL T., chairman Board Trustees P. L., Milton, Mass. 3969. Life member.
- Kiemle, Katherine, In. Benson Polytechnic Sch. L., Portland, Ore. 6812.
- Kil Gour, M. Belle, In. F. P. L., Kearny, N. J. 3052.
- Kilburn, Mrs. M. F., In. Carnegie L., Talladega, Ala. 7413.
- Kimball, Arthur R., asst. in charge Binding Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 862.
- Kimball, Mrs. Caroline Frances, ref. In. Withers P. L., Bloomington, Ill. 2220.
- Kimball, Florence B., catlgr. P. L., Central Falls, R. I. 3996.
- Kimball, Mary B., Order Dept. Minn. Historical Society L., St. Paul, Minn. 7302.
- King, Effalene Holden, art In. City L., Springfield, Mass. 5294.
- King, James L., In. Kansas State L., Topeka, Kan. 3196.
- King, Margaret I., In. Univ. of Kentucky L., Lexington, Ky. 6222.
- Kingsbury, Mary A., In. Erasmus Hall High Sch., Brooklyn, N. Y. 2178.
- Kingsland, Grace Edith, Travel. L. Dept. Vt. F. P. L. Com., Montpelier, Vt. 7816.
- Kinkeldey, Otto, P. L., N. Y. City. 6655. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Kirk, Emma L., In. Parsons Coll. L., Fairfield, Ia. 7679.
- Kirkland, Marian P., In. Cary Memorial L., Lexington, Mass. 1977.
- Kite, Anna A. W., asst. In. H. Josephine Widener Br. F. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 7008.
- Klingmann, Frederica D., accountant Univ. of Mich L., Ann Arbor, Mich. 7696.
- Knapp, Alice Louise, asst. Macon Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 6996.
- Knapp, Aurella, periodicals asst. Ill. Univ. L., Urbana, Ill. 5311.
- Knapp, Charles C., catlgr. Henry E. Huntington L., 4 E. 57th St., N. Y. City. 6105.
- Knapp, Elisabeth, chief of Child. Dept. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 5423.
- Knapp, Ethel Marjorie, asst. catlgr. Ind. Univ. L., Bloomington, Ind. 7534.
- Knapp, M. Winifred, catlgr. in charge Ind. Univ. L., Bloomington, Ind. 6008.
- Kneeland, Jessie, asst. Pratt Inst. F. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 5366.
- Keil, Margaret M., high sch. In. P. L., Somerville, Mass. 7817.
- Knight, Marion A., In. U. S. Rubber Co. L., N. Y. City. 2661.
- Knodel, Emma, In. Guiteau L., Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y. 7818.
- Kobetich, Mary R., asst. Ref. Dept. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 7843.
- KOCH, THEODORE W., chief Order Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 1752. Life member.
- Kohler, Minnie M., In. P. L., Moline, Ill. 2386.
- Kohn, Lydia E., catlgr. Art. Inst. Ryerson L., Chicago, Ill. 7638.
- Konert, Paul M., In. F. P. L., West Hoboken, N. J. 6656.
- Koopman, Harry Lyman, In. Brown Univ. L., Providence, R. I. 482.
- Kosek, Anna A., catlgr. Lincoln L., Springfield, Ill. 6795.
- Kostomlatsky, Zulema, asst. In. L. Assoc., Portland, Ore. 5894. (W)
- Kratz, Ethel G., In. P. L., Champaign, Ill. 6788.
- Krause, Louise B., In. H. M. Byllesby & Co., Engineers, Chicago, Ill. 3041.
- Krauss, Bertha K., 1. asst. Div. of Military Aeronautics, Washington, D. C. 7466.
- Krouse, Edna L., In. F. P. L., Scottdale, Pa. 5608.
- Krug, Julia, chief of Traveling L. Dept. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 1349.
- Krum, Gracie B., In. Burton Historical Collection P. L., Detroit, Mich. 2880.
- Kuhns, Jane I., In. Stewart L., Grinnell, Iowa. 7588.
- Kurtz, Emilie W., In. South Side Br. P. L., Youngstown, O. 7819.

- La Grange (Ill.) F. P. L. (Louise E. De-witt, In.) 5220.
- La Porte (Ind.) P. L. (Mrs. Jennie B. Jessup, In.) 6580.
- La Salle (Ill.) P. L. (Kathryne Coleman, In.) 7406.
- Lacy, Mary G., ref. In. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture L., Washington, D. C. 3556.
- Lafayette (Ind.) P. L. (Mrs. Virginia Stein, In.) 5721.
- Laing, Hazel D., loan desk asst. P. L., Hibbing, Minn. 7731.
- Lake Forest Coll. L., Lake Forest, Ill. (Mabel Powell, In.) 6026.
- Lake Forest (Ill.) P. L. (Frances E. Kemp, In.) 6575.
- Lamb, Eliza, catlgr. Univ. of Chicago L., Chicago, Ill. 2548.
- Lamb, George H., In. Carnegie F. L., Brad-dock, Pa. 2750.
- Lamb, Lucy I., asst. Ref. Dept. City L., Springfield, Mass. 5321.
- Lammers, Sophia J., ref. In. Univ. of Neb. L., Lincoln, Neb. 5832.
- Lamprey, Mary Lavinia, In. Ames F. L., North Easton, Mass. 2452.
- Lancaster, Pa., A. Herr Smith Memorial L. (Helen E. Meyers, In.) 5014.
- Landon, Mrs. Linda E., In. Mich. Agricul-tural Coll. L., East Lansing, Mich. 5204.
- Lane, Harriet, In. P. L., Freeport, Ill. 2264.
- Lane, Mary E., In. Talladega Coll. L., Tal-ladega, Ala. 4933.
- Lane, William Coolidge, In. Harvard Coll. L., Cambridge, Mass. 472.
- Lane P. L. See Hamilton, Ohio.
- Langdon, Grace T., catlgr. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 7105.
- Lansden, Effie A., sr. asst. P. L., Cairo, Ill. 7589.
- Lansing, Cora Isabelle, In. P. L., Wausau, Wis. 5392.
- Lansing, Pauline D., chief Order Dept. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. 5687.
- Lapp, John A., member Ohio Health and Old Age Commission, Columbus, O. 7820.
- Laramie County P. L. See Cheyenne, Wyo.
- Larson, Mrs. Emily T., head asst. Catalog Dept. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 6184.
- Lathrop, Helen, chief Documents Dept. F. L., Oakland, Cal. 3719.
- Lathrop, Olive C., In. Detroit Bar Assoc. L., Detroit, Mich. 4860.
- Lathrope, Eunice, 1630 Jefferson Ave., Scranton, Pa. 7772.
- Latimer, Louise P., supervisor of Work with Schs. P. L. of the District of Colum-bia, Washington, D. C. 5235.
- Lauman, Caroline, 2218 St. Luke's Sq., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa. 5145.
- Laurson, Edla, In. Carnegie L., Mitchell, S. D. 4393.
- Law, Marie Hamilton, registrar and asst. to the Principal Carnegie L. Sch., Pitts-burgh, Pa. 5532.
- Lawrence, Edith C., reviser Catalog Dept. Univ. of Chicago L., Chicago, Ill. 7453.
- Lawrence, Mary S., child. In. L. of Hawaii, Honolulu, T. H. 7304.
- Lawrence (Kan.) F. P. L. (Virginia S. Edwards, In.) 4318.
- Lawrence (Mass.) P. L. (William A. Walsh, In.) 4148.
- Lawrenceville Sch. L., Lawrenceville, N. J. (Luella Colwell, In.) 7885.
- Laws, Anna C., asst. in charge of Shelf Listing L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 4042.
- Laws, Helen Moore, catlgr. Wellesley Coll. L., Wellesley, Mass. 7722.
- Lawson, Mildred H., asst. in Ref. Catalog Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 6941. (W)
- Layman, Joseph D., In. Univ. of Nevada L., Reno, Nev. 924.
- Le Crone, Anna L., sub. in Order Dept. Minn. State Hist. Society, St. Paul, Minn. 1642.
- Lea, Jessie, catlgr. Contra Costa Co. F. L., Martinez, Cal. 6696.
- Leach, Hazel M., asst. N. Y. State L. Sch., Albany, N. Y. 7747.
- Leach, Howard Seavoy, acting ref. In. Princeton Univ. L., Princeton, N. J. (In active service with the Colors.) 5874.
- Leaf, Grace M., In. State Nor. Sch. L., Ellensburg, Wash. 5605.
- Learned, Mrs. Walter (Helen Gay), 145 East 49th St., N. Y. City. 1653.
- Lease, Evelyn S., In. Kellogg-Hubbard L., Montpelier, Vt. 2656.

- Leatherman, Marlan, departmental in. Historical and Political Science, Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill. 6010. (W)
- Leavenworth (Kan.) F. P. L. (Elsie Evans, acting in.) 6664.
- Leavitt, Luella Katharine, in. People's L., Newport, R. I. 3742.
- Leavitt, Maria V., in charge Gifts P. L., N. Y. City. 5814.
- Ledbetter, Mrs. Eleanor E., in. Broadway Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 1751. (On leave of absence.)
- Ledyard, Winifrid E., 56 W. Muskegon Ave., Muskegon, Mich. 6452.
- Lee, Mrs. Blewett, 30 E. 60th St., N. Y. City. 3301.
- Lee, Emma, child. in. Houston Lyceum and Carriage L., Houston, Tex. 7878.
- Lee, George Winthrop, in. of Stone & Webster, Boston, Mass. 2440.
- Lee, Mary Cornelia, in. Carnegie F. P. L., Manhattan, Kan. 2759.
- Leeds, Charles, chairman Bd. of Trustees P. L., Chelsea, Mass. 6769.
- Lefler, Grace, P. L., Los Angeles, Cal. 3063.
- Legler, Mrs. Henry E., Ravinia, Ill. 5588.
- Lehigh Univ. L., South Bethlehem, Pa. (John Lammey Stewart, director.) 4306.
- *Lehman, Reba F., in. Lebanon Valley Coll. Carnegie L., Annville, Pa. 5406.
- Leighton, Mrs. Flora H., in charge Circ. Millicent L., Fairhaven, Mass. 3597.
- Lelper, Katharine S., asst. in. Univ. of Pa. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 3937.
- Leipziger, Pauline, in. 58th St. Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 2244.
- Letch, Harriet E., in. A. L. A. Dispatch Station, Newport News, Va. 4833. (W)
- Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University, Cal. (George T. Clark, in.) 5344.
- Lemcke, Ernst, importer and bookseller, Lemcke & Buechner, 30-32 W. 27th St., N. Y. City. 1131.
- Lemcke, Hildegard, asst. in. F. L., Orange, N. J. 2842.
- Lenox (Mass.) L. Assoc. (Edith O. Fitch, in.) 3957.
- Leonard, Grace Fisher, in. Providence Athenaeum, Providence, R. I. 1368.
- Leonard, Mary A., in. Hudson Park Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 4052.
- Lerch, Alice Hollister, Rare Book Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 6965.
- Lesch, Rudolf, Art Publisher, N. Y. City. 7107.
- Leslie, Eva G., child. in. Broadway Br. P. L., Cleveland, O. 5451.
- Lester, Clarence B., chief Dept. of Leg. Ref. Instruction Wis. F. L. Com., Madison, Wis. 4492.
- Letherman, Dorothy, catalog asst. P. L., Gary, Ind. 7526.
- LEUPP, HAROLD LEWIS, Berkeley, Cal. 3033. Life member. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Levi Heywood Mem. L. See Gardner, Mass.
- Levin, Emma, in. Logan Sq. Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 7858.
- Levin, Nathan R., principal asst. Civics Room P. L., Chicago, Ill. 7236. (W)
- Levy, Martha, in. William H. Smiley Br. P. L., Denver, Colo. 6934.
- Lewinson, Leah, in. 115th St. Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 5697.
- Lewis, Eleanor Frances, head of Cir. and Ref. Depts. Northwestern Univ. L., Evanston, Ill. 5546.
- Lewis, Frank G., in. Bucknell L. Crozer Theol. Sem. and American Baptist Hist. Soc., Chester, Pa. 5129.
- Lewis, George Lothrop, in. Westfield Athenaeum, Westfield, Mass. 3997. (W)
- Lewis, Harriet R., in. P. L., Thompson, Conn. 5259.
- Lewis, Katherine, in. High Sch., Urbana, Ill. 6401.
- Lewis, Mrs. Lottie M., catlgr. Carnegie F. L., Braddock, Pa. 7009.
- Lewis, Mary Gerard, New Hamburg, N. Y. 7646.
- Lewis, Sarah Virginia, supt. Circ. Dept. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 5362.
- Lewis, Willard P., in. Baylor Univ. L., Waco, Tex. 5669.
- Lexington (Ky.) P. L. (Florence Dillard, in.) 3980.
- Lexington, Mass., Cary Memorial L. (Marian P. Kirkland, in.) 4056.
- L'Hommiedieu, Alma J., in. Dayton St. Br. P. L., Cincinnati, O. 7331.

- Lhotka, Charles, div. supt. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 6226.
- Libbie, Frederick J., book auctioneer, 597 Washington St., Boston, Mass. 2534.
- Libbie, Mrs. Frederick J., 35 Allston St., Dorchester Center, Mass. 2868.
- Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. (Herbert Putnam, In.) 3239.
- Lichtenstein, Walter, 2440 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill. 4573.
- Liebmann, Estelle L., In. Nat'l Workmen's Compensation Service Bureau L., N. Y. City. 6087.
- Lien, Elias J., In. State L., St. Paul, Minn. 5171.
- Lilley, Mrs. Adelaide, In. P. L., Eugene, Ore. 3389.
- Lilliequist, Lillie C., In. P. L., Aberdeen, Wash. 7303.
- Lincoln City L. See Medicine Lodge, Kan.
- Lindberg, Thure H., Snead and Company Iron Works, Jersey City, N. J. 7761.
- Linder, Greta, sec'y State L. Commission, Stockholm, Sweden. 7000.
- Lindgren, Elin J., in charge Work with Convalescent Soldiers, U. S. General Hospital, Colonia, N. J. 5876.
- Lindley, Harlow, In. Earlham Coll. L., Richmond, Ind. 7346.
- Lindsey, Eliza, ref. In. P. L., Fall River, Mass. 2820.
- Lingenfelter, Mary Rebecca, In. F. L., Ardmore, Pa. 7108.
- Linn, Mrs. Frances B., In. F. P. L., Santa Barbara, Cal. 4256.
- Linnemann, Rev. A., In. St. Joseph's Coll. L., Collegeville, Ind. 7434.
- Lippincott Co., J. B., Philadelphia, Pa. 5792.
- Little, Vivian G., In. F. P. L., Watertown, Wis. 7258.
- Little Rock (Ark.) P. L. (Beatrice Prall, In.) 6132.
- Littlejohn, Gertrude W., asst. catlgr. P. L., Berkeley, Cal. 3610.
- Livingston, Martha E., In. Hearst F. L., Lead, S. D. 7844.
- Locke, George H., chief In. P. L., Toronto, Can. 4605.
- Locke, Margaret S., asst. In. Boston Univ. Coll. of Business Administration L., Boston, Mass. 7630.
- Lockhart, Zella M., In. P. L., Owensville, Ind. 7527.
- Lockwood, John S., library agent Library Bureau, 43 Federal St., Boston, Mass. 351.
- Logansport (Ind.) P. L. (Alice D. Stevens, In.) 4251.
- Logasa, Hannah, In. Univ. High Sch. L., Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 6204.
- London, Eng. See Fulham L.
- London (Ont., Can.) P. L. (Fred Landon, In.) 4904.
- Long, Elizabeth V., asst. In. P. L., Jacksonville, Fla. 6034.
- Long, Harriet C., in charge Travel. L's. Mexican Border Service, Address, Carnegie L., San Antonio, Tex. 4599. (W)
- Long Beach (Cal.) P. L. (Zaidee Brown, In.) 4805.
- Longshore, Alice, Washington, D. C. 6889.
- Loomis, Nellie A., In. P. L., Columbus, Wis. 4494.
- LORD, ISABEL ELY, director Sch. of Household Science & Art, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N. Y. 1429. Life member.
- LORING, KATHARINE P., trus. P. L., Beverly, Mass. (Address Prides Crossing, Mass.) 3071. Life member.
- Los Angeles County F. L., Los Angeles, Cal. (Celia Gleason, In.) 7335.
- Los Angeles (Cal.) P. L. (Everett R. Perry, In.) 2085.
- Loud, Abbie L., In. Tufts L., Weymouth, Mass. 5301.
- Louisville (Ky.) F. P. L. (George T. Settle, In.) 4274.
- Love, Cornelia S., catlgr. Univ. of North Carolina L., Chapel Hill, N. C. 6972.
- Love, Florence D., ref. In. P. L., Decatur, Ill. 6846.
- Love, Gladys E., In. Business Br. P. L., Municipal Bldg., Rochester, N. Y. 6262.
- Lovi, Henrietta, 3141 Warren Ave., Chicago, Ill. 5469.
- Lovis, Marion, In. Stadium High Sch. Br. P. L., Tacoma, Wash. 7109.
- Lowe, John Adams, agent Mass. F. P. L. Commission, Boston, Mass. 3765. (W)
- Lownsbury, Edith, head catlgr. Wash. State Coll. L., Pullman, Wash. 7660.

- Lowry, Elizabeth, in. Carnegie P. L., Pocatello, Idaho. 6700.
- Lucht, Ida C., 1st asst. Sterling Br. P. L., Cleveland, O. 7571.
- Lucht, Julius, in. City L., Wichita, Kan. 4732.
- Ludey, Mrs. Metta R., in. Jarvie Mem. L., Bloomfield, N. J. 2742.
- Luehrs, Nellie M., asst. P. L., Cleveland, O. 5399.
- Lund, Mrs. C. H., 1131 Tenth St., Douglas, Ariz. 3562.
- Lunt, Georgiana, in. P. L., Auburn, Me. 7892.
- Luttrell, Laura Elizabeth, order in. P. L., Gary, Ind. 6857.
- Lydenberg, Harry M., chief ref. in. P. L., N. Y. City. 2181.
- Lyman, Bertha H., ref. in. P. L., Providence, R. I. 2447.
- Lyman, Frank, trus. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y., (Address 14 Wall St., N. Y. City.) 6144.
- Lyman, Mary Elizabeth, trustee Levi E. Coe P. L., Middlefield, Conn. 1227.
- Lynch, Julia T., asst. in. and catlgr. F. P. L., Salt Lake City, Utah. 7529.
- Lynn (Mass.) P. L. (Clarence Edgar Sherman, in.) 160.
- Lyon, Eveline Crandall, in. Medical Sch. L., Univ. of Minn., Minneapolis, Minn. 1703.
- Lytle, Mary, asst. in. P. L., Tacoma, Wash. 4750.
- McAfee, Georgia G., Extension Dept. P. L., Evansville, Ind. 7530.
- McArthur L. See Biddeford, Me.
- McBride, George M., asst. in. American Geographical Soc. L., N. Y. City. 7723.
- McCabe, Olivia, asst. P. L., Des Moines, Iowa. 7821.
- McCardle, Sarah E., in. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno, Cal. 5173.
- McCarnes, Mabel F., in. Longstreet L. of Peddie Inst., Hightstown, N. J. 6340.
- McCarthy, Ada Josephine, in. L. Supplies Dept. Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis. 4496.
- McCarthy, Charles, chief in. Leg. Ref. L., Madison, Wis. 2815.
- MacCarthy, Mary Mildred, Mt. Union, Pa. 7264.
- McCauley, Pauline, in. P. L., Waco, Tex. 6829.
- MacClean, E. A., in. Commission Co., N. Y. City. 3682.
- McClelland, Delphine Z., 808 Shelby St., Seattle, Wash. 5437.
- McClelland, Ellwood H., technology in. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 4567.
- McClelland, Maud, asst. in. 115th Street Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 7110.
- McCloud, Imri L., law-book seller Statute Law Book Co., 715 Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C. 6341.
- McClung, Quantrille D., in. Warren Br. P. L., Denver, Colo. 7742.
- McClure, Mrs. John (Grace B. Smith), catlgr. Univ. of Okla. L., Norman, Okla. 6407.
- McClure, Mary N., asst. City L., Manchester, N. H. 7709.
- McCollough, Ethel F., in. P. L., Evansville, Ind. 2929.
- McCollough, Ruth Dorothy, acting chief Study Club Dept. Wis. F. L. Commission, Madison, Wis. 6237.
- McCombs, Charles F., 1st asst. Readers' Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 5640.
- McCormick, Ada M., in. Municipal Ref. L. Cleveland, O. 5513.
- McCormick Theological Seminary, Virginia L., Chicago, Ill. (Rev. John F. Lyons, in.) 5636.
- McCoy, Helen R., ref. asst. P. L., Denver, Colo. 7905.
- McCracken, Helen, in. Naval Aircraft Factory L., U. S. Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa. 7647.
- McCracken, Helen E., child. in. Wylie Ave. Br. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 7639.
- McCrea, Bess, in. Northwest Steel Company L., Portland, Ore. 6442.
- McCullough, Emma K., in. Fremont Br. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 6456.
- McCurdy, Robert M., 60 Bartlett St., Andover, Mass. 2787. (W)
- McDaniel, Arthur S., asst. in. Assoc. of the Bar, 42 W. 44th St., N. Y. City. 1961.
- Macdonald, Mrs. A. C., in. P. L., St. Thomas, Ont., Can. 5506.

- MacDonald, Anna A., consulting ln. Penn. F. L. Commission, Harrisburg, Pa. 1793.
- McDonnell, Pearl, periodical ln. Univ. of Washington L., Seattle, Wash. 2314.
- McDonough, M. F., 223 S. Front St. Philadelphia, Pa. 3615.
- McDowell, Ella R., asst. Camp L., Camp Devens, Mass. 7238. (W)
- McDowell, Grace E., ln. Leonard Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 2669.
- McElroy, Mildred, 1st asst. Ohio State L., Columbus, O. 7206.
- McEwen, J. H., vice-pres. P. L., Youngstown, Ohio. 7297.
- McGahan, Mrs. Rebecca B., asst. ln. Flatbush Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 7113.
- McGirr, Alice T., asst. ref. ln. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 3998.
- McGlenn, Alma Reid, ln. P. L., Tulsa, Okla. 5970.
- McGuffey, Margaret, social worker Christ Church Parish House, Cincinnati, O. 1084.
- McHale, Daisy I., ln. Fuller Park Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 6935.
- Machen, Lewis, director Leg. Ref. Bureau, Richmond, Va. 6342.
- McIlroy, Ellen C., ln. Kensington Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 6453.
- McIlwaine, Henry R., ln. Virginia State L., Richmond, Va. 4295. (W)
- McInerney, Marie, chld. ln. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 7115.
- McIntire, Ella, ln. Huron Coll. L., Huron, S. D. 5018.
- McIntosh, Margaret, head Book Selection and Order Dept. P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 5367.
- McKay, Elsie, asst. ln. P. L., Evansville, Ind. 7447.
- McKay, Mabel, ln. Y. M. A. Pruyn L., Albany, N. Y. 2786.
- Mackay, Margaret Sutherland, asst. in charge of International Catalog of Scientific Literature McGill Univ. L., Montreal, Canada. 1543.
- McKay, Mary Nell, ref. ln. Mich. State L., Lansing, Mich. 6919.
- McKee, Syrena, 517 Chestnut St., Leavenworth, Kan. 2254.
- McKillop, Samuel A., dir. of Extension P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 4603.
- MacKinnon, Mrs. Elizabeth McNeish, in charge of Soldiers' Reading Room, Folkestone, England. (Address, Berwick, Nova Scotia.) 2419.
- McKnight, Elizabeth B., ln. Bay Ridge High Sch. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 4399.
- McLachlan, Nancy Caldwell, ln. F. P. L., Hannibal, Mo. 5504.
- McLenegan, Charles E., ln. P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 5054.
- McLoney, Ella M., ln. Univ. Place Br. P. L., Des Moines, Ia. 1181.
- McMahon, Eva I., asst. ln. Northern Ill. Normal Sch. L., DeKalb, Ill. 6847.
- McManis, Rumana K., asst. Fort Washington Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 6912.
- McMillan, Mrs. Helen Kirk, 28 Lancaster St., Albany, N. Y. 7104.
- McMillen, James A., ln. Univ. of Rochester L., Rochester, N. Y. 6254. (In active service with the Colors.)
- McMullen, Elizabeth, ln. P. L., Elwood, Ind. 6903.
- MacNair, Mary W., asst. Catalog Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 2744.
- MacNair, Rebecca S., asst. catlgr. Los Angeles County F. L., Los Angeles, Cal. 6568.
- McNEIL, LAILA ADELAIDE, Middlebury Coll. L., Middlebury, Vt. 3635. Life member.
- Macpherson, Maud R., Watertown, Wis. 4498.
- McQuigg, Mrs. W. H., ln. L. Dept. of Military Aeronautics, Washington, D. C. 7617.
- McRaith, Helen, ln. P. L., Iowa City, Ia. 6770.
- McShane, L. L., mgr. Kansas City Office, Dodd, Mead & Company, Kansas City Mo. 7255.
- MacTarnaghan, Mrs. W. G., 4210 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J. 4696.
- Macurdy, Theodosia Endicott, chief Order Dept. P. L., Boston, Mass. 1707.
- McVeety, Mrs. Ethel, ln. N. D. Agric. Coll. L., Fargo, N. D. 4499.
- McVittie, Mrs. J. A., 409 Eighth St., Richmond, Cal. 5913.

- McWilliams, Edith M., asst. A. L. A. Dispatch Office, Hoboken, N. J. 6913. (W)
- Madison (N. J.) P. L. (Norma B. Bennett, In.) 3609.
- Mahony, Bertha E., dir. The Bookshop for Boys and Girls, Women's Educational and Indus. Union, 264 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 7533.
- Maine State L., Augusta, Me. (H. E. Dunning, In.) 5996.
- Maine University L., Orono, Me. (Ethel G. Wigmore, asst. In. in charge.) 4289.
- Makepeace, Mary E., In. R. I. State Normal Sch. L., Providence, R. I. 7117.
- Malden (Mass.) P. L. (Herbert W. Flson, In.) 4076.
- Malkan, Henry, bookseller, 42 Broadway, N. Y. City. 1919.
- Malone, Eva E., head catlgr. Trinity Coll. L., Durham, N. C. 5971.
- Malone, Marcella, br. In. Queens Borough P. L., Jamaica, N. Y. 5896.
- Malone, Tennessee, In. West Tex. State Normal Coll. L., Canyon, Tex. 5387.
- Maltby, Mrs. Adelaide Bowles, In. In charge St. George Br. and Staten Island Travel. L's. Office P. L., N. Y. City. 2084. (W)
- Manchester, Earl N., head Read. Dept. Univ. of Chicago L., Chicago, Ill. 3896. (W)
- Manchester (England) P. F. Libraries. (Charles W. Sutton, In.) 4388.
- Manchester (N. H.) City Library. (F. Mabel Winchell, In.) 4167.
- Manitoba, Provincial L. of, Winnipeg, Canada. (J. P. Robertson, In.) 7289.
- Mankato (Minn.) F. P. L. (Flora F. Carr, In.) 5132.
- Manley, Marian C., asst. F. P. L., Newark, N. J. 7118.
- Mann, Anne I., catlgr. Columbia Univ. L., N. Y. City. 4629.
- MANN, BENJAMIN PICKMAN, bibliographer, 1918 Sunderland Place, Washington, D. C. 200. Life member.
- Mann, Elizabeth E., head catlgr. Smith Coll. L., Northampton, Mass. 4630.
- Mann, Laura N., In. Central High Sch., L., Washington, D. C. 5928.
- Mann, Margaret, head Catalog Dept. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 1527.
- Marlon, Guy E., Community Motion Picture Bureau, 46 W. 24th St., N. Y. City. 4846.
- Marion (Ohio) P. L. (Helen L. Kramer, In.) 4343.
- Markham, Hildreth Dana, 763 S. Pasadena Ave., Pasadena, Cal. 7710.
- Markowitz, Augusta, In. Woodstock Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 5846.
- Marks, Mary E., ref. In. State Traveling L., Des Moines, Ia. 6263.
- Marlboro (Mass.) P. L. (Sarah E. Cotting, In.) 6930.
- Marquand, Fanny E., reviser Ref. Catalog Dept. P. L., N. Y. City. 3999.
- Marquette, Mich. Peter White P. L. (Alma A. Olson, In.) 4793.
- Marron, Joseph F., In. Camp L., Camp Travis, Tex. 7426. (W)
- Marsh, Helen E., sr. asst. P. L., N. Y. City. 7822.
- Marshall, Mabel E., asst. In. Ind. State Normal Coll. L., Terre Haute, Ind. 6789.
- Marshall, Mary L., catlgr. P. L., Kalamazoo, Mich. 6524.
- Marshalltown (Iowa) P. L. (Anna Maude Kimberly, In.) 4305.
- Martel, Charles, chief of Catalog Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 1685.
- Martin, Arabel, head of Circ. Dept. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 4501.
- Martin, Deborah Beaumont, In. Kellogg P. L., Green Bay, Wis. 2328.
- Martin, Helen, child. In. P. L., East Cleveland, O. 7651.
- Martin, Lena, In. P. L., Gadsden, Ala. 3979.
- Martin, Mary P., In. P. L. Assoc., Canton, Ohio. 1739.
- Martin, May Louise, P. L., Cleveland, O. 3039.
- Martin, Phyllis McF., reviser Ref. Catalog Dept. P. L., N. Y. City. 5973.
- Marvin, Cornelia, In. Oregon State L., Salem, Ore. 1514.
- Marx, Henry F., In. P. L., Easton, Pa. 3643.
- Maryland Medical & Chlrurgical Faculty L., 1211 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md. (Katharine G. Grasty, In.) 5131.
- Mason, Mrs. Anna P., child. In. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 5543.

- Mason, Julia A., in. P. L., Princeton, Ind. 5405.
- Mason City (Ia.) P. L. (Mrs. Bertha S. Balrd, in.) 6621.
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. (Robert P. Bigelow, in.) 5691.
- Massachusetts State L., Boston, Mass. (Lawrence B. Evans, in.) 6413.
- Massee, May, editor The Booklist, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. 3695.
- Mast, Clara, in charge South High Sch. Br. P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich. 7536.
- Masterson, F. Adele, child. in. Prospect Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 6749.
- Mather, Rose M., in. P. L., Kankakee, Ill. 6668.
- Mathes, Mary E., 655 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis. 5126.
- Mathews, Mary E., 27 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn, N. Y. 2100. (W)
- Mathiews, Franklin K., chief scout in. Boy Scouts of America, 200 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City. 6343.
- Mattern, Johannes, asst. in. Johns Hopkins Univ. L., Baltimore, Md. 5249.
- Matthews, Charles Grant, in. Ohio Univ. Carnegie L., Athens, O. 3260.
- Matthews, Etta L., asst. in. U. S. Forests Products-Laboratory L., Madison, Wis. 5742.
- Matthews, Harriet Louise, Lynn, Mass. 807.
- Matthews, Irene E., in. High Sch. L., Dubuque, Ia. 6657.
- Mattoon (Ill.) P. L. (Blanche Gray, in.) 6614.
- Mauch Chunk, Pa. Dimmick Memorial L. (Inez Crandle, in.) 7324.
- Maurice, Nathalie Adams, 185 E. Post Rd., Mamaroneck, N. Y. 3781.
- Mawson, C. O. S., in charge A. L. A. Overseas Dispatch Office, Harvard Coll. L., Cambridge, Mass. 7823. (W)
- Maxwell, Louise, asst. in. Indiana Univ. L., Bloomington, Ind. 1816.
- Mayes, Olive, Hospital in. Camp Hancock, Ga. 6228. (W)
- Mead, Herman Ralph, catlgr. Henry E. Huntington L., 4 E. 57th St., N. Y. City. 2749.
- Meadville Theological Sch. L., Meadville, Pa. (Walter C. Green, in.) 5256.
- Medford (Mass.) P. L. (Abby L. Sargent, in.) 3604.
- Medicine Lodge (Kan.) Lincoln City L. (Mrs. M. B. Kathrens, in.) 7867.
- Medlicott, Mary, ref. in. City L., Springfield, Mass. 780.
- Meisel, Max, 16 Lincoln St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 6893. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Melbourne, Australia, P. L. of Victoria. See Victoria.
- Melcher, Frederick G., vice president R. R. Bowker Co., 241 W. 37th St., N. Y. City. 7893.
- Melcher, Mary M., Laconia, N. H. 3767.
- Memphis, Tenn. Cossitt L. (Charles D. Johnston, in.) 4210.
- Menig, Alma, asst. in. L. of Medical Society of the City and County of Denver, Denver, Colo. 6942.
- Merced County F. L., Merced, Cal. (Winifred H. Bigley, in.) 6757.
- Meriden, Conn. Curtis Mem. L. (Corinne A. Deshon, in.) 5719.
- Merrill, Bertha H., book buyer and catlgr. P. L. of Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Calumet, Mich. (Address, 12 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.) 1786.
- Merrill, Julia Wright, instructor Univ. of Wis. L. Sch., and field visitor Wis. F. L. Commission, Madison, Wis. 2350.
- Merrill, William Stetson, head Dept. of Accessions and Class. Newberry L., Chicago, Ill. 1166.
- Merry, Mrs. Mildred McAfee, child. in. Hamilton Fish Park Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 7864.
- Messer, Angie, in. P. and Sch. L., Manistee, Mich. 4932.
- Mestre, Rosa, in. Guaranty Trust Co., 140 Broadway, N. Y. City. 6345.
- Metcalf, Keyes D., asst. in charge of stacks P. L., N. Y. City. 5670.
- Metropolitan Museum of Art L., N. Y. City. (William Clifford, in.) 6819.
- Mettee, Andrew H., in. L. Company of Baltimore Bar, 329 Court House, Baltimore, Md. 4103.

- Metz, Corinne A., In. Wasco County L., The Dalles, Ore. 3828.
- MEYER, HERMAN H. B., chief bibliographer L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 715. Life member. (W)
- Meyrowitz, Jennie, ref. asst. Seward Park Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 7120.
- Miami Univ. L., Oxford, O. (S. J. Brandenburg, In.) 4766.
- Michigan State L., Lansing, Mich. (Mrs. Mary C. Spencer, In.) 4144.
- Michigan State Normal Coll. L., Ypsilanti, Mich. (G. M. Walton, In.) 4815.
- Michigan Univ. General L., Ann Arbor, Mich. (W. W. Bishop, In.) 4341.
- Middleton, Jean Y., chief Book Order Dept. Queens Borough P. L., Jamaica, N. Y. 941.
- Milam, Carl H., dir. P. L., Birmingham, Ala. 4023. (W)
- Millener, Mrs. Jessie Scott, asst. br. In. P. L., N. Y. City. 7121.
- Miller, Clara, In. McClymonds P. L., Massillon, O. 4882.
- Miller, Dorothy P., asst. American Hist. Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 6165.
- Miller, Edmund W., In. F. P. L., Jersey City, N. J. 6974.
- Miller, Edyth L., In. Rockefeller Foundation, N. Y. City. 4695.
- Miller, Emily Van Dorn, ref. In. P. L., Birmingham, Ala. 6241.
- Miller, Eunice H., asst. Information Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 7631.
- Miller, Grace, In. D. A. Wells Econ. L., City L., Springfield, Mass. 2455.
- Miller, Mabel V., In. High Sch. L., South Bend, Ind. 7773.
- Miller, Mrs. Minnie Dearing, In. Jefferson Br. F. P. L., Louisville, Ky. 7377. (W)
- Miller, Wharton, asst. In. P. L., Syracuse, N. Y. 6055. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Miller, Zana K., acting ed. Public Libraries, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 2752.
- Millicent L. See Fairhaven, Mass.
- Mills, M. Eleanor, 1st asst. Travel. L's. P. L., N. Y. City. 2206.
- Milner, Ange V., In. Illinois State Normal Univ. L., Normal, Ill. 1185.
- Miltimore, Louise, In. Am. Inst. of Accountants L., N. Y. City. 7014.
- Milton (Mass.) P. L. (Carrie S. Allen, In. in charge.) 3984.
- Milwaukee (Wis.) P. L. (Charles E. McLenegan, In.) 1509.
- Miner, Helen E., In. Yankton Coll. L., Yankton, S. D. 5393.
- Minneapolis (Minn.) P. L. (Gratla A. Countryman, In.) 4363.
- Minnesota Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn. (C. Edward Graves, In.) 6532.
- Minnesota P. L. Commission, St. Paul, Minn. (Clara F. Baldwin, director.) 4739.
- Minnesota State Normal Sch. L. Moorhead, Minn. (Izella M. Dart, In.) 4995.
- Minnesota Univ. L., Minneapolis, Minn. (J. T. Gerould, In.) 5727.
- Minot (N. D.) P. L. (Margaret Greene, In.) 5747.
- Minton, Grace E., In. B. F. Goodrich Company, Akron, O. 7824.
- Mirick, Lillian, In. State Sch. of Science L., Wahpeton, N. D. 2916.
- Missionary Research L., 25 Madison Ave., N. Y. City. (Hollis W. Hering, In.) 4344.
- Mississippi State L., Jackson, Miss. (Mrs. W. F. Marshall, In.) 6391.
- Missouri Univ. L., Columbia, Mo. (Henry O. Severance, In.) 5019.
- Missouri University School of Mines and Metallurgy L., Rolla, Mo. (Harold L. Wheeler, In.) 5811.
- Mitchell, Emily Burns, asst. Manuscripts Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 5338.
- Mitchell, Ethel L., asst. In. Univ. of Utah L., Salt Lake City, Utah. 7332.
- Mitchell, Marguerite, ref. asst. Ohio State Univ. L., Columbus, O. 6784.
- Mitchell, Sarah Louise, In. Ryerson L. Art Inst., Chicago, Ill. 6462.
- Moehlman, Lillian, catlgr. F. L., Madison, Wis. 7697.
- Molleson, Susan M., sr. asst. P. L., N. Y. City. 6966.
- Molnar, Ida B. L., In. Melrose Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 7124.
- Monchow, Carlina Mavis, In. F. L., Dunkirk, N. Y. 3757.

- Monrad, Anna M., reviser Yale Univ. L., New Haven, Conn. 5525.
- Montana State Hist. & Miscellaneous L., Helena, Mont. (W. Y. Pemberton, In.) 4262.
- Montclair (N. J.) F. P. L. (Alta M. Barker, In.) 4775.
- Montgomery, Lueva, Laramie, Wyo. 5260.
- Montgomery, Ruth, 1st asst. Leg. Ref. Sec. N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 7748.
- MONTGOMERY, THOMAS L., In. State L., Harrisburg, Pa. 853. Life member.
- Montgomery, Mrs. Thomas L., care of State L., Harrisburg, Pa. 3831.
- Montgomery L. Assoc., Montgomery, Ala. (Laura M. Elmore, In.) 4628.
- Montilla, Luis, chief Catalog Div. Philippine L. and Museum, Manila, P. I. 7393.
- Montpelier, Vt. Kellogg-Hubbard L. (Evelyn S. Lease, In.) 4776.
- Montross, S. Elizabeth, sr. asst. John Crerar L., Chicago, Ill. 2366.
- Moody, Katharine T., ref. In. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 1686.
- Moon, Edith C., chief Lending Dept. F. P. L., Trenton, N. J. 6348.
- Moore, Annie Carroll, supervisor of Work with Child., P. L., N. Y. City. 1428.
- Moore, Dora, catlgr. Colgate Univ. L., Hamilton, N. Y. 4000.
- Moore, Edna G., class. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 7845.
- Moore, Mabel B., child. In. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 6705.
- Moran, Nina M. K., asst. in charge Rhodes L. Station P. L., Tacoma, Wash. 6545.
- *MORGAN, EDITH MARIAN, 816 Seventh Ave. S., St. Cloud, Minn. 6007. Life member.
- Morgan, Ella S., In. Lincoln High Sch., Los Angeles, Cal. 6706.
- Morgan, Helen Harrison, Columbia Univ. L., N. Y. City. 7127.
- Morgan, Joy E., In. Camp L., Camp MacArthur, Texas. 7632. (W)
- Morgan, Lucy L., instructor apprentices P. L., Detroit, Mich. 5990.
- Morgan, Nettie V., In. Piedmont Br. F. L., Oakland, Cal. 6707.
- Morgan, Richard F., asst. In. Grosvenor L., Buffalo, N. Y. 2481.
- Morley, Linda H., In. Business Br. F. P. L., Newark, N. J. 4590.
- Morris, F. M., bookseller, 24 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. 2212.
- MORRIS, LOUISE R., Summit, N. J. 3484. Life member.
- Morris, May, Greenwood, Del. 7698.
- Morrison, Noah Farnham, bookseller, 314-318 West Jersey St., Elizabeth, N. J. 3453.
- Morse, Alice W., In. F. P. L., Edgewood, R. I. 3096.
- Mortimer, Emma T., asst. F. P. L., Vine-land, N. J. 7846.
- Morton, Joy G., asst. Catalog Dept. Cos-sitt L., Memphis, Tenn. 7422.
- Morton, Mary E., legislative ref. asst. Kan-sas State L., Topeka, Kan. 5698.
- Morton, Nellie, In. Brandywine Br. Wil-mington Inst. F. L., Wilmington, Del. 6454.
- Moser, Mary, In. Lincoln Center Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 7572.
- Mosher, Lovilla M., In. State Normal Sch. L., River Falls, Wis. 4401.
- Mosher, Marion Dix, In. Genesee Br. P. L., Rochester, N. Y. 5352.
- Moth, Axel, chief of Ref. Catalog Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 5088.
- Moulton, John Grant, In. P. L., Haverhill, Mass. 1172. (W)
- Muchmore, Alice B., asst. Morristown L., Morristown, N. J. 7129.
- Mudge, Isadore Gilbert, ref. In. Columbia Univ. L., N. Y. City. 2219.
- Mueser, Emilie, l. organizer Lucas County L., Maumee, O. 7130.
- Mulford, Fanny A., pres. Hempstead L., Hempstead, N. Y. 6525.
- Mulheron, Anne Morton, principal Order Dept. P. L., Los Angeles, Cal. 6905. (W)
- Mullen, Mary R., asst. Ala. Dept. of Arch-ives and History, Montgomery, Ala. 4713.
- Mumford, E. W., care Penn Pub. Co., 927 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa. 6418.
- Mumford, Rosalie, chief Order Dept. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 2785.
- Muncie (Ind.) P. L. (Mary Torrance, In.) 4802.

- Munroe, Emma F., Committee on Libraries Woman's Education Assoc., 17 Trall St., Cambridge, Mass. 5929.
- Murdoch, John, 1st asst. Catalog Dept. P. L., Boston, Mass. 6641.
- Murdoch, Mrs. John, care P. L., Boston, Mass. 6759.
- Murphy, Eugenia C., In. Williams St. Br. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. 6467.
- Murray, Annie May, care of C. H. Murray, U. S. A., Jefferson Barracks, Mo. 5704.
- Murray, Margaret E., In. Filene Ref. L., Boston, Mass. 5562.
- Muscatine, Ia. P. M. Musser P. L. (Ellen G. Stocker, In.) 4217.
- Muskegon (Mich.) Hackley P. L. (Lulu F. Miller, In.) 4097.
- Muskogee (Okla.) P. L. (Mary R. Radford, In.) 5850.
- Muzzy, A. Florence, P. L., N. Y. City. 5806.
- Myers, Alice M., asst. In. City L., Lowell, Mass. 6437.
- Myers, Helen E., In. A. Herr Smith Memorial L., Lancaster, Pa. 5027.
- Mysore (India) P. L. (K. Subba Rao, In.) 7889.
- Mysore University L., Mysore, India. (C. Nagappa, In.) 7861.
- Nachman, Selma, reviser Chicago Univ. L., Chicago, Ill. 4508.
- Napa, Cal. Goodman L. (C. B. Seeley, In.) 6620.
- Nash, Allene F., In. in charge South Tacoma Br. P. L., Tacoma, Wash. 7724.
- Nashua (N. H.) P. L. (Sarah P. Barker, In.) 7356.
- Nashville (Tenn.) Carnegie L. (Margaret McE. Kercheval, In.) 4219.
- Nason, Sabra L., In. Umatilla Co. P. L., Pendleton, Ore. 2867.
- National L. for the Blind, 1729 H Street N. W., Washington, D. C. (Etta J. Giffin, dir.) 7593.
- Naugatuck, Conn. Howard Whittemore Mem. L. (E. M. Goodyear, In.) 4903.
- Neale, Minnie, head Fiction Dept. P. L., Kansas City, Mo. 6710.
- Nebraska Univ. L., Lincoln, Neb. (Malcolm G. Wyer, In.) 5001.
- Nelson, Charles Alexander, head ref. In. emeritus Columbia Coll. L., N. Y. City. (Address, 505 W. 142nd St.) 83.
- Nelson, Dorothea, Marshfield Hills, Mass. 3809.
- Nelson, Esther, In. Univ. of Utah L., Salt Lake City, Utah. 3262.
- Nelson, Peter, archivist N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 2663.
- Nethercut, Mary B., In. Rockford Coll. L., Rockford, Ill. 6025.
- Neuhauser, Anna M., asst. Camp L., Camp Hancock, Ga. 6848. (W)
- New Bedford (Mass.) P. L. (George H. Tripp, In.) 3274.
- New Hampshire State L., Concord, N. H. (Arthur H. Chase, In.) 6761.
- New Haven (Conn.) F. P. L. (Willis K. Stetson, In.) 4319.
- New Jersey Public Service Corporation Technical L., Newark, N. J. (Alma C. Mitchell, In.) 6863.
- New Orleans, La. Howard Mem. L. (William Beer, In.) 6039.
- New Orleans (La.) P. L. (Henry M. Gill, In.) 4084.
- New Rochelle (N. Y.) P. L. (Mary E. Huntington, acting In.) 5206.
- New York Hist. Soc., N. Y. City (Robert H. Kelby, In.) 4786.
- New York Library Club (Pres., Josephine A. Rathbone, Pratt Inst. L. Sch., Brooklyn; sec'y, Edith H. John, Room 2009, 165 Broadway, N. Y. City.) 3513.
- New York Mercantile L., Astor Place, N. Y. City. (Charles H. Cox, In.) 4029.
- New York (N. Y.) P. L. (E. H. Anderson, director.) 2733.
- New York (N. Y.) P. L., Library School of. (Ernest J. Reece, principal.) 7895.
- New York Society L., 109 University Place, N. Y. City (Frank B. Bigelow, In.) 4278.
- New York. See also Brooklyn P. L., Grolier Club, Queens Borough P. L., and Y. M. C. A. L.
- New York State L., Albany, N. Y. (James I. Wyer, Jr., director.) 4335.
- New York State Library School, Albany, N. Y. (James I. Wyer, Jr., director.) 4336.

- Newark (N. J.) F. P. L. (John Cotton Dana, In.) 1078.
- NEWBERRY, MARIE AMNA, instructor L. Sch. of the New York P. L., N. Y. City. 4897. Life member.
- Newberry L., Chicago, Ill. (W. N. C. Carlton, In.) 1075.
- Newburg, M. J., asst. In. Camp L., Camp Cody, N. Mex. 7874.
- Newburyport (Mass.) P. L. (John D. Parsons, In.) 5380.
- Newell, Etta Mattocks, asst. In. Dartmouth Coll. L., Hanover, N. H. 2023.
- Newhall, Mrs. Henry E., 472 Brookline Ave., Boston, Mass. 2672.
- Newhard, Mabel, In. Armour and Company L., Chicago, Ill. 7619.
- Newport, R. I. Redwood L. and Athenaeum. (George Lyman Hinckley, In.) 7213.
- Newth, Clara M., 1st asst. Catalog Dept. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 5833.
- Newton, Elizabeth J., In. Robbins L., Arlington, Mass. 2788.
- Newton, Ora Lee, asst. Ref. Dept. Cossitt L., Memphis, Tenn. 7423.
- Newton (Mass.) F. L. (Harold T. Dougherty, In.) 3577.
- Nicholasville, Ky. Withers L. (Lyde Hughes, In.) 7635.
- Nichols, Albert Rodman, asst. In. P. L., Providence, R. I. 4647.
- Nichols, Gertrude, In. F. P. L., Butte, Mont. 7613.
- Nichols, Gladys, asst. P. L., South Bend, Ind. 6806.
- Nichols, Ruth G., In. City Club of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 3299.
- Nickerson, Mrs. Essie C., In. Tainter Memorial F. L., Menomonie, Wis. 5299.
- Nijhoff, Martinus, Lange Voorhout 9, The Hague, Holland. 7890.
- Nisbet, Lillian F., yeoman, 3rd class, U. S. N. R. F., Supply Dept. of the First Naval District, Boston, Mass. 7314.
- Noël, Jacqueline, 1st asst. Circ. Dept. L. Assoc., Portland, Ore. 6595.
- Nolan, Dr. Edward J., In. Academy of Natural Sciences L., Philadelphia, Pa. 6.
- Noll, Amy Wentworth, In. Wis. State Nor. Sch. L., Whitewater, Wis. 6943.
- Norman, Carl, mgr. Albert Bonnier Publishing House, and importer of Scandinavian books, 561 Third Ave., N. Y. City. 4975.
- Norman, Mollie, In. L. Union Springs, Ala. 6352.
- Norman, Oscar E., In. Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co. L., Chicago, Ill. 4024. (W)
- Norman Williams P. L. See Woodstock, Vt.
- Norris, Helen, In. Commonwealth Edison Company L., Chicago, Ill. 7132.
- North Adams (Mass.) P. L. (Mabel Temple, In.) 3525.
- North Attleborough, Mass., Richards Memorial L. (Ada M. Perry, In.) 4296.
- North Carolina State L., Raleigh, N. C. (W. S. Wilson, In.) 6110.
- North Dakota P. L. Commission, Bismarck, N. D. (Mrs. Minnie C. Budlong, sec'y.) 4064.
- North Dakota State Normal Sch. L., Valley City, N. D. (Helen M. Crane, In.) 4509.
- North Dakota University L., University, N. D. (Alfred D. Keator, In.) 5257.
- Northampton, Mass. Forbes L. (J. L. Harrison, In.) 4800.
- Northern Illinois State Normal School, Haish L., De Kalb, Ill. (Josephine M. Jandell, In.) 7240.
- Northey, Della F., asst. In. Kern County F. L., Bakersfield, Cal. 5197.
- Northrop, Helen, In. Columbia Inst. for the Deaf, Gallaudet Coll., Washington, D. C. 5127.
- Northwestern University L., Evanston, Ill. (Eleanor W. Falley, asst. In.) 4321.
- Norton, Edith M., asst. Bibliographical Dept. Grosvenor L., Buffalo, N. Y. 7825.
- Norton, Margaret, asst. In. Smith Coll. L., Northampton, Mass. 6894.
- Norton, Margaret Cross, asst. Ind. State L., Indianapolis, Ind. 6526.
- Norton, Ruth, In. Washington Jr. High Sch. L., Rochester, N. Y. 6952.
- Norwich, Conn. Otis L. (Imogene A. Cash, In.) 100.
- Noyes, Fanny A., reviser in Catalog Dept. Newberry L., Chicago, Ill. 5976.
- Nunns, Annie A., asst. sec'y Wis. State Hist. Soc., Madison, Wis. 2289.

- Nutting, George E., In. P. L., Fitchburg, Mass. 1721.
- Oahu Coll. L., Honolulu, T. H. (Mabel M. Hawthorne, In.) 4221.
- Oak Park (Ill.) P. L. (Helen A. Bagley, In.) 4832.
- Oakland (Cal.) F. L. (Charles S. Greene, In.) 3758.
- Oaks, Catharine, catalog In. Ohio Wesleyan Univ. L., Delaware, O. 5315.
- Oberlin College L., Oberlin, O. (Azariah S. Root, In.) 4765.
- Oberly, Eunice Rockwood, In. Bureau of Plant Industry, Dept. of Agric., Washington, D. C. 3713.
- O'Brien, Richard, chairman L. Bd., F. P. L., St. John, N. B., Canada. 2002.
- O'Connell, Frances, asst. In. High Sch. L., Little Rock, Ark. 4724.
- O'Connor, Alice Keats, child. In. Tremont Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 5817. (On leave of absence, canteen worker with Y. M. C. A. in France.)
- O'Connor, Mary T., In. Price Hill Br. P. L., Cincinnati, O. 7396.
- Oerth, Ena, In. P. L., Forest Park, Ill. 7859.
- Ogden, E. Jane, 1st asst. Art Dept. F. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 5773.
- Ogden, E. Lucy, In. State Relations Service U. S. Dept. of Agric., Washington, D. C. 1745.
- Ogden (Utah) Carnegie F. L. (Grace W. Harris, In.) 6576.
- Ohio State Univ. L., Columbus, O. (Olive Jones, In.) 4346.
- Ohio Wesleyan University L., Delaware, Ohio (Russell B. Miller, In.) 4565.
- Ohr, Cerene, supervisor of Branches P. L., Indianapolis, Ind. 7541.
- Ohr, Elizabeth, catlgr. P. L., Bridgeport, Conn. 7542.
- Oklahoma City (Okla.) Carnegie L. (Mary Hayes Marable, In.) 5361.
- Oklahoma College for Women L., Chickasha, Okla. (Eliza Jane Rule, In.) 7623.
- Oklahoma Univ. L., Norman, Okla. (J. L. Rader, In.) 5077.
- Oko, Adolph S., In. Hebrew Union Coll. L., Cincinnati, O. 4890.
- Olcott, Emma McElroy, In. Prospect Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 7755.
- Olcott, Florence, head Science Dept. P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 5800.
- Olcott, Frances Jenkins, 1270 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 1839.
- Olean (N. Y.) P. L. (Maude D. Brooks, In.) 6762.
- Oliphant, C. J., book advertising specialist, 1 West 34th St., N. Y. City. 5900.
- Oliphant, Mary Campbell, asst. in charge of br. F. P. L., Trenton, N. J. 7133.
- Olschewsky, Johanna L., asst. In. Red Cross Inst. for Crippled and Disabled Men, N. Y. City. 7134.
- Olsen, Laura M., In. P. L., Eau Claire, Wis. 6658.
- Olson, Nelle A., In. N. D. State Normal Sch. L., Mayville, N. D. 4511. (W)
- Omaha (Neb.) P. L. (Edith Toblitt, In.) 4668.
- O'Meara, Ellen M., In. 67th St. Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 4136.
- Ophüls, Louise, medical In. Lane Medical L. of Stanford Univ., San Francisco, Cal. 5385.
- Oregon Agric. Coll. L., Corvallis, Ore. (Mrs. Ida A. Kidder, In.) 6502.
- Oregon Univ. L., Eugene, Ore. (M. H. Douglass, In.) 6417.
- Ormes, Manly D., In. N. P. Coburn L., Colorado Coll., Colorado Springs, Colo. 4564.
- Osborn, George A., In. Rutgers Coll. L., New Brunswick, N. J. 1901.
- Osborn, Lyman P., trus. Peabody Inst. L., Peabody, Mass. 1731.
- Osborne, Lucy Eugenia, head catlgr. Williams Coll. L., Williamstown, Mass. 6948.
- Osborne, Ruth Blagge, catlgr. P. L., Pasadena, Cal. 5432.
- Osgood, Mrs. Edward L., trus. Bancroft Mem. L., Hopedale, Mass. 5699.
- O'Shaughnessy, Margaret C., prin. asst. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 5447.
- Oshkosh (Wis.) P. L. (Edith K. Van Eman, In.) 4757.
- Osterhout, F. L. See Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
- Otis L. See Norwich, Conn.
- Ott, Martha, br. In. P. L., Indianapolis, Ind. 7749.

- Ottawa (Canada) Carnegie L. (W. J. Sykes, In.) 5207.
- Ottawa, Ill., Reddick's L. (Vera J. Snook, In.) 4844.
- Overton, Florence, supervisor of branches P. L., N. Y. City. 3605.
- Ovitz, Delia G., In. Normal Sch. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 4512.
- Owen, Esther B., 33 Niles St., Hartford, Conn. 2516.
- Owen, Ethel, Municipal Ref. Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 6217.
- OWEN, ETHEL, catlgr. Pub. Documents Office, Washington, D. C. 3115. Life member.
- Owen, Thomas McAdory, director Dept. of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala. 3121.
- Oxford, O. See Miami Univ. L.
- Oxley, Mary, child. In. P. L., Long Beach, Calif. 6828.
- P. M. Musser P. L. See Muscatine, Ia.
- Pacific Library Binding Co., Metropolitan Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal. (W. Elmo Reavis, mgr.) 6920.
- Pack Memorial L. See Asheville, N. C.
- Packard, Ella E., asst. P. L., Dallas, Tex. 6205.
- Paddock, Alice M., In. P. L., Jamestown, N. D. 4001.
- Paducah (Ky.) Carnegie P. L. (Jessica Hopkins, In.) 4157.
- Paine, Paul M., In. P. L., Syracuse, N. Y. 5731.
- Palmer, Mrs. Harriet L., asst. In. James Blackstone Memorial L., Branford, Conn. 2406.
- Palmer, Margaret, In. P. L., Chisholm, Minn. 3300.
- Palmer, Mary Bell, instructor Carnegie L. Training Sch., Atlanta, Ga. 4582.
- Palmer, W. Millard, member Mich. State Board L. Comm'rs, Grand Rapids, Mich. 1525.
- Palo Alto, Cal., P. L. (Frances D. Patterson, In.) 5750.
- Paltsits, Victor Hugo, chief of Div. of American History and keeper of manuscripts P. L., N. Y. City. 4202.
- Pan American Union, Columbus Memorial L., Washington, D. C. (Charles E. Babcock, acting In.) 5208.
- Panama Canal L., Balboa Heights, Canal Zone. (Blanche B. Shelp, In.) 6592.
- Panjab University L., Lahore, India. (A. C. Woolner, In.) 7013.
- Paoli, Mrs. Minnie B., In. Public Square Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 1498.
- Pardoe, A., In. Legislative L., Toronto, Canada. 2251.
- Parham, Nellie E., In. Withers P. L., Bloomington, Ill. 2221.
- Park, Charles V., asst. In. Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University, Cal. 7774.
- Parker, Cora, asst. Kan. State Nor. Sch. L., Emporia, Kan. 7714.
- Parker, Elizabeth Leete, 1st asst. Hudson Park Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 4333.
- Parker, Glen, Baker & Taylor Co., 354 Fourth Ave., N. Y. City. 3908.
- Parker, John, In. Peabody Inst., Baltimore, Md. 5472.
- PARKER, PHEBE, catlgr. Brown Univ. L., Providence, R. I. 2050. Life member.
- Parmenter, James Parker, trus. Robbins L., Arlington, Mass. (Address Court House, Boston, Mass.) 859.
- Parmfy Billings Mem. L. See Billings, Mont.
- Parsons, Mrs. Emma K., ref. In. Univ. of Missouri L., Columbia, Mo. 5648.
- Parsons, Francis H., asst. in charge of Smithsonian Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 903.
- Parsons, Harry N., supt. of Circ. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. 5357.
- Parsons, Henry S., chief Catalog and Index Div. Copyright Office L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 2754.
- Parsons, Mary Prescott, In. Morristown L., Morristown, N. J. 7002.
- Partch, Isa L., In. Osius Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 2882.
- Partenheimer, Mrs. Mary A., In. F. L., Bennington, Vt. 5322.
- Parvin, Newton R., In. Iowa Masonic L., Cedar Rapids, Ia. 4377.
- Pasadena (Cal.) P. L. (Nellie M. Russ, In.) 3568.

- Passaic (N. J.) P. L. (Edna B. Pratt, In.) 5738.
- Patch, Mrs. Emilie D., In. Peabody Inst. L., Danvers, Mass. 2154.
- Paterson (N. J.) F. P. L. (George F. Winchester, In.) 514.
- Patten, Frank Chauncy, In. Rosenberg L., Galveston, Tex. 543.
- Patten, Katharine, In. Minneapolis Athenaeum, Minneapolis, Minn. 1871. (W)
- Patterson, Edith M., P. L., Cleveland, O. 7137.
- Patterson, J. Ritchie, supt. Binderies Div. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 5590.
- Patterson L. See Westfield, N. Y.
- Patton, Adah, catalog In. and class. Univ. of Illinois L., Urbana, Ill. 2321.
- Patton, John S., In. Univ. of Va. L., University, Va. 3663.
- Pawtucket, R. I., Deborah Cook Sayles P. L. (William Dean Goddard, In.) 403. Perpetual member.
- Paxson, Ruth M., reviser, Carnegie L. Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa. 7139.
- Peabody Institute L., Baltimore, Md. (John Parker, In.) 164.
- Peacock, Joseph L., In. Memorial and P. L., Westerly, R. I. 4671.
- Pearson, Harriet, asst. In. N. D. Agric. Coll. L., Fargo, N. D. 6021.
- Peck, Mrs. A. L., Troy, N. Y. 7826.
- Peck, Edith M., In. P. L., Rockville, Conn. 5986.
- PECK, HARRIET R., In. Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y. 3657. Life member.
- Peck, Kate Strong, catlgr. P. L., Binghamton, N. Y. 2442.
- Peck, Norma L., child. In. P. L., Davenport, Ia. 6830.
- Peck, Zona, In. Piedmont Coll. L., Demorest, Ga. 6890.
- Pegan, Patience, clerk U. S. Ordnance Office, Washington, D. C. 7140.
- Pendry, Eliza Ruth, In. Englewood High Sch. Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 5600.
- Pennington, Catherine E., asst. catlgr. U. S. Dept. of Agric., Washington, D. C. 6356.
- Pennock, Maude M., In. P. L., Weston, Mass. 2978.
- Pennsylvania College for Women L., Pittsburgh, Pa. (Georgia Proctor, In.) 7886.
- Pennsylvania Institution for Instruction of the Blind, Overbrook, Pa. (Sara A. Sterling, In.) 6389.
- Pennsylvania Library Club (Jean E. Grafen, secretary, F. L., Philadelphia, Pa.) 3537.
- Pennsylvania State Coll. L., State College, Pa. (Erwin W. Runkle, In.) 6024.
- Pennsylvania State L., Harrisburg, Pa. (Thomas L. Montgomery, In.) 3504.
- Pennsylvania Univ. L., Philadelphia, Pa. (Morris Jastrow, In.) 3520.
- Penrose, Alma, In. West High Sch. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 6403.
- Peoples, William Thaddeus, In. emeritus Mercantile L., N. Y. City. 3.
- Peoria (Ill.) P. L. (Samuel P. Prowse, In.) 6552.
- Perkins, Caroline B., In. in charge Chestnut Hill Br. F. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 3153.
- Perkins Institution L., Watertown, Mass. (Laura M. Sawyer, In.) 5110.
- Perley, Clarence Warner, chief classifier L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 2259.
- Perrine, Cora Belle, head* Purchasing Div. and Acquisition Dept. Univ. of Chicago L., Chicago, Ill. 1155.
- Perry, Everett Robbins, In. P. L., Los Angeles, Cal. 2474.
- Perry, George Murdock, ex-In. Holden, Mass. 936.
- Pershing, James H., Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo. (State library Campaign chairman, United War Work Campaign, 1918.) 7921.
- Perth Amboy (N. J.) F. P. L. (Alice Goddard, In.) 7216.
- Pertuch, Walter A. R., asst. In. Franklin Inst., Philadelphia, Pa. 6997. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Peru (Ind.) P. L. (Gertrude H. Thlebaud, In.) 5828.
- Peter White P. L. See Marquette, Mich.
- Peters, Florence, asst. in charge Circ. Dept. Univ. of Michigan L., Ann Arbor, Mich. 7142.
- Peters, Louise M., catlgr. P. L., N. Y. City. 7143.

- Peters, Orpha Maud, asst. in. P. L., Gary, Ind. 2926.
- Peters, Mrs. Walter F., in. East End Br. P. L., Cincinnati, O. 7554.
- Petersen, Agnes J., 739 Kramer St., Milwaukee, Wis. 5992.
- Petersen, Grace Mary, in. Elyria L., Elyria, O. 7853.
- Peterson, M. Leona, in. P. and Sch. L., Kane, Pa. 5901.
- Peterson, Olivia, in. P. L., Galva, Ill. 7359.
- Pettee, Julia, head catlgr. Union Theological Sem. L., N. Y. City. 2511.
- Petty, Annie F., in. State Normal Coll. L., Greensboro, N. C. 3230.
- Phail, Edith, in. Scovill Mfg. Co. L., Waterbury, Conn. 7144.
- Phelan, John F., chief of Branches P. L., Chicago, Ill. 4681.
- Phelps, Anna Redfield, L. organizer N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 2761.
- Phelps, Edith Allen, in. P. L., Tyler, Tex. 3058.
- Phelps, Edith M., editor and correspondent H. W. Wilson Co., N. Y. City. 7145.
- Philadelphia (Pa.) F. L. (John Ashhurst, in.) 1837. Perpetual member.
- Philadelphia (Pa.) Commercial Museum L. (John J. Macfarlane, in.) 5125.
- Philadelphia (Pa.) See also Drexel Institute L.
- Philippine L. and Museum, Manila, P. I. (Macario Adriatico, director.) 5039.
- Phillips, Viola B., asst. in. P. L., Youngstown, O. 6929.
- Phillips Academy L., Andover, Mass. (Sarah L. Frost, in.) 5290.
- Phinney, H. K., asst. in. Univ. of Rochester L., Rochester, N. Y. 607.
- Phoenix (Ariz.) Carnegie P. L. (Maude L. Hiatt, in.) 6111.
- Pickett, Frances, in. Judson Coll. Carnegie L., Marion, Ala. 4716.
- Pierce, Anne, in. Carnegie L., Charlotte, N. C. 5287.
- Pierce, Frances M., asst. Forest Park Br. City L., Springfield, Mass. 2873.
- Pierce, Marian Marshall, child. in. P. L., Flint, Mich. 7146.
- Pierson, Harriet Wheeler, asst. Catalog Division L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 2743.
- Pilcher, Margaret L., asst. Ref. Dept. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 7252.
- Pillsbury, Mary B., catlgr. Vassar Coll. L., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 7459.
- Pillsbury, Mary M., in. General Theological L., Boston, Mass. 7012.
- Pillsbury, Olive E., in. Blackstone Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 3792.
- Pinkerton, Helen M., asst. ref. in. P. L., Tacoma, Wash. 7305.
- Pinneo, Dorothy A., asst. in. F. P. L., Elizabeth, N. J. 7756.
- Pinneo, Detha Stone, in. P. L., Norwalk, Conn. 1670.
- Pittsburgh (Pa.) Carnegie L. (John H. Leete, director.) 1458.
- Pittsburgh (Pa.) Carnegie L. Sch., a dept. of the Carnegie Inst. (John H. Leete, director; Sarah C. N. Bogle, principal.) 3217.
- Pittsburgh, N. S., Pa. Allegheny Carnegie F. L. (E. E. Eggers, in.) 5812.
- Pittsburgh Univ. L., Pittsburgh, Pa. (Blanche A. Swope, in.) 6134.
- Place, Frank, Jr., asst. N. Y. Academy of Medicine L., 17-21 West 43d St., N. Y. City. 5638.
- Plainfield (N. J.) P. L. (Florence M. Bowman, in.) 4263.
- Plass, Joseph, asst. Order Dept. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 6357. (W)
- Platte County P. L., Wheatland, Wyo. (Beatrice Lucas, in.) 7909.
- Plumb Memorial L. See Shelton, Conn.
- Plummer, Honor L., Idaho Springs, Colo. 5313.
- Poindexter, Bertha F., in. Jeffersonville Township P. L., Jeffersonville, Ind. 3145.
- Poland, Myra, in. Osterhout F. L., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 2026.
- POLK, MARY, in. Bureau of Science, Manila, P. I. 4249. Life member. (W)
- Pollard, Annie Archer, 2d asst. in. P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich. 2190.
- Pomeroy, Edith Mary, head Order Dept. Pratt Inst. F. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 973.
- Pomeroy, Elizabeth, state organizer of L's Mich. State L., Lansing, Mich. 7665. (W)
- Pomeroy, Phebe G., 1st asst. Schenley High Sch. L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 7360.

- Pomona (Cal.) P. L. (Sarah M. Jacobus, In.) 4309.
- Pond, Elizabeth Maltby, In. Stevens Mem. L., North Andover, Mass. 1968.
- Pond, Martha E., In. P. L., Manitowoc, Wis. 6796.
- Poole, Franklin Osborne, In. Assoc. of the Bar L., N. Y. City. 1761.
- Pooley, Mary H., In. Hughes High Sch. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 5663.
- Pope, Mildred Herbert, 316 Chelsea Apts., Tacoma, Wash. 6907.
- Port Huron (Mich.) P. L. (Katharyne Sleanau, In.) 4780.
- Porter, Annabel, head Child. Dept. P. L., Tacoma, Wash. 2942.
- Porter, Washington T., trus. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. (Address, 909 Fourth National Bank Bldg.) 2307.
- Portland (Ore.) L. Assoc. (Mary Frances Isom, In.) 3954.
- Porto Rico Carnegie Library, San Juan, Porto Rico. (Manual Fernandez Juncos, In.) 5211.
- Post, Orpha L., child. In. Carnegie West Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 5363.
- Potter, Alfred Claghorn, asst. In. Harvard Coll. L., Cambridge, Mass. 1600.
- Potter, Alice E., asst. Acquisition Dept. Per. Record Univ. of Chicago L., Chicago, Ill. 5708.
- Potts, Edith W., ref. In. Academy of the New Church L., Bryn Athyn, Pa. 6106.
- Powell, Elizabeth B., In. P. L., Missoula, Mont. 5688.
- Powell, Lucy Lee, asst. Order Dept. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 7546.
- Power, Effie L., head of Child. Dept. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 1453.
- Power, Ralph L., In. Coll. of Business Administration L. Boston Univ., Boston, Mass. 6944. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Powers, William H., In. So. Dak. Agric. Coll. L., Brookings, S. D. 4342.
- Prall, Helen Y., In. P. L., Keewatin, Minn. 7827.
- Pratt, Ada M., In. P. L., Watertown, S. D. 7265.
- Pratt, Anne S., sr. asst. Univ. of California L., Berkeley, Cal. 5333.
- Pratt, Edna B., In. P. L., Passaic, N. J. 5413.
- Pratt, M. Fletcher, desk asst. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. 7598.
- Pratt Institute F. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. (Edward F. Stevens, In.) 4362.
- Prescott, Annie, ex-In., 2 Union St., Auburn, Me. 1240.
- Prescott, Harriet Beardslee, supervisor Catalog and Class. Dept. Columbia Univ. L., N. Y. City. 733.
- Preston, Nina Kate, visitor State Bd. of L. Com'rs, Ionia, Mich. 3897.
- Pretlow, Mary Denson, In. P. L., Norfolk, Va. 7633. (On leave of absence in France.)
- Prevost, Marie Louise, head catlgr. F. P. L., Newark, N. J. 5214.
- Price, Anna M., sec'y Ill. L. Extension Com., Springfield, Ill. 2288.
- Price, Franklin H., Binding and Exchanges F. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 4867. (W)
- Price, Helen L., In. Univ. High Sch. L., Oakland, Cal. 2300.
- Price, Marian, In. Carnegie L., McKeesport, Pa. 5250.
- Princeton Univ. L., Princeton, N. J. (Ernest Cushing Richardson, In.) 1077.
- Pritchard, Martha C., In. State Normal Sch. L., Bridgewater, Mass. 6120.
- Pritchett, Betty H., catlgr. Iowa State Coll. L., Ames, Iowa. 6238. (W)
- Proctor, Frederick T., trus. P. L., Utica, N. Y. 2201.
- Proudfoot, Helen, child. In. P. L., Des Moines, Iowa. 7547.
- Prouty, Edythe A., supervisor L. Stations P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 7149. (W)
- Prouty, Helen G., asst. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 7150.
- Prouty, Louise, asst. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 3705.
- Providence Athenaeum, Providence, R. I. (Grace F. Leonard, In.) 4238.
- Providence (R. I.) P. L. (William E. Foster, In.) 4283.
- Public Service Corporation of N. J. Technical L. See N. J. Public Service Corporation Technical L.
- Pugsley, Maud M., In. Nat'l Assoc. of Mfrs. L., 30 Church St., N. Y. City. 2445.

- Purdue Univ. L., Lafayette, Ind. (W. M. Hepburn, In.) 5020.
- Purer, William A., supt. Delivery Station Dept. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 7441.
- Putnam, Herbert, In. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 558. (W)
- PYNE, M. TAYLOR, chairman N. J. P. L. Commission, Princeton, N. J. 3463. Life member.
- Quaife, M. M., supt. Wis. State Historical Society, Madison, Wis. 6225.
- Queens Borough P. L., 402 Fulton St., Jamaica, N. Y. (J. F. Hume, In.) 3947.
- Quimby, Cora A., In. P. L., Winchester, Mass. 1735.
- Quincy, Mass. Thomas Crane P. L. (Truman R. Temple, In.) 5823.
- Quire, Joseph H., leg. ref. In. State L., Sacramento, Calif. 7840.
- Rackett, Maud B., In. Green F. L., Wellsboro, Pa. 6850.
- Racine (Wis.) P. L. (Frances A. Hannum, In.) 5944.
- Rademaekers, William H., bookbinder for F. P. L., Newark, N. J. 5848.
- Rader, J. L., In. Univ. of Okla. L., Norman, Okla. 7306.
- Radford, Mary R., In. F. P. L., Muskogee, Okla. 5774.
- Rains, Mary D., child. In. P. L., Mason City, Iowa. 6815.
- RANCK, SAMUEL H., In. P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich. 949. Life member. (W)
- Randall, Bertha T., 878 W. Williams St., Decatur, Ill. 2938.
- Randall, Elinor Edna, 556 Cranston St., Providence, R. I. 7725.
- Randall, Louise, In. P. L., Whiting, Ind. 6797.
- Raney, M. L., In. Johns Hopkins Univ. L., Baltimore, Md. 4558. (W)
- Rank, Zella, class. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 6480.
- Rankin, Ina H., 1st asst. Fort Washington Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 5566.
- Rankin, Lois, head Br. Dept. Cossitt L., Memphis, Tenn. 7388.
- Rathbone, Georgia W., In. Y. W. C. A. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 2768.
- Rathbone, Josephine A., vice-director Sch. of L. Science, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N. Y. 961.
- Rawson, F. H., Union Trust Co., Chicago, Ill. (State library Campaign chairman, United War Work Campaign, 1918.) 7919.
- Rawson, Fannie C., sec'y Kentucky L. Commission, Frankfort, Ky. 5021.
- Ray, Mary Katherine, deputy In. Nebraska State L., Lincoln, Neb. 3454.
- Ray, Richard, Jr., In. B. Y. M. C. Union L., 48 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 2138.
- Read, Carrie E., In. Town L., Barre, Mass. 3703.
- Read, Charles Albert, In. Univ. of Cincinnati L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 5269. (W)
- Read, Jennie M., child. In. City L., Manchester, N. H. 7699.
- Reading (Pa.) P. L. (Edward A. Howell, In.) 2233.
- Ready, Mrs. E. S., pres. Women's L. Assoc., Helena, Ark. 7273.
- Reddick's L. See Ottawa, Ill.
- Redlands, Cal. A. K. Smiley P. L. (Artena M. Chapin, In.) 5186.
- Redstone, Edward H., In. Social Law L., Boston, Mass. 7151. (W)
- Redwood L. and Athenaeum. See Newport, R. I.
- Reece, Ernest J., principal L. Sch. of the New York P. L., N. Y. City. 5530.
- Reed, Amy Louise, In. Vassar College L., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 4852.
- Reed, Jessie E., 1st asst. Humboldt Park Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 7249.
- Reed, Katherine, In. Lombard Coll. L., Galesburg, Ill. 6493.
- Reed, Lois A., In. Bryn Mawr Coll. L., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 3034.
- Reed, Lulu Ruth, stud. N. Y. State L. Sch., Albany, N. Y. 7750.
- Reeder, Charles W., ref. In. Ohio State Univ. L., Columbus, Ohio. 4863.
- Reese, Rena, asst. In. P. L., Denver, Colo. 4968.
- Reich, Pauline, In. Carnegie West Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 5902.
- Reichert, Mary L., ref. In. P. L., St. Joseph, Mo. 6671.
- Reid, Adelia, asst. Carpenter Mem. L., Manchester, N. H. 4931.

- Reider, Joseph, asst. in. Dropsie Coll. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 6931.
- Reinecke, Clara M., senior asst. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 3731.
- Reinke, Caroline E., ref. in. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 5665.
- Reinke, Louisa M., in. Ohio Mechanics Institute L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 3150.
- Reins, Alice W., in. Baltimore City Coll. L., Baltimore, Md. 5611.
- Remann, Henry C., in. Lincoln L., Springfield, Ill. 4021.
- Remley, Elsie Jeannette, stud. U. of Ill. L. Sch., Urbana, Ill. 7584.
- Reque, Anna C., classifier P. L., Chicago, Ill. 5467.
- Resor, Marguerite Burnet, head catlgr. Univ. of Cincinnati L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 7548.
- Rex, Frederick, in. Mun. Ref. Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 6463.
- Rhode Island State L., Providence, R. I. (Herbert O. Brigham, in.) 4257.
- Rhodes, Isabella K., ref. asst. N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 4355.
- Rice, Beth Clark, head of Young People's Room P. L., Syracuse, N. Y. 6923.
- Rice, Edith, in. Hunter High Sch. L., N. Y. City. 2236.
- Rice, O. S., supervisor Sch. L's., Dept. of Public Instruction, Madison, Wis. 6864.
- Rice, Paul North, ref. asst. P. L., N. Y. City. 5331. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Rice, Ruth C., in. High Sch. Br. F. L., Madison, Wis. 7156.
- Rich, Lora, principal asst. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 6264.
- Richards, Clara Alida, in. in charge Masonic Grand Lodge L., Fargo, N. D. 6360.
- Richards, Elizabeth M., asst. in. Coll. for Women L., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio. 5274.
- Richards Memorial L. See North Attleborough, Mass.
- Richardson, Ernest Cushing, in. Princeton Univ. L., Princeton, N. J. 395.
- Richardson, Margaret, asst. A. L. A. Dispatch Office, Harvard Coll. L., Cambridge, Mass. 6717. (W)
- Richardson, Mary C., in. Normal Sch. L., Geneseo, N. Y. 6243.
- Richardson, T. H., Helena, Mont. (State library Campaign director, United War Work Campaign, 1918.) 7927.
- Richardson Memorial L. See Sugar Hill, N. H.
- Richie, Herbert E., Documents Dept. P. L., Denver, Colo. 7624.
- Richmond, Lucy C., head Delivery Dept. City L. Assoc., Springfield, Mass. 2451.
- Rider, Gertrude T., in charge Room for Blind L. of Congress, Washington, D. C.
- Ridgway, Amy, in. Spring Garden Br. F. 6089.
- L., Philadelphia, Pa. 6752.
- Ridington, John, in. Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C., Canada. 7153.
- Ridlon, Margaret, in. P. L., Highland Park, Ill. 5746.
- Rigall, Camille C., sr. asst. Shedd Park Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 7463.
- Riggs, Henrietta S., asst. Card Sec. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 6056.
- Riggs, Winifred, head Catalog Dept. P. L., Toledo, O. 4098.
- Rigling, Alfred, in. Franklin Inst. L., 15 So. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 771.
- Ripley, Lauren William, in. City F. L., Sacramento, Cal. 3336.
- Ritchie, Elizabeth P., in. Carnegie F. P. L., Kalispell, Mont. 7640.
- RITCHIE, JOHN, JR., Back Bay, Boston, Mass. 2694. Life member.
- Ritter, Clement V., bookseller, 1185 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. 6501.
- Ritter, Jessie L., asst. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 1411.
- Riverside (Cal.) P. L. (Joseph F. Daniels, in.) 4253.
- Robbins, Mary Esther, principal L. Instruction R. I. State Normal Sch. L., Providence, R. I. 963.
- Roberts, Blanche C., vice- and child. in. P. L., Columbus, Ohio. 4966.
- Roberts, Mrs. Blanche W., in. Bates Coll. L., Lewiston, Me. 4683.
- Roberts, Effie I., in. Carnegie L., Wabash, Ind. 5834.
- Roberts, Ethel Dane, in. Wellesley Coll. L., Wellesley, Mass. 4003.

- Roberts, Flora B., In. P. L., Kalamazoo, Mich. 2115.
- Roberts, Jane E., In. State Univ. of Iowa L., Iowa City, Iowa. 4391.
- Roberts, Katharine Olcott, child. In. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 7315.
- Roberts, Mary Hilda, asst. ref. In. Ind. State L., Indianapolis, Ind. 5323.
- Roberts, Mrs. Minna L., In. Carnegie L., Jennings, La. 5461.
- Roberts, Nellie R., In. English Seminar Univ. of Ill. L., Urbana, Ill. 6405.
- Robertson, J. P., In. Provincial L., Winnipeg, Man., Canada. 5547.
- Robertson, Josephine Chester, head catlgr. Univ. of Chicago L., Chicago, Ill. 1619.
- Robertson, Nellie M., Deputy, Ind. 5822.
- Robeson, Julia G., In. Richmond Hill High Sch. L., N. Y. City. 3020.
- Robie, Amelia H., Pratt Inst. F. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 6491.
- Robinson, Elizabeth, head of Sch. Div. P. L., St. Paul, Minn. 6719.
- Robinson, Gertrude H., special asst. Simmons Coll L., Boston, Mass. 7854.
- Robinson, Julia A., sec'y Iowa L. Commission, Des Moines, Iowa. 5026.
- Robinson, Rev. Lucien Moore, In. Philadelphia Divinity School, 5000 Woodland Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 3314.
- Robinson, Mabel Frances, catlgr. Osterhout F. L., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 2053.
- Robinson, Morgan P., state archivist Va. State L., Richmond, Va. 7775.
- Robson, Mrs. Andrew S. (Myrtle M. Cole), Cedar Bank Farm, Westmoreland, Kan. 5813.
- Rochester (N. Y.) P. L. (William F. Yust, In.) 5618.
- Rochester Univ. L., Rochester, N. Y. (James A. McMillen, In.) 4267.
- Rock Island (Ill.) P. L. (Ellen Gale, In.) 6577.
- Rockford (Ill.) P. L. (Jane P. Hubbell, In.) 7394.
- Rockport (Mass.) P. L. (Mabel L. Woodfall, In.) 6112.
- Rockwell, Anna G., In. New Britain Inst., New Britain, Conn. 809.
- Rockwell, Elizabeth L., In. P. L., Goshen, Ind. 6063.
- Rockwell, Helen E., catlgr. and asst. organizer, Pa. F. L. Commission, Harrisburg, Pa. 6427.
- Rockwood, E. Ruth, ref. In. L. Assoc., Portland, Ore. 3393.
- Roden, Carl B., In. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 2283. (W)
- Roden, Mrs. C. B., care P. L., Chicago, Ill. 5542.
- Roe, Clara Strong, in charge Circ. and Delivery Room Univ. of Chicago L., Chicago, Ill. 6428.
- Roelke, H. E., asst. ref. In. John Crerar L., Chicago, Ill. 6046.
- Rogan, Alice B., In. P. L., Freeport, N. Y. 7280.
- Rogan, Octavia Fry, leg. ref. In. Texas L. and Hist. Commission, Austin, Texas. 5251.
- Rogers, Grace M., In. P. L., Maywood, Ill. 6807.
- Rogers, Jane Grey, In. Medical Dept. Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La. 5400.
- Rogers, Katharine B., ref. In. N. J. State L., Trenton, N. J. 5932.
- Rolland, Anna P., In. P. L., Dedham, Mass. 3620.
- Romig, Lida, In. F. P. L., Abilene, Kan. 3188.
- Ronan, Elizabeth C., asst. state organizer Ind. P. L. Commission, Indianapolis, Ind. 7550.
- Rood, Emma L., In. Andrew Carnegie F. L., Carnegie, Pa. 3863.
- ROOT, AZARIAH SMITH, In. Oberlin Coll. L., Oberlin, Ohio. 736. Life member.
- Root, Harriet T., In. Hazelwood Br. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 7641.
- Root, Mrs. Mary E. S., child. In. P. L., Providence, R. I. 2080.
- Roper, Eleanor, In. Flushing Br. Queens Borough P. L., Flushing, N. Y. 1486.
- Rose, Alice L., In. Financial L. of the National City Bank, N. Y. City. 2403.
- Rose, Ernestine, asst. principal Carnegie L. Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa. 4691. (W)
- Rose, Grace Delphine, In. P. L., Davenport, Ia. 1720. (W)
- Rosenberg L. See Galveston, Tex.

- Rosengarten, J. G., chairman Trustees' Com. Univ. of Penn. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 2169.
- ROSS, CECIL A., acting in. Camp L., Camp Gordon, Ga. 7863. Life member. (W)
- Ross, Ora Thompson, trus. P. L., Rensselaer, Ind. 4090.
- Rossell, Mary E., child, in. St. George Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 5672.
- Rossiter, Maida, in. Reed Coll. L., Portland, Ore. 5486.
- Rothrock, Mary U., in. Lawson McGhee L., Knoxville, Tenn. 6927.
- Rowell, Joseph Cummings, in. Univ. of Cal., Berkeley, Cal. (Address, 3415 West St., Oakland, Cal.) 923.
- Rowell, Warren C., vice-pres. The H. W. Wilson Co., N. Y. City. 3901.
- Rowland, Dunbar, dir. Miss. Dept. of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss. (State library Campaign director, United War Work Campaign, 1918.) 7928.
- Rowley, Edith, in. Allegheny Coll. L., Meadville, Pa. 3722.
- Roy, Myrtle I., in. P. L., Millbrook, N. Y. 5740.
- Royall, Rebecca, in. Carnegie L., Cleburne, Tex. 3489.
- Ruby, Edward E., acting in. Whitman Coll. L., Walla Walla, Wash. 7604. (W)
- Ruckteshler, N. Louise, in. Guernsey Mem. L. and David N. Follett Mem. Law. L., Norwich, N. Y. 4212.
- Rugg, Harold Goddard, acting in. Dartmouth Coll. L., Hanover, N. H. 6968.
- Rule, Elizabeth Elkins, asst. in. P. L., Lynn, Mass. 3054.
- Rulon, Elva E., in. State Normal School L., Peru, Neb. 3067.
- Runcie, J. E., in. U. S. Military Academy L., West Point, N. Y. 6363.
- Runyan, Walter L., 5742 Maryland Ave., Chicago, Ill. 6481.
- Ruotolo, Dominic, catlgr. P. L., N. Y. City. 6975. (In active service with the Col-ors.)
- Rupp, Julia, in. La Salle Extension Univ. L., Chicago, Ill. 3047.
- RUPPENTHAL, JACOB C., pres. Board of Directors, Carnegie P. L., Russell, Kan. 4156. Life member.
- RUSH, CHARLES E., in. P. L., Indiana-
polis, Ind. 4005. Life member.
- Rush, M. Gladys, loan in. Ia. State Coll. L., Ames, Iowa. 7154.
- Russ, Nellie M., in. P. L., Pasadena, Cal. 3315.
- Russell, Alma M., chief catlgr. Provincial L., Victoria, B. C., Canada. 3277.
- Russell, Etta Lois, asst. in. P. L., Cam-
bridge, Mass. 3599.
- Russell, Florence, ref. in. F. P. L., New
Haven, Conn. 3760.
- Russell, Helen A., in. Jubilee Br. P. L.,
Buffalo, N. Y. 7155.
- Russell, Mabel L., child. in. P. L., Cincin-
nati, Ohio. 7316.
- Ruzicka, Joseph, bookbinder, 106 Clay St.,
Baltimore, Md. 5635.
- Ryan, Charlotte, catlgr. Rosenberg L., Gal-
veston, Tex. 7608.
- Ryan, Ella V., 1st asst. Documents Div.
Wis. State Hist. Soc. L., Madison, Wis.
6808.
- Ryan, Gertrude, in. Ala. Dept. of Archives
and History, Montgomery, Ala. 7229.
- Ryan, M. Lillian, principal asst. Branches
Dept. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 5375.
- Ryder, Olive M., in. P. L., Hanover, Pa.
7157.
- Ryerson L., Art Inst. See Chicago.
- Ryland, Rosamay, in charge Story Hour
and Juvenile Sch. Br. L's. Young Peo-
ple's Room P. L., Stockton, Cal. 6721.
- Sabin, Daisy B., in. Evander Childs High
Sch. L., N. Y. City. 3036.
- Sabin, Lillian, asst. in. Tempe Normal
Sch. L., Tempe, Ariz. 7777.
- Sachse, Julius F., in. Grand Lodge A. F. &
A. M. of Penn., Masonic Temple, Phila-
delphia, Pa. 3946.
- Sackett, Josephine T., asst. Ref. Dept.
Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 5933.
- Sacramento (Cal.) City F. L. (Lauren W.
Ripley, in.) 391.
- St. John, Edna H., asst. Periodical Room
Syracuse Univ. L., Syracuse, N. Y. 7828.

- St. Johnsbury Athenaeum, St. Johnsbury, Vt. (Edward T. Fairbanks, In.) 5378.
- St. Joseph (Mo.) P. L. (Jesse Cunningham, In.) 4273.
- St. Louis (Mo.) Mercantile L. Assoc. (William L. R. Gifford, In.) 3606.
- St. Louis (Mo.) P. L. (Arthur E. Bostwick, In.) 128.
- St. Paul (Minn.) P. L. (W. Dawson Johnston, In.) 5237.
- St. Petersburg (Fla.) P. L. (Emma M. Williams, In.) 6416.
- Salem (Mass.) P. L. (Gardner Maynard Jones, In.) 1063.
- Saleski, Mary Agnes, In. 125th St. Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 2927.
- Salt Lake City (Utah) P. L. (Joanna H. Sprague, In.) 4340.
- San Antonio (Tex.) Carnegie L. (Kate F. Devine, acting In.) 5183.
- San Diego (Cal.) F. P. L. (Althea H. Warren, In.) 6533.
- San Francisco (Cal.) Mechanics'-Mercantile L. (Francis B. Graves, In.) 4345.
- San Francisco (Cal.) P. L. (Robert Rae, In.) 734.
- Sanborn, Alice Evelyn, In. Wells Coll. L., Aurora, N. Y. 2424.
- Sanborn, Henry Nichols, In. P. L., Bridgeport, Conn. 5502.
- Sanborn, William F., In. P. L., Cadillac, Mich. 3837.
- Sanders, Dora L., In. Vanderbilt Univ. L., Nashville, Tenn. 7576.
- Sanderson, Edna M., registrar N. Y. State L. Sch., Albany, N. Y. 3724. (W)
- Sandusky (Ohio) L. Assoc. (Claire Graefe, In.) 6185.
- Sanford, Della C., classifier Univ. of Wisconsin L., Madison, Wis. 3051.
- Sankee, Ruth, 1107 New Hampshire St., Lawrence, Kan. 6878.
- Sano, Tomo-Saburo, chief In. P. L., Yama-guchi, Japan. 3935.
- Santa Barbara (Cal.) F. P. L. (Frances Burns Linn, In.) 5762.
- Santa Rosa (Cal.) F. P. L. (Margaret A. Barnett, In.) 6534.
- Santes, Marie, asst. catlgr. Univ. of Minn. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 7783.
- Sargent, Abby L., In. P. L., Medford, Mass. 614.
- Sault Ste. Marie (Mich.) Carnegie P. L. (Adah Shelly, In.) 5720.
- Savage, Elta-Virginia, In. Western Society of Engineers L., 1735 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill. 5787.
- Savannah (Ga.) P. L. (C. Seymour Thompson, In.) 5190.
- Sawyer, Anna L., In. Margaret Carnegie L., Mills College, Cal. 3186.
- Sawyer, Elizabeth M., asst. to supervisor of Smaller Brs. and High Sch. L's., P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 6211.
- Sawyer, Ella L., head catlgr. F. P. L., Worcester, Mass. 3807.
- Sawyer, Ethel R., dir. of Training Class L. Assoc., Portland, Ore. 3785.
- Sawyer, Mrs. Harriet P., principal L. Sch. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 3021.
- Sawyer, Mrs. Jeanie L., In. P. L., Hammond, Ind. 6064.
- Sawyer F. L. See Gloucester, Mass.
- Saxton, Mary L., In. P. L., Keene, N. H. 7829.
- Sayre, Ethel F., catlgr. Rochester Theological Sem. L., Rochester, N. Y. 3022.
- Schabacker, Muriel J., asst. Ohio Univ. L., Columbus, O. 7860.
- Schapiro, Israel, in charge Semitic Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 6146.
- Schaub, Emma, asst. In. P. Sch. L., Columbus, Ohio. 6283.
- SCHENK, FREDERICK WILLIAM, In. Univ. of Chicago Law L., Chicago, Ill. 3804. Life member.
- Scheuber, Mrs. Charles, In. Carnegie P. L., Fort Worth, Tex. 2498.
- Schilling, Julia Anita, asst. In. P. L., Savannah, Ga. 6516.
- Schmidt, Alfred F. W., chief asst. classifier L. of Congress, and In. George Washington Univ. L., Washington, D. C. 2209.
- Schmidt, Willy, ex-ref. In. P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 4820.
- Schneider, Bertha M., head catlgr. Ohio State Univ. L., Columbus, Ohio. 4826.
- Schnitzer, Martha, asst. In. Carnegie L., Houston, Texas. 7726.

- Scholefield, Ethelbert Olaf Stuart, in. Provincial L., Victoria, B. C., Canada. 3276.
- Schrage, Jennie Thayer, in. T. B. Scott P. L., Grand Rapids, Wis. 7882.
- Schulte, Theodore E., bookseller, 80-82 Fourth Ave., N. Y. City. 1809.
- Schulz, William B., chief catlgr. and class. Johns Hopkins Univ. L., Baltimore, Md. 6365.
- Schwab, Marlon F., child. in. De Kalb Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 7159.
- Schwarten, William H., supt. Printing & Binding Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 3436.
- Schwind, Dorothea, asst. in. F. P. L., Jersey City, N. J. 6871.
- Scott, Carrie Emma, chief child. Dept. P. L., Indianapolis, Ind. 3727.
- Scott, Edna Lyman, story-teller and lecturer on literature for children, 905 Olympic Way, Seattle, Wash. 2263.
- Scott, Mrs. Frances Hanna, in. Mich. Coll. of Mines L., Houghton, Mich. 2117.
- Scott, Jennie F., head catlgr. State L., Indianapolis, Ind. 4887.
- Scranton, Henriette I., in. Lake Erie Coll. L., Painesville, Ohio. 5943.
- Sears, Minnie E., 1st asst. Ref. Catalog Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 2227.
- Sears, Rose Roberts, asst. Library War Service, L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 5391. (W)
- Searson, J. W., managing editor Nat'l School Service, Dept. of Interior, Washington, D. C. 7922.
- Seattle (Wash.) P. L. (Judson Toll Jennings, in.) 4047.
- Seaver, William N., asst. in. Municipal Ref. L., 512 Municipal Bldg., N. Y. City. 6366.
- Secombe, Annabell C., in. F. L., Milford, N. H. 4649.
- Sedalla (Mo.) P. L. (Irene E. Blair, in.) 4168.
- See, Alice, in. Phillips Univ. L., East Enid, Okla. 5903.
- Seely, Blanche M., supt. of branches and stations P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 2287.
- Seemann, Samuel, care Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. 2159.
- Sehon, Maude, asst. Child. Dept. F. P. L., Louisville, Ky. 7378.
- Seng, Samuel Tsu Yung, assoc. in. Boone Univ. L., Wuchang, China. 5106.
- Senter, J. Herbert, ex-in., 44 Avon St., Portland, Me. 492.
- Service, Marion R., 1st asst. Circ. Dept. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 7847.
- Sette, Myrtle E., in. Sheridan Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 4189.
- Settle, George Thomas, in. F. P. L., Louisville, Ky. 3844. (W)
- Settle, Mrs. George T., care F. P. L., Louisville, Ky. 5883.
- Severance, Henry Ormal, in. Univ. of Mo. L., Columbia, Mo. 2911.
- Severin, Mrs. H. C., Brookings, S. D. 5458.
- Sewall, Willis F., 1st lieut. Headquarters Port of Embarkation, A Co. Room 318, Pier 2, Hoboken, N. J. 1485.
- Sewickly (Pa.) P. L. (Harriet D. McCarty, in.) 4281.
- Sexauer, Emilie, asst. Hosmer Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 7333.
- Sexton, Pliny T., regent Univ. of State of N. Y., Palmyra, N. Y. 816.
- Sexton, Mrs. Pliny T., Palmyra, N. Y. 843.
- Seymour, Mrs. H. W. (F. Florelle), in. and life trus. Mary E. Seymour Mem. F. L., Stockton, N. Y. 5390.
- Seymour, May, ed. of Decimal Classification, Lake Placid Club, N. Y. 777.
- Seymour L. See Auburn, N. Y.
- Shadall, Claire E., in. P. L., Waukesha, Wis. 7281.
- Shaffer, C. Will, in. Wash. State Law L., Olympia, Wash. 6370.
- Shandelle, Rev. Henry J., S. J., in. Riggs Memorial L., Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C. 1593.
- Sharp, Kathryn, asst. A. L. A. Dispatch Office, 31 W. 15th St., N. Y. City. 6542. (W)
- Sharpless, Helen, in. Haverford Coll. L., Haverford, Pa. 2245.
- Shattuck, Helen B., in. Vermont Univ. L., Burlington, Vt. 2806.
- Shattuck, Ruth, child in. P. L., New London, Conn. 6613.
- Shaver, Mary M., catlgr. Vassar Coll. L., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 4006.
- Shaw, Caroline C., in. F. L., Marshfield, Wis. 7274.

- Shaw, Marian, asst. Nat'l Bd. of Y. W. C. A., N. Y. City. 7757.
- Shaw, Robert Kendall, in. F. P. L., Worcester, Mass. 1623.
- Shawnee (Okla.) Carnegie L. (Mrs. R. W. Funk, in.) 7203.
- Sheaf, Edith M., in. F. L., Herkimer, N. Y. 3978.
- Shearer, Augustus H., in. Grosvenor L., Buffalo, N. Y. 5756.
- Shearer, Edith Louise, Engineering Societies L., 29 W. 39th St., N. Y. City. 3023.
- Sheffield, Pyrrha Buchner, principal asst. Br. Dept. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 7226.
- Sheldon, Edward W., trus. and treas. P. L., N. Y. City. (Address 45 Wall St.) 6181.
- Sheldon, Fanny A., br. in. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 5422.
- Sheldon, Philena R., asst. Ref. Catalog Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 4610.
- Shellenberger, Grace, supervising in. State Institutions of Iowa, Des Moines, Ia. 7585. (W)
- Shelp, Blanche B., in. Panama Canal L., Balboa Heights, Canal Zone. 5058.
- Shelton, Wilma Loy, in. Philosophy Seminar, Univ. of Ill. L., Urbana, Ill. 7207.
- Shelton, Conn. Plumb Memorial L. (Jessamine Ward, in.) 7765.
- Shepard, Alice, asst. in. City L., Springfield, Mass. 1699.
- Shepard, Bessie H., head Gen. Ref. Div. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 3678.
- Sherman, Clarence Edgar, in. P. L., Lynn, Mass. 5644.
- Sherman, Mrs. Edward Bragg, head of Circ. Dept. Univ. of Minn. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 5087.
- Sherman, Grace D., asst. Main Desk F. P. L., New Bedford, Mass. 6265.
- Sherman, Rose, in. Radcliffe Coll. L., Cambridge, Mass. 3543.
- Sherman, Susan L., in. Carnegie P. L., Bradford, Pa. 3608.
- Sherman (Texas) P. L. (Mrs. Nora Key Weems, in.) 5726.
- Sherrard, Mary C., executive asst. P. L., Utica, N. Y. 6256. (W)
- Shields, Ethel A., 1st asst. Tech. Dept. P. L., Bridgeport, Conn. 7161.
- Shields, Zora, in. Central High Sch. L., Omaha, Neb. 7162.
- Shoemaker, Helen R., in. in charge Oak Lane Br. F. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 6984.
- Shoemaker, Katharine H., in. William B. Stephens Mem. L. of Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa. 5908.
- Shore, Maud E., charge Circ. Dept. Kan. State Nor. Sch. L., Emporia, Kan. 7663.
- Short, Mrs. F. G. (Elizabeth M.), in. State Nor. Sch., Stevens Point, Wis. 5057.
- Shreve, Minnie, asst. F. L., Oakland, Cal. 7607.
- Shrewsbury, Mass. Jubal Howe Memorial L. (Mabel E. Knowlton, in.) 6135.
- Shryock, Mabel, R. F. D. No. 1, Cumberland, Md. 2418.
- Shuler, Evelyn, in. P. L., Raton, N. Mex. 7681.
- Sibley, Jessie Gillies, in overseas Canteen Service with the Y. M. C. A. 3787.
- Sickley, John C., in. Adriance Mem. L., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 468.
- Signet L., Edinburgh, Scotland. (John Minto, in.) 4218.
- Silliman, Helen C., catlgr. in charge P. Documents Office, Washington, D. C. 4062.
- Silsky, Edward, acting chief Music Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 7875.
- Silverthorn, Bessie B., in. Siskiyou County F. L., Yreka, Cal. 4013.
- Simmons College L., Boston, Mass. (June R. Donnelly, in.) 6071.
- Simpson, Frances, asst. director Univ. of Ill. L. Sch., Urbana, Ill. 2388.
- Simpson, Ida D., in. 96th St. Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 4421.
- Simpson, Medora J., in. P. L., Chelsea, Mass. 396.
- Simpson, Miss Ray, in. Brooklyn Botanic Gardens L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 6985.
- Singley, Louise, Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 5757. (W)
- Sioux City (Iowa) P. L. (Clarence W. Sumner, in.) 4240.
- Skarstedt, Marcus, in. P. L., Evanston, Ill. 5032. (W)
- Skinner, Eliza J., asst. Catalog Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 2189.

- Skinner, Elizabeth J., catlgr. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 6372.
- Slade, William A., chief Periodicals Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 6129. (W)
- Slagle, Virginia, asst. ref. in. Wash. State Coll. L., Pullman, Wash. 7655.
- Slater, Ruth, trus. F. P. L., Webster, Mass. 2697.
- Sloan, Ida Elizabeth, in. P. L., Niles, O. 5984.
- Slobod, Ansel, in. Curtiss Engineering Corporation, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. 6588.
- Sloog, Maurice (correspondent of the Bibliothèque d'Art et d'Archeologie, Paris, France), 713 Madison Ave., N. Y. City. 7830.
- Small, A. J., law and legislative ref. in. Iowa State L., Des Moines, Ia. 3885.
- Smelser, Mary M., accession in. Kansas Univ. L., Lawrence, Kan. 5441.
- Smith, Alice M., Cleveland, O. 7831.
- Smith, Anne Alcott, in. P. L., Chicopee, Mass. 2581.
- SMITH, ARTHUR BOURNE, in. Kan. State Agric. Coll. L., Manhattan, Kan. 6345. Life member.
- Smith, Barbara H., ref. in. Silas Bronson L., Waterbury, Conn. 6986.
- Smith, Bernice B., extension in. P. L., Hibbing, Minn. 7900.
- Smith, Bessie B., in. F. P. L., Westfield, N. J. 7165.
- Smith, Bessie Sargeant, supervisor Smaller Branches and High Schs. P. L., Cleveland, O. 1587.
- Smith, C. Henry, in. Buckingham L., Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. 5205.
- Smith, Charles W., assoc. in. Univ. of Washington L., Seattle, Wash. 3008.
- SMITH, CHARLES WESLEY, 205 Colman Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 1391. Life member.
- Smith, Charlotte E., sr. asst. Humboldt Park Br. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 7662.
- Smith, Clara A., in. for E. E. Ayer Collection Newberry L., Chicago, Ill. 4620.
- Smith, Daisy Mary, index and catalog clerk, Sales Dept. of Finance Div., Aircraft Production, Washington, D. C. 3225.
- Smith, Dey B., in. Cumminsville Br. P. L., Cincinnati, O. 6790.
- Smith, Edith Morley, New Hope, Pa. 2871.
- Smith, Elizabeth, instructor Syracuse Univ. L. Sch., Syracuse, N. Y. 5718.
- Smith, Elizabeth M., head Order Sec. N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 4007.
- Smith, Elizabeth R., asst. P. L., La Porte, Ind. 7780.
- Smith, Ella Louise, in. Paulding Co. L., Paulding, O. 2230.
- Smith, Ellen Garfield, in. F. P. L., Walla Walla, Wash. 3613.
- Smith, Elva S., catlgr. and annotator of Child. Books Carnegie L., and instructor in Carnegie L. Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa. 2943.
- Smith, Esther A., head catlgr. Univ. of Mich. L., Ann Arbor, Mich. 4080.
- Smith, Faith Edith, general sec'y Y. W. C. A., Los Angeles, Cal. 2290.
- Smith, George Dana, in. Fletcher F. L., Burlington, Vt. 2682. (W)
- Smith, Greta, asst. bulletin editor Dept. of Agric. Journalism, Iowa State Coll., Ames, Ia. 7010.
- Smith, Irene, asst. Open Shelf Room P. L., Denver, Colo. 1355.
- Smith, Laura, chief Catalog and Ref. Depts. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 1742.
- Smith, Margaret E., in. Skidmore Sch. of Arts L., Saratoga Springs, N. Y. 7832.
- Smith, Martha Putnam, in. P. L., Beverly, Mass. 2234.
- Smith, Mary Allegra, in. F. L., Madison, Wis. 4530.
- Smith, Mary E., asst. in. Univ. of Wyoming L., Laramie, Wyo. 6722.
- Smith, Melle Morris, in. Toledo Univ. L., Toledo, Ohio. 5664.
- Smith, Mirian Sprague, in. General Office L., E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington, Del. 7397.
- Smith, Ora Ioneene, Base Hospital L., Camp Sevier, S. C. 3517. (W)
- Smith, Robert L., Federal Reserve Bank, N. Y. City. 4769.
- Smith, Ruth E., asst. Book Selection N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 7751.
- Smith, Thomas H., chief catlgr. F. P. L., New Haven, Conn. 6872.

- SMITH, WALTER McMYNN, In. Univ. of Wis. L., Madison, Wis. 1189. Life member.
- Snipes, Mayme C., In. P. L., Plainfield, Ind. 7348.
- Snook, Vera J., In. Reddick's L., Ottawa, Ill. 7307.
- Snover, Agnes L., In. P. L., Mt. Clemens, Mich. 6374. (W)
- Snyder, Dorothy De Muth, In. Teachers' L. James Ormond Wilson Normal School, Washington, D. C. 6375.
- Snyder, Elizabeth L., In. Mechanics' L., Altoona, Pa. 5005.
- SOHIER, ELISABETH P., trus. P. L. and member Mass. F. P. L. Com., Beverly, Mass. 5509. Life member.
- Solberg, Thorvald, Register of Copyrights, L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 519.
- Sollenberger, Mrs. Dana H., In. Carnegie P. L., Kokomo, Ind. 7398.
- Somerville, Evelyn, index and catalog clerk Ordnance Bureau, War Dept., Washington, D. C. 7267.
- Somerville (Mass.) P. L. (George Hill Evans, In.) 3601.
- Sornborger, Harriet B., In. Bancroft Memorial L., Hopedale, Mass. 2059.
- South Bethlehem, Pa. See Lehigh Univ.
- South Dakota Univ. L., Vermillion, S. D. (Mabel K. Richardson, In.) 5291.
- South Norwalk (Conn.) P. L. (Agnes E. Blanchard, In.) 4368.
- South Orange (N. J.) P. L. (Julia Schnelder, In.) 7386.
- Southern Baptist Theological Seminary L., Louisville, Ky. (John R. Sampey, In.) 7469.
- Southern Methodist Univ. L., Dallas, Tex. (Dorothy Amann, In.) 7340.
- Spangler, H. Mary, In. High Sch. L., Hartford, Conn. 5801.
- Sparks, Marion E., dept. In. and lecturer Chemistry L. Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill. 6834.
- Spaulding, Forrest B., In. P. L., Des Moines, Ia. 5649. (W)
- Speck, Mrs. Laura, general asst. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 1350.
- Speirs, Charles E., D. Van Nostrand Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y. City. 1006.
- Spencer, Alfred L., trus. F. L., Jasper, N. Y. 7465. (W)
- Sperry, Earl E., In. Syracuse Univ. L. and director L. Sch., Syracuse, N. Y. 5904.
- Sperry Helen, In. Silas Bronson L., Waterbury, Conn. 495.
- Spillman, E. G., In. Okla. State L., Oklahoma City, Okla. 7833.
- Spofford, Mrs. Edith F., In. Bureau of Mines L., Washington, D. C. 3839.
- Spofford, Ernest, asst. In. Hist. Soc. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa. 5297.
- Spofford, Mrs. Lucinda Field, In. P. L., Attleboro, Mass. 5905.
- Spofford, Walter R., In. University Club L., Chicago, Ill. 6192.
- Spokane (Wash.) P. L. (George W. Fuller, In.) 4772.
- Sprague, Mrs. Beatrice Putnam, In. F. P. L., Uxbridge, Mass. 2408.
- Sprague, Joanna H., In. P. L., Salt Lake City, Utah. 3414. (W)
- Springall, Lizzie S., In. Town L., Dexter, Me. 5389.
- Springfield (Mass.) City L. Assoc. (Hiller C. Wellman, In.) 1072.
- Springfield (Mo.) P. L. (Harriet M. Horne, In.) 7336.
- Stafford, Enid M., In. P. L., Buhl, Minn. 7552.
- Stamford, Conn. Ferguson L. (Alice M. Colt, In.) 5733.
- Standbridge, Mary E., in charge William Ives Br. P. L., Buffalo, N. Y. 6468.
- Stanbrough, Edith, In. P. L., Westfield, Ind. 7848.
- Stanfield, Mrs. John, In. P. L., Truro, N. S., Can. 7622.
- Stanley, Ethel, asst. In. Eastern Ill. State Normal Sch. L., Charleston, Ill. 7349.
- Stanley, Harriet Howard, P. L., Utica, N. Y. 1321.
- Starr, Augusta, br. In. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 7553.
- Statter, Eleanor, art ref. asst. L. Assoc., Portland, Ore. 6724.
- STEARNS, FOSTER, Boston, Mass. 5646. Life member. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Stearns, Helen J., In. of Islands Dept. L. of Hawaii, Honolulu, T. H. 4192. (W)

- Stearns, Mae I., asst. Catalog Dept. Newberry L., Chicago, Ill. 4947.
- Stebbins, Elfreda, in. P. L., Fort Collins, Colo. 7664.
- Stechert, Mrs. Emma, 62 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 1296.
- Stechert, F. C., pres. F. C. Stechert Co., Inc., booksellers, 29-35 W. 32nd St., N. Y. City. 5614. (In active service with the Colors.)
- STECHELT, G. E., & CO., 151-155 W. 25th St., N. Y. City. 4159. Perpetual member.
- Steele, Elizabeth K., in. F. P. L., Lorain Ohio. 4807.
- Steele, Grace, ref. in. Carnegie P. L., Bradford, Pa. 4650.
- Steele, Katherine D., asst. Readers' Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 4532.
- Steele, Lavinia, catlgr. Iowa State L., Des Moines, Iowa. 3544.
- Steele, Nell, 103 Vine Road, Lake Forest, Ill. 7286.
- Steenberg, Andreas S., chairman State L. Com., Copenhagen, Denmark. 4572.
- Steffa, Julia, in. Ventura County F. L., Ventura, Cal. 3798.
- STEINER, BERNARD C., in. Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md. 1107. Life member.
- Stelle, Helen Virginia, in. P. L., Tampa, Fla. 7430.
- Stemmons, Jessie, in. Northern Ariz. Nor. Sch. L., Flagstaff, Ariz. 5985.
- Steptoe, Elizabeth W., Univ. of Va. L., University, Va. 6560.
- Sterling, Alice M., in. F. P. L., New Castle, Pa. 7555.
- STERN, RENEE B., Editorial Dept. Woman's Weekly, 333 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 2144. Life member.
- Stetson, Willis Kimball, in. F. P. L., New Haven, Conn. 461. (W)
- Stevens, Edward F., in. Pratt Inst. F. L., and director Sch. of L. Science, Brooklyn, N. Y. 4622. (W)
- Stevens, Grace M., in. P. L., Virginia, Minn. 6832.
- Stevens, William Franklyn, in. Carnegie L., Homestead, Pa. 1367.
- Stevenson, Burton E., in. P. L., Chillicothe, O. 6030. (W)
- Stevenson, Mrs. Burton E., Chillicothe, O. 7661. (W)
- Stevenson, Helen S., catlgr. and 2nd asst. Carnegie L., Elkhart, Ind. 7700.
- Stevenson, Luella M., 1st asst. in. Carnegie F. L., Braddock, Pa. 3621.
- Steward, Hazel, in charge Llewellyn Br. P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 6962.
- Stewart, Irene, ref. in. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 7776.
- Stewart, Lavina, catlgr. Grinnell Coll. L., Grinnell, Iowa. 6799.
- Stewart, Rose Gemmill, 1536 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa. 1280.
- Stiles, Gertrude, supervisor of Binding P. L., Cleveland, O. 6760.
- Stiles, Helen Ackley, asst. catlgr. F. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 6991.
- Stimson, Florence, asst. U. S. Bureau of Mines, Pittsburgh, Pa. 2488.
- Stirling, Matthew Miller, in. P. L., Germistown, Union South Africa. 7883.
- Stockbridge (Mass.) P. L. (Agnes J. Goodwin, in.) 6097.
- STOCKBRIDGE, FRANK PARKER, director Library Information Service, 128 E. 24th St., N. Y. City. 7913. Life member.
- Stockett, Julia C., in. A. L. A. Border Travel. L. Service, El Paso, Tex. 6584. (W)
- Stockham, Rae, in. Drake Univ. L., Des Moines, Ia. 5442.
- *Stockton, E. Boudinot, 224 Third St., N. Y. City. 4304.
- Stockton, Senta L., in. North Cincinnati Br. P. L., Cincinnati, O. 6606.
- Stockton (Cal.) F. P. L. (Hattie M. Mann, in.) 6622.
- Stoddard, Grace M., 40 Hillcrest Parkway, Winchester, Mass. 5369.
- Stoeltzing, Alice, child. in. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 7910.
- Stokely, Hattie E., br. asst. P. L., N. Y. City. 7656.
- Stone, Charles H., in. Oklahoma Agric. and Mech. Coll. L., Stillwater, Okla. 7253.

- Stone, Edna L., asst. in. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington, D. C. 6065.
- Stone, Pearl A., in. U. of N. M. L., Albuquerque, N. M. 7597.
- Stone, Rachel N. T., information asst. P. L., Hartford, Conn. 6169.
- Stout, Elizabeth T., in. Lewis and Clark High Sch. L., Spokane, Wash. 6643.
- Strang, Mary Luqueer, in. McClelland P. L., Pueblo, Colo. 3686.
- Strasser, Mrs. Virginia, in. Sarah Platt Decker Br. P. L., Denver, Colo. 7906.
- Stratton, F. E., in. Fargo Coll. L., Fargo, N. D. 7599.
- Streator (III.) P. L. (Mrs. Mary L. Wright, in.) 6578.
- Strippel, Henry C., chief Genealogy and Local Hist. Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 6585.
- STROH, E. F., Ontario, Cal. 3482. Life member.
- Strohm, Adam, in. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 2257. (W)
- Strong, George Franklin, in. Adelbert Coll. L., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, O. 3205.
- Strong, Mrs. James B., in. Christ Church F. L., Suffern, N. Y., and in. Hillburn F. L. (Address, Hillburn, N. Y.) 7455.
- Strong, Katherine B., catlgr. P. L., Cincinnati, Ohio. 7317.
- Strout, Elizabeth, catlgr. Yale Univ. L., New Haven, Conn. 7834.
- Stuart, William H., Leary, Stuart & Co., 9 So. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 1659.
- Stuart, Mrs. William H., 443 Carpenter St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. 2729.
- Stull, Maud I., in. World Outlook Publishing Co., N. Y. City. 6945.
- Sturgis, Sarah Louise, 1st asst. and ref. in. P. L., Fort Wayne, Ind. 7556.
- SUBERS, HELEN D., l. organizer, Ashbourne, Pa. 5270. Life member.
- Sugar Hill, N. H. Richardson Mem. L. (Jerusha E. Parker, in.) 7855.
- Suggett, Mrs. Allen H., in. Sutro Br. Cal. State L., San Francisco, Cal. 5098.
- Summers, Mary A., in. in charge Moore Mem. L., Greene, N. Y. 6644.
- Summit (N. J.) F. L. (Emilie Hill, in.) 4372.
- Sumner, Clarence W., in. P. L., Sioux City, Ia. 5035.
- Superior (Wis.) P. L. (Blanch L. Unterkircher, in.) Superior, Wis. 5238.
- Sutherland, Lillian A., sec'y to Principal and Board of Dir., Washington Sem., Washington, Pa. 6833.
- Sutliff, Helen B., head catlgr. and class. Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University, Cal. 2770.
- Sutliff, Mary Louisa, instructor L. Sch. of the New York P. L., N. Y. City. 1002.
- Suttle, Mrs. Oscar M., in. Loose Leaf L., Shelby, N. C. 7894.
- Swami, Brahma Nath Sidhasram, founder Sarswati Bhandar L., Etawah City, U. P., India. 5702.
- Swanwick, Mary B., in. F. P. L., Joplin, Mo. 2998.
- Sweet, Belle, in. Univ. of Idaho L., Moscow, Idaho. 3009.
- Swem, Earl Gregg, asst. in. Virginia State L., Richmond, Va. 2237. (W)
- Swerig, Mabel B., asst. Ref. Dept. Columbia Univ. L., N. Y. City. 7849.
- Swerig, Vivian P., in. Wheeler Br. P. L., Evansville, Ind. 7758.
- Swift, Lindsay, editor Library Publications, P. L., Boston, Mass. 643.
- Swift, S. C., sec'y-general and in. Canadian F. L. for the Blind, Toronto, Ontario, Can. 7595.
- Switzer, Grace Elizabeth, asst. P. L., Cleveland, O. 3010.
- Swope, Blanche A., in. Univ. of Pittsburgh L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 7268.
- Sydney Univ. L., Sydney, N. S. W., Australia. (J. Le Gay Brereton, in.) 7718.
- Sykes, W. J., chief in. Carnegie P. L., Ottawa, Canada. 5373.
- Syracuse (N. Y.) P. L. (Paul M. Palne, in.) 69.
- Syracuse Univ. L., Syracuse, N. Y. (E. E. Sperry, in.) 6279.
- Taber, Fanny T., asst. Camp L., Camp Sheridan, Ala. 6377. (W)
- Taber, Josephine, supt. of Branches, P. L., Seattle, Wash. 2539.
- Tacoma (Wash.) P. L. (John B. Kaiser, in.) 4706.

- Taft, May Ella, catlgr. Dental L., Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa. 7171.
- Taggart, Anne Van Cleve, supt Branches P. L., Grand Rapids, Wash. 4837. (W)
- Tal, Tse-chien, stud. N. Y. State L. Sch., Albany, N. Y. 7752. (W)
- Talcott, Frances S., ln. Lewis Institute L., Chicago, Ill. 5031.
- Tandy, Mrs. C. S., trus. chairman Book Committee P. L., Vevay, Ind. 7492.
- Tandy, Jennette Reid, Vevay, Ind. 6062.
- Tapley, L. Idelle, catlgr. Harper Mem. L. Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 7715.
- Tappert, Katherine, vice-ln. Washington County F. L., Hagerstown, Md. 4538.
- Tarr, Anna M., ln. F. P. L., Clinton, Ia. 4855.
- Tashjian, Nouvart, in charge Statistical Files and Records, Ordnance Dept., Washington, D. C. 7269.
- Tate, Blanche M., ln. Gray Br. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 6107.
- Taunton (Mass.) P. L. (J. E. Crane, ln.) 4803.
- Tawney, Mary Adele, ln. Franklin Ave. Br. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 6908.
- Taylor, Mrs. Eva Cloud, ln. P. L., Kewanee, Ill. 7299.
- Taylor, Grace A., 161 Emerson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y. 5168.
- Taylor, Laura, ln. Bay Ridge Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 7172.
- TAYLOR, LUCIEN EDWARD, Catalog Dept. P. L., Boston, Mass. 3337. Life member.
- Taylor, Marion E., Louisville, Ky. (State library Campaign chairman, United War Work Campaign, 1918.) 7925.
- Taylor, Wm. B. A., chief Ref. Accessions Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 3586.
- TEAL, WILLIAM, supt. of Delivery John Crerar L., Chicago, Ill. 5999. Life member. (W)
- Temple, Mabel, ln. P. L., North Adams, Mass. 1001.
- Temple, Truman R., ln. Thomas Crane P. L., Quincy, Mass. 7202. (W)
- Templeton, Charlotte, sec'y Nebraska P. L. Commission, Lincoln, Neb. 3302.
- Templeton, Louise, ln. P. L., Porterville, Cal. 6626.
- Tennessee Univ. L., Knoxville, Tenn. 6590.
- Terre Haute, Ind. Emeline Fairbanks Memorial L. (Mrs. Sallie C. Hughes, ln.) 4254.
- Texas Coll. of Industrial Arts L., Denton, Tex. (Ida M. Gangstad, ln.) 6860.
- Texas L. and Hist. Com., State L., Austin, Tex. (Elizabeth H. West, sec'y). 4722.
- Texas Univ. L., Austin, Texas. (John E. Goodwin, ln.) 4102.
- Teyen, Gerald M. W., head Ref. Dept. Newberry L., Chicago, Ill. 5268.
- Thackray, Mary J., ln. Williamsburg Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 3748. (W)
- Thayer, Gordon W., ln. John G. White Folklore Collection P. L., Cleveland, O. 5744. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Thibou, Anna E., ln. Holmes L., Boonton, N. J. 7174.
- Thiebaud, Gertrude, ln. P. L., Peru, Ind. 5609.
- Thomas, Anna B., catlgr. P. L., Youngstown, Ohio. 6946.
- Thomas, Edith, in charge L. Extension Service, U. of Mich. General L., Ann Arbor, Mich. 7899.
- Thomas, Mabel W., chief City Br. Dept. F. L., Oakland, Cal. 6483.
- Thomas Crane P. L. See Quincy, Mass.
- Thompson, Blanche, ln. P. L., Ripon, Wis. 4539.
- Thompson, C. Seymour, ln. P. L., Savannah, Ga. 3680. (W)
- Thompson, Dorothy H., asst. P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich. 4857.
- Thompson, Helen Morton, catlgr. Dept. of Agriculture L., Washington, D. C. 2494.
- Thompson, Mrs. Joseph A., Chickasha, Okla. 3486.
- Thompson, Laura A., ln. U. S. Dept. of Labor, Washington, D. C. 3886.
- Thompson, Laura E., head of Branches Los Angeles County F. L., Los Angeles, Cal. 4644.
- Thompson, Ruth E., head of Extension Work P. L., Denver, Colo. 6257.
- Thomson, Frances Danner, ln. P. L., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 1829.

- Thomson, O. R. Howard, in. James V. Brown L., Williamsport, Pa. 2006.
- Thorne, Emilie H., 1700 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa. 6379.
- Throop, George R., asst. in. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 7850.
- Thuman, Jane Ellis, child. in. F. P. L., New Bedford, Mass. 5325.
- Thurman, William R., foreman Bindery P. L., N. Y. City. 5679.
- Thurston, Ada, J. P. Morgan L., 33 East 36th St., N. Y. City. 2712.
- THURSTON, ELIZABETH PEABODY, 16 Fountain St., West Newton, Mass. 732. Life member.
- Thyng, May Clayton, in. P. L., Roselle, N. J. 7176.
- Ticer, Winifred Fleming, in. City F. L., Huntington, Ind. 7287.
- Tiemann, Edith W., registrar L. Sch. of the New York P. L., N. Y. City. 5320.
- Tilton, Edward L., architect, 52 Vanderbilt Ave., N. Y. City. 4347.
- Tinkham, Mabel, catlgr. and ref. in. P. L., Gary, Ind. 5140.
- Titcomb, Mary Lemist, in. Washington County F. L., Hagerstown, Md. 1096. (W)
- Tobey, Grace E., catlgr. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 3856.
- Tobias, Ella F., 1st asst. Catalog Dept. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 5455.
- Tobitt, Edith, in. P. L., Omaha, Neb. 1168. (W)
- Todd, Marie A., art ref. in. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 2352.
- Todd, Nancy Helen, 1st asst. Homewood Br. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 7759.
- Toledo (Ohio) P. L. (Herbert S. Hirshberg, in.) 4143.
- Tolman, Frank Leland, ref. in. N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 3193. (W)
- Tompkins, Hamilton B., director and member of book committee, Redwood L., Newport, R. I. (Address 11 Redwood St.) 3639.
- Tones, Laura C., asst. Ref. Dept. P. L., Des Moines, Iowa. 7732.
- Topping, Blanche Debar, asst. in. Hoyt P. L., Saginaw, Mich. 5324.
- Topping, Elizabeth R., in. P. L., Everett, Wash. 7603.
- Törnudd, Allan Victor, acting in. City L., Abo, Finland. 6170.
- Toronto (Canada) P. L. (George H. Locke, in.) 6509.
- Toronto Univ. L., Toronto, Canada. (Hugh H. Langton, in.) 4337.
- Torrance, Mary, in. P. L., Muncie, Ind. 5200.
- Torrence, Mrs. Crown, in charge Child. Room Columbus Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 7416.
- Torrington (Conn.) L. (Louise T. Mason, in.) 7711.
- Tourtellot, Harriet A., asst. child. in. P. L., Providence, R. I. 3654.
- Tower, Ralph W., curator of books & publications, American Museum Natural Hist. L., N. Y. City. 5680.
- Towns, Alexander, Library Bureau, Boston, Mass. 7835.
- Tracey, Catharine S., editor Cumulative Book Index, H. W. Wilson Co., N. Y. City. 3303.
- Tracy, Angle E., in. P. L., Lewiston, Me. 4684.
- Traver, Louis B., agent A. L. A. Dispatch Office, 119 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J. 7836. (W)
- Traverse City (Mich.) P. L. (Alice M. Walt, in.) 6212.
- Trenton (N. J.) F. P. L. (Howard L. Hughes, in.) 4312.
- Trimble, Katherine M., asst. Drexel Inst. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 7177.
- Tripp, George H., in. F. P. L., New Bedford, Mass. 2664.
- Troy, Cecilia M., asst. Branches Dept. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 6835.
- Troy, Zeliaette, organizer and in. W. A. Gilchrist Business L., 128 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill. 6811.
- Troy (N. Y.) P. L. (Mary L. Davis, in.) 4324.
- True, Ellen I., in. P. L., Hoopeston, Ill. 7625.
- Truslove and Hanson, 153 Oxford St., London, W., England. 7735.
- TUCKERMAN, ALFRED, 58 Kay St., Newport, R. I. 1599. Life member.
- Tufts, Percy H., asst. Harvard Coll. L., Cambridge, Mass. 1716.

- Tufts Coll. L., Tufts College, Mass. (Ethel M. Hayes, act. in.) 4745.
- Tufts L. See Weymouth, Mass.
- Tunison, Fay, asst. P. L., Long Beach, Cal. 7733.
- Turner, Elizabeth T., asst. Extension Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 7558.
- Turner, Emily, l. organizer, North 24th St., Quincy, Ill. 2147.
- Turner, Ethel M., catlgr. and ref. asst. Mass. State L., Boston, Mass. 3674.
- Turner, Mrs. Frances B., asst. ref. in. P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich. 3288.
- Turner, Harriet P., in. Switzerland Co. L., Vevay, Ind. 7590.
- Turner, Isabel McC., in. F. L., Allentown, Pa. 5979. (W)
- Turvill, Helen, instructor Univ. of Wisconsin L. Sch., Madison, Wis. 4417.
- TUTT, HELEN, 1st asst. catlgr. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 1715. Life member.
- Tutt, Virginia M., in. P. L., South Bend, Ind. 3448.
- Tuttle, Winifred, in charge Open Shelf Room City L., Manchester, N. H. 7296.
- Twaddle, Mrs. Bessie Herrman, in. Tulare Co. F. L., Visalia, Cal. 5706.
- Tweedell, Edward D., asst. in. John Crerar L., Chicago, Ill. 2698.
- Twells, Geneva A., asst. in. East Side Br. P. L., Evansville, Ind. 7884.
- Tye, M. Myrtle, catlgr. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 7192.
- Tyler, Alice S., director Western Reserve Univ. L. Sch., Cleveland, O. 765.
- Tyler, Amelia W., asst. in. Smith Coll. L., Northampton, Mass. 6549.
- Tyler, Anna C., charge of Story-Telling Dept. P. L., N. Y. City. 3304.
- Ulrich, Carolyn F., head of Circ. Dept. and Branches, P. L., Bridgeport, Conn. 6993.
- Umatilla County P. L., Pendleton, Ore. (Sabra L. Nason, in.) 6213.
- Underhill, Adelaide, assoc. in. Vassar Coll. L., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 1017.
- Underhill, Caroline M., in. P. L., Utica, N. Y. 712.
- U. S. Department of Agriculture L., Washington, D. C. (Claribel R. Barnett, in.) 6651.
- U. S. Soldiers' Home L., Washington, D. C. (Mary E. Schick, in.) 5240.
- University Club of Chicago L., Monroe St. and Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. (Walter R. Spofford, in.) 5120.
- Unterkircher, Blanch L., in. P. L., Superior, Wis. 5022.
- Upham, Warren, archaeologist Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn. 4542.
- Upland (Cal.) P. L. (Mrs. F. H. Manker, in.) 6648.
- Usher, Robert James, ref. in. John Crerar L., Chicago, Ill. 5623.
- Utah Univ. L., Salt Lake City, Utah. (Esther Nelson, in.) 5100.
- Utica (N. Y.) P. L. (Caroline M. Underhill, in.) 1755.
- UTLEY, GEORGE BURWELL, sec'y American Library Association, Chicago, Ill. 2827. Life member. (W)
- Utle, Mrs. George B., 1306 E. 54th St., Chicago, Ill. 5060.
- Vail, Alice I., in. Carter, Ledyard and Milburn, (Attorneys), N. Y. City. 5849.
- Vaile, Lucretia, ref. in. P. L., Denver, Colo. 6550.
- Vallejo (Cal.) P. L. (L. Gertrude Doyle, in.) 6581.
- Van Buren, Maud, Owatonna, Minn. 3038.
- Van Cleef, Antoinette W., ref. catlgr. P. L., N. Y. City. 6932.
- Van Deene, G. B., representing National L. Bindery Co., Springfield, Mass. 7778.
- Van Deusen, Marjorie H., in. Los Angeles High Sch. L., Los Angeles, Cal. 6240.
- Van Eman, Edith K., in. P. L., Oshkosh, Wis. 6957.
- Van Hoesen, Henry B., asst. in. Princeton Univ. L., Princeton, N. J. 7179.
- Van Laer, Arnold J. F., archivist Div. of Archives and Hist. N. Y. State Educational Dept., Albany, N. Y. 1711.
- Van Name, Addison, in. emeritus Yale Univ. L., New Haven, Conn. 39.
- Van Sant, Clara, in. P. L., Medford, Ore. 7727.
- Van Valkenburgh, Agnes, in. P. L., Bay City, Mich. 1098.
- Van Wagenen, Mary, ref. asst. Economics Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 7837.

- Van Zandt, Margaret, supervisor emeritus Columbia Univ. L., N. Y. City. 487.
- Vashbinder, Lida C., ref. in. Colgate Univ. L., Hamilton, N. Y. 5758.
- Vassar Coll. L., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (Amy Louise Reed, in.) 5184.
- Vater, A. Eugenie, ref. asst. Purdue Univ. L., Lafayette, Ind. 6909.
- Vaughan, Estelle M. A., in. F. P. L., St. John, N. B., Canada. 6489.
- *Vaught, Sallie McCormick, asst. catlgr. Univ. of Ill. L., Urbana, Ill. 7401.
- Venn, Florence, ref. in. Indiana State L., Indianapolis, Ind. 4886.
- Ver Nooy, Winifred, asst. Readers' Dept. Univ. of Chicago L., Chicago, Ill. 6258.
- Vermilye, Katharine R., in. Crowell Publishing Co., 381 Fourth Ave., N. Y. City. 7436.
- Vermont State L., Montpelier, Vt. (George W. Wing, in., and E. Lee Whitney, asst. in.) 1985.
- Vermont Univ. L., Burlington, Vt. (Helen B. Shattuck, in.) 4279.
- Victoria P. L., Melbourne, Australia. (Edmund Le Touche Armstrong, in.) 4301.
- VINCENT, BISHOP JOHN H., 5700 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill. 1817. Honorary member.
- Vineland (N. J.) P. L. (Minnie G. Clark, in.) 7862.
- Virginia (Minn.) P. L. (Grace Stevens, in.) 5239.
- Virginia Polytechnic Inst. L., Blacksburg, Va. (Eleanor I. Jones, in.) 4235.
- Virginia State L., Richmond, Va. (H. R. McIlwaine, in.) 5189.
- Vitz, Carl P. P., 2nd vice-in. P. L., Cleveland, O. 3675.
- Voge, Adolf Law, ref. in. Mechanics'-Mercantile L., San Francisco, Cal. 5910. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Vogleson, Helen E., 2nd asst. in. Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles, Cal. 6440.
- Voight, Clara Louise, asst. in. Winthrop Coll. L., Rock Hill, S. C. 7181. (W)
- von Noé, Adolf Charles, classifier Univ. of Chicago L., Chicago, Ill. 6047.
- Vosper, Zaidee B., acting head Ord. Dept. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 7701.
- Voswinkel, Caroline W. D., in. P. L., To-mah, Wis. 5336.
- Vought, Sabra W., subject catlgr. N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 3902.
- WADLEY, MRS. MOSES, Sand Hills, Augusta, Ga. 703. Life member.
- Wadlin, Horace G., in. emeritus P. L., Boston, Mass. 2835 (Address, 118 Woburn St., Reading, Mass.)
- WAGNER, SULA, chief catlgr. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 1118. Life member.
- Wait, Marie Fox, catlgr. Princeton Univ. L., Princeton, N. J. 1841. (W)
- Wait, Maud A., in. Tremont Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 4032.
- Waite, Frank A., chief Information Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 3104.
- Wakefield, Mass. Beebe Town L. (H. Gertrude Lee, in.) 6232.
- Wald, Emma, asst. catlgr. Burton Historical Collection P. L., Detroit, Mich. 6851.
- Wales, Elizabeth B., sec'y Missouri L. Commission, Jefferson City, Mo. 1516.
- Walker, Catherine P., asst. Camp L., Camp Gordon, Ga. 5657. (W)
- Walkley, Raymond L., asst. in. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 5633. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Wallace, Ruth, chief catlgr. P. L., Evansville, Ind. 6383.
- Waller, Mary E., in. Carnegie P. L., Washington, Ind. 7559.
- Walmsley, Grace Hope, asst. Ferguson L., Stamford, Conn. 7649.
- WALTER FRANK KELLER, vice-director N. Y. State L. Sch., Albany, N. Y. 3633. Life member. (W)
- Waltham (Mass.) P. L. (Orlando C. Davis, in.) 4153.
- Walton, G. M., in. Mich. State Nor. Coll. L., Ypsilanti, Mich. 1190.
- Walton, Sarah, apprentice and asst. Carnegie P. L., San Antonio, Tex. 7851.
- Wappat, Mrs. Frederick W. (Blanche K. S.), in. Sch. of Applied Design L. Carnegie Inst. of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. 7605.
- Ward, Ama Howard, in. Harris Inst. L., Woonsocket, R. I. 1277.

- WARD, ANNETTE PERSIS, ref. in. Oberlin Coll. L., Oberlin, Ohio. 2521. Life member.
- Ward, Gilbert O., technical in. P. L., Cleveland, O. 5133.
- Ward, Helen M., chief of Circ. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 2881.
- Ward, Langdon L., supervisor of Branches P. L., Boston, Mass. 1926.
- Ward, Ruth L., in. Central High Sch., L., Newark, N. J. 3803.
- Warner, Marjorie Fleming, bibliographical asst. Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agric., Washington, D. C. 3717.
- Warner, Philip W., bookseller with Leary, Stuart & Co., 9 So. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 5690.
- Warner, Rebecca P., in. Takoma Park Br. P. L., Washington, D. C. 6148.
- Warrnack, Lucile, asst. in charge Loan Dept. Kan. State Agric. Coll. L., Manhattan, Kan. 6408.
- Warren, Althea H., in. P. L., San Diego, Cal. 5242. (W)
- WARREN, IRENE, 6056 Stony Island Ave., Chicago, Ill. 1756. Life member.
- Warren (Pa.) P. L. (Mary C. Wells, in.) 4794.
- Warrick, Ruth E., catlgr. City L., Wichita, Kan. 7784.
- Washington County F. L., Hagerstown, Md. (Mary L. Titcomb, in.) 5793.
- Washington (D. C.) P. L. of the District of Columbia (Geo. F. Bowerman, in.) 3952.
- Washington (D. C.) See also Catholic Univ. of America L., L. of Congress, National L. for the Blind, Pan-American Union L., U. S. Dept. of Agriculture L., U. S. Soldiers' Home L.
- Washington State Coll. L., Pullman, Wash. (W. W. Foote, in.) 5030.
- Washington State L., Olympia, Wash. (J. M. Hitt, in.) 6660.
- Washington State Normal Sch. L., Ellensburg, Wash. (Grace M. Leaf, in.) 6098.
- Washington University L., St. Louis, Mo. (Winthrop H. Chenery, in.) 5621.
- Washington Univ. L., Seattle, Wash. (William E. Henry, in.) 4648.
- Waska, Frank E., chief Arts and Crafts Div. P. L., Chicago, Ill. 7237.
- Waterloo (Ia.) P. L. (Maria C. Brace, in.) 4778.
- Waterman, Lucy Dwight, asst. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 1675. (W)
- Waters, Caroline S., county in. San Bernardino County F. L., San Bernardino, Cal. 6672.
- Waters, Mrs. Chester C., care of War Dept. Commission on Training Camp Activities, Washington, D. C. 6276.
- Watertown (Mass.) P. L. (Lydia W. Masters, in.) 4311.
- Waterville (Me.) P. L. (Jennie M. Smith, in.) 7400.
- Watkins, Donna Louise, 2nd asst. Tech. Dept. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 7702.
- Watson, Carrie M., in. Univ. of Kansas L., Lawrence, Kan. 1608.
- Watson, Cecile A., 1314 Delafield Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C. 6607.
- Watson, Jessie McLeish, asst. Catalog Div. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 1176.
- Watson, Mary L., ref. asst. Newberry L., Chicago, Ill. 4384.
- Watson, William R., chief Div. of Educational Extension Univ. of the State of N. Y., Albany, N. Y. 1297. (W)
- Watts, Florence A., Franklin, N. H. 2393.
- Watts, Irma A., chief catlgr. Legislative Ref. Bureau, Harrisburg, Pa. 3681.
- Waukegan (Ill.) P. L. (Laura J. Perrin, in.) 5945.
- Wead, Eunice, asst. curator of Rare Books Univ. of Mich. L., Ann Arbor, Mich. 7703.
- Wead, Katherine H., asst. Bureau of Plant Industry, Dept. of Agric. Washington, D. C. 6182.
- Weaver, Margaret E., in. West High Sch., Rochester, N. Y. 4313.
- Webb, Mrs. James A., Jr., trus. P. L., Madison, N. J. 3452.
- Webb, K. Louise, asst. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 5911.
- Webb, William, sub. in. Legislative Ref. Dept. N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 7214. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Webber, Anna Louise, in. Silsby F. L., Charlestown, N. H. 5603.

- Weber, Mrs. Jessie Palmer, In. Ill. State Hist. Soc., Springfield, Ill. 1874.
- Webster, Caroline Farr, 1. organizer N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 4173. (W)
- WEED, LILLA, asst. In. Wellesley Coll. L., Wellesley, Mass. 6506. Life member.
- Wefel, Emella E., In. Sterling Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 7361.
- Weldinger, Enid M., asst. Order Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 6266.
- Weitenkampf, Frank, chief Art and Prints Div. P. L., N. Y. City. 797.
- Welles, Jessie, instr. Univ. of Wis. L. Sch., and visitor Wis. F. L. Commission, Madison, Wis. 2582.
- Wellington (Kan.) P. L. (Lottie Nell Ingram, In.) 7221.
- Wellman, Hiller Crowell, In. City L. Assn., Springfield, Mass. 1425. (W)
- Wells, Anna E., In. F. L., Port Jervis, N. Y. 7184.
- Wells, C. Edwin, In. Mo. State Normal Sch. L., Maryville, Mo. 6987.
- Wells, Emma C., sr. asst. catlgr. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 1905.
- Wells, Mrs. Katherine (Adams), trus. Adams Memorial L., Wheaton, Ill. 1141.
- Wells Coll. L., Aurora, N. Y. (Alice E. Sanborn, In.) 4276.
- Weniger, Mrs. Willibald, 1474 Crest Rd., South Euclid, O. 5969.
- Wennerstrum, Winnifred, ref. In. F. P. L., Trenton, N. J. 7704.
- Werrey, Edna M., asst. In. Hamilton Fish Park Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 5011.
- Wescoat, Margaret L., auditor of Board of Directors P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 2279.
- Wescott, Florence Archer, 130 Englewood Ave., Brookline, Mass. 6443.
- Wesleyan Univ. L., Middletown, Conn. (William J. James, In.) 4378.
- Wessmann, A. C., pres. J. F. Tapley Co., 531 W. 37th St., N. Y. City. 5234.
- Wesson, Elizabeth Howland, In. F. L., Orange, N. J. 3545.
- West, Elizabeth H., In. Tex. State L., and sec'y Tex. L. and Hist. Commission, Austin, Tex. 6561.
- West, Mary E., 1st asst. Columbus Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 6214.
- Westchester, N. Y., Huntington F. L. and Reading Room. (Emma K. Volz, In.) 5181.
- Western Kentucky State Normal Sch. L., Bowling Green, Ky. (Florence Ragland, In.) 5029.
- Western Reserve Univ. See Adelbert Coll. L.
- Western Reserve University L. Sch., Cleveland, Ohio. (Alice S. Tyler, dir.) 4086.
- Westfield (Mass.) Athenaeum F. P. L. (George L. Lewis, In.) 6197.
- Westfield, N. Y. Patterson L. (Sarah H. Ames, In.) 4323.
- Westmount (P. Q. Can.) P. L. (Mary S. Saxe, In.) 1898.
- Weston, Jessie B., director of Training Class P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 6873.
- Weymouth, Mass. Tufts L. (Abbie L. Loud, In.) 4787.
- Whare, Grace A., asst. P. L., Detroit, Mich. 4559.
- Wheeler, Florence Ethel, In. P. L., Leominster, Mass. 2397.
- Wheeler, Harold L., In. Univ. of Mo. Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy L., Rolla, Mo. 5995. (W)
- Wheeler, Horace L., head Dept. of Statistics and Documents P. L., Boston, Mass., and In. of American Statistical Assoc. 3743.
- Wheeler, Joseph L., In. P. L., Youngstown, Ohio. 3736. (W)
- Wheeler, Lucy K., head Circ. Dept. P. L., Kalamazoo, Mich. 7583.
- Wheelock, Julia, chief asst. Circ. Dept. Pratt Inst. F. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 3025.
- Wheelock, Mary E., supervisor of Binding Dept. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 2255.
- Whitbeck, Mrs. Alice G., In. Contra Costa Co., F. L., Martinez, Cal. 5102.
- WHITCOMB, ADAH FRANCES, dir. Training Class P. L., Chicago, Ill. 3469. Life member.
- *White, Alice G., 156 Hawthorne St., Malden, Mass. 2032.
- White, Andrew Curtis, asst. In. Cornell Univ. L., Ithaca, N. Y. 945.
- White, Ann D., In. National Safety Council L., Chicago, Ill. 6818.

- White, Cornelia Cushing, asst. John Crerar L., Chicago, Ill. 1705.
- White, Genevieve C., asst. Catalog Dept. L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 7673.
- White, Grace M., prin. of Sociology Dept. P. L., Los Angeles, Cal. 3195.
- White, William A., trus. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. (Address, 158 Columbia Heights.) 509.
- Whiteman, Edna A., supervisor story-telling, Child. Dept. Carnegie L., and instructor in story-telling, Carnegie L. Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa. 5474.
- Whiteman, Margaret M., in Carnegie F. L., Connellsville, Pa. 6528.
- Whiting (Ind.) P. L. (Louise Randall, in.) 6072.
- Whitmore, Frank Hayden, in. P. L., Brockton, Mass. 2667.
- Whitney, Anna H., trus. Town L., Lancaster, Mass. 874.
- Whitney, Edwina M., in. Conn. Agric. Coll. L., Storrs, Conn. 6925.
- Whittemore, Mrs. Everard (Grace M.), in. P. L., Hudson, Mass. 4666.
- Whittemore, Gertrude, in. Pequot L., Southport, Conn. 4012.
- Whittemore, J. Eleanor, asst. Accession Dept. Thomas Crane P. L., Quincy, Mass. 7734.
- Whittlesey, Julia M., 2126 E. 93rd St., Cleveland, Ohio. 2544.
- Wichita (Kan) City L. (Julius Lucht, in.) 4374.
- Wickersham, Ruth, asst. P. L., Denver, Colo. 7911.
- Wieder, Callie, organizer N. D. L. Commission, Bismarck, N. D. 6810.
- Wiese, Mrs. E. Robert, 206 W. North Ave., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa. 6317.
- Wiggin, Frances S., l. organizer Mass. F. P. L. Commission, Boston, Mass. 3046.
- Wigginton, May W., head Catalog Dept. F. P. L., Louisville, Ky. 6430. (W)
- Wightman, Mary D., asst. Maps and Charts Division, L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 3080.
- Wilcox, Almira R., in. Carnegie-Stout L., Dubuque, Iowa. 6936.
- Wilcox, Ethan, in. emeritus Memorial and P. L., Westerly, R. I. 3690.
- Wilcox, Fannie M., catlgr. Tex. L. and Hist. Commission, Austin, Tex. 7642. (W)
- Wilcox, Leila B., in. P. L., Franklin, Ind. 6409.
- Wilcox, Ruth, head Fine Arts Div. P. L., Cleveland, O. 6385.
- Wilcoxson, Mrs. Emily M., asst. in. Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill. 4617.
- Wilde, Alice, chief of Br. and Station Dept. F. P. L., Newark, N. J. 3443.
- Wilder, Edna Hinman, in. Russell L., Middletown, Conn. 7186.
- Wilder, Gerald G., in. Bowdoin Coll. L., Brunswick, Me. 3503.
- Wildes, Marjorie, head catlgr. Minn. Historical Society L., St. Paul, Minn. 7187.
- Wiley, Betsy Thomas, in. P. L., Dallas, Tex. 5350. (W)
- Wiley, Edwin, in. U. S. Naval War Coll. L., Newport, R. I. 1033. (W)
- Wilkes-Barre Pa. Osterhout F. L. (Myra Poland, in.) 1080.
- Wilkie, Florence, in. U. S. Bureau of Mines L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 6937.
- Wilkin, Ralph H., in. Supreme Court L., Springfield, Ill. 7562.
- Wilkinson, Mabel, Wheatland, Wyo. 6589.
- Wilkinson, Mary S., child, in. P. L., Duluth, Minn. 5306.
- Willard, Elisa May, 864 Francisco St., San Francisco, Cal. 1387.
- Williams, Caroline E., in. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Experimental Station L., Wilmington, Delaware. 7615.
- Williams, Carrie L., br. in. P. L., Somerville, Mass. 5403. (W)
- Williams, Carrie T., asst. Carnegie L., Atlanta, Ga. 7674.
- Williams, Mrs. Earle B., in. Yesler Br. P. L., Seattle, Wash. 5445.
- Williams, Elizabeth T., private sec'y Phoenix Mutual Life Ins. Co., Hartford, Conn. 6173.
- Williams, Lizzie A., ex-in., 16 Arlington St., Cambridge, Mass. 513.
- Williams, Mabel, asst. supervisor Work with Child. and in charge Work with Schools P. L., N. Y. City. 6915.

- Williams, Mabel McDowell, in. Sellwood Br. L. Assoc., Portland, Ore. 6441.
- WILLIAMS, MARGARET STUART, ref. asst. Univ. of Ill. L., Urbana, Ill. 6410. Life member.
- Williams, Mary, 278 Yates St., Albany, N. Y. 2235.
- Williams, Nellie, in. for State Institutions Neb. P. L. Commission, Lincoln, Neb. 6916.
- Williams, Sherman, chief Sch. L. Div. N. Y. State Education Dept., Albany, N. Y. 5625.
- Williams College L., Williamstown, Mass. (Christine Price, in. in charge.) 5037.
- Williamson, C. C., chief of the Div. of Economics P. L., N. Y. City. 5732.
- Williamsport, Pa. James V. Brown L. (O. R. Howard Thomson, in.) 4322.
- Willigerod, Alice, in. P. L., Hazleton, Pa. 5246.
- Williston, N. D. James Memorial L. (Bessie R. Baldwin, in.) 5360.
- Wilmington (Del.) Institute F. L. (Arthur L. Bailey, in.) 3977.
- Wilson, Clara G., in charge Art Dept. City L., Manchester, N. H. 7657.
- Wilson, Elizabeth E., asst. John Crerar L., Chicago, Ill. 4707.
- Wilson, Halsey W., president H. W. Wilson Co., N. Y. City. 2282.
- Wilson, Mrs. Halsey W. (Justina Leavitt), N. Y. City. 3918.
- Wilson, Harry G., sec'y Board of Directors P. L., Chicago, Ill. 4913.
- Wilson, Josie, jr. asst. Brownsville Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 5224.
- Wilson, Lilly M., order clerk Carnegie L., San Antonio, Tex. 7563.
- Wilson, Louis N., in. Clark Univ. L., Worcester, Mass. 2586.
- Wilson, Louis Round, in. Univ. of North Carolina L., Chapel Hill, N. C. 3626.
- Wilson, Martha, P. L., Cleveland, O. 4191.
- Wilson, Ralph, bookseller, 30 Church St., N. Y. City. 3841.
- Wilson, Mrs. Ralph, bookseller, 30 Church St., N. Y. City. 2617.
- Winchell, F. Mabel, in. City L., Manchester, N. H. 1724.
- Winchester, George F., in. F. P. L., Pater-son, N. J. 475.
- Winchester, Va. Handley L. (C. Vernon Eddy, in.) 6049.
- Windsor, Grace E., in. Wylie Ave., Car-negie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 6386.
- WINDSOR, PHINEAS LAWRENCE, in. Univ. of Illinois L., Urbana, Ill. 2116. Life member. (W)
- Wing, Alice L., in. P. L., Ludington, Mich. 4929.
- Wing, Florence Sherwood, in. Wis. State Normal Sch. L., La Crosse, Wis. 2301.
- Winnetka (Ill.) F. P. L. (Mary E. Hewes, in.) 4804.
- Winning, Margaret, 1st asst. Wasco Co. L., The Dalles, Ore. 6411.
- Winnipeg, Canada. See Manitoba, Pro-vincial L. of.
- Winser, Beatrice, asst. in. F. P. L., New-ark, N. J. 1019.
- Winship, George P., in. Widener Mem. L. Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass. 7564.
- Winslow, Amy, ref. in. Iowa State Coll. L., Ames, Iowa. 7705.
- Winslow, Mary E., Royalton, Vt. 6174.
- Winthrop Nor. & Ind. Coll., Rock Hill, S. C. (Ida J. Dacus, in.) 4095.
- Winthrop (Mass.) P. L. (Sabina M. Nel-son, in.) 6137.
- WIRE, DR. G. E., deputy in. Worcester Co. Law L., Worcester, Mass. 608. Life member.
- Wire, Mrs. G. E. (Emma Clark), 46 Wil-llam St., Worcester, Mass. 2779.
- Wisconsin F. L. Com., Madison, Wis. (Matthew S. Dudgeon, sec'y.) 5417.
- Wisconsin State Historical Society L., Madison, Wis. (M. M. Quaife, supt.) 5346.
- Wisconsin State Normal Sch. L., Milwau-kee, Wis. (Delia G. Ovitz, in.) 4721.
- Wisconsin Univ. L., Madison, Wis. (Wal-ter M. Smith, in.) 5236.
- Witham, Elliza, in. Greenpoint Br. P. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 2684.
- Withers L. See Nicholasville, Ky.
- Woburn (Mass.) P. L. (Ethel A. Wallace, acting in.) 4672.
- Wolcott, John D., in. Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C. 4816.

- Wolf, Estella, asst. ref. in. Univ. of Indiana L., Bloomington, Ind. 7565.
- Wolfe, David, catlgr. Hebrew Union Coll. L., Cincinnati, O. 7716.
- Wolhaupter, Alice C., 38 Neptune Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y. 6586.
- Wolleson, A. M., in. P. L., Belleville, Ill. 3233. (W)
- Wolpaw, Eda L., asst. Temple Br. P. L., Cleveland, O. 7907.
- Wolpaw, Sarah J., asst. Woodland Br. P. L., Cleveland, O. 7908.
- Wolter, Peter, mgr. L. Dept. A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, Ill. 4552.
- Wood, Ella Sites, index and catalog work Navy Dept., Washington, D. C. 1234.
- Wood, Frances E., in. Richmond Hill Br. Queens Borough P. L., Richmond Hill, L. I., N. Y. 5914.
- Wood, Frederick C., ex-in. Grosvenor L., Buffalo, N. Y. 2421.
- Wood, Harriet A., sch. in. L. Assoc., Portland, Ore. 1911.
- Wood, Mabel, in. West Tech. High Sch. Br. P. L., Cleveland, Ohio. 6731.
- Wood, Mabel Gertrude, in. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. L., Santa Paula, Cal. 7188.
- Wood, Mary E., in. Boone Univ. L., Wuchang, China (stud. Simmons Coll L. Sch., Boston, Mass., for current year). 4112.
- Wood, Mary G., in. Manitoba Agric. Coll. L., Winnipeg, Man., Canada. 7876.
- Wood, Mary W., 225 Grand St., Marshall, Mich. 2315.
- Woodcock, Mabel E., purchase asst. N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 5759.
- Woodford, Jessie M., head asst. in charge of Documents P. L., Chicago, Ill. 4813.
- Wooding, Charles L., in. P. L., Bristol, Conn. 3649.
- Woodruff, Clinton Rogers, ed. National Municipal Review and trus. Phila. F. L., 141 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. 7785.
- Woodruff, Eleanor B., ref. in. Pratt Inst. F. L., Brooklyn, N. Y. 1602.
- Woodruff, Helen R., asst. P. L., South Bend, Ind. 6947.
- Woods, Mrs. Harriet de Krafft, chief Certificate Sec. Copyright Office L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 2987.
- Woods, Lois M., catalog asst. Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. L., Stanford University, Cal. 7467.
- Woodstock, Vt. Norman Williams P. L. (Alice L. Eaton, in.) 6059.
- Woodward, Frank Ernest, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 3872.
- Woodworth, Florence, director's asst. N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 783.
- Woolman, Ruth, mgr. Traveling L. Dept. Mo. L. Commission, Jefferson City, Mo. 6958.
- Woonsocket, R. I. Harris Inst. L. (Ama Howard Ward, in.) 1064.
- Wooster, J. Ethel, child. in. City L., Springfield, Mass. 7838.
- Worcester County Law L., Worcester, Mass. (T. S. Johnson, in; G. E. Wire, deputy in.) 4237.
- Worcester (Mass.) F. P. L. (Robert K. Shaw, in.) 3602.
- Worden, Ruth, in. Missoula County L., Missoula, Mont. 6836.
- Wormer, Grace, general asst. Iowa State Univ. L., Iowa City, Ia. 4952.
- Wright, Agnes R., in. Wyo. State L., Cheyenne, Wyo. 7659. (W)
- Wright, Charles Edward, in. Carnegie F. L., Duquesne, Pa. 1757.
- Wright, Edith I., in. F. P. L., Brattleboro, Vt. 7190.
- Wright, Ethel Connett, dir. of Child. Work P. L., Toledo, O. 7839.
- Wright, Ida F., 1st asst. in. Lincoln L., Springfield, Ill. 4553.
- Wright, Margaret E., grade sch. in. Rice Sch. Br. P. L., Cleveland, O. 6387.
- Wright, Purd B., in. P. L., Kansas City, Mo. 1652. (W)
- Wright, Ruth M., in. Brumback L. of Van Wert County, Van Wert, O. 5397.
- Wrigley, Eva, engaged in Y. M. C. A. Canteen Service, A. E. F., France. 3949.
- Wroth, Lawrence C., asst. in. Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore, Md. 3756. (In active service with the Colors.)
- Wulfekoetter, Lillie, chief br. in. P. L., Cincinnati, O. 3125. (W)

- Wyche, Benjamin, care of N. Y. Life Insurance Co., Charlotte, N. C. 1832.
- WYER, JAMES INGERSOLL, JR., director N. Y. State L. and N. Y. State L. Sch., Albany, N. Y. 1484. Life member. (W)
- Wyer, Malcolm Glenn, In. Nebraska Univ. L., Lincoln, Neb. 2372. (W)
- Wyeth, Ola M., organizing Reconstruction Hospitals Library War Service, L. of Congress, Washington, D. C. 4831. (W)
- Wykes, Sadie P., asst. Catalog and Br. Depts. P. L., Grand Rapids, Mich. 5700.
- Wynkoop, Asa, head of P. L.'s. Section N. Y. State L., Albany, N. Y. 3676.
- Wyoming Univ. L., Laramie, Wyoming. (Grace Raymond Hebard, In.) 4150.
- Yaeger, Clement L., asst. F. P. L., New Bedford, Mass. 3794.
- Yale, Charles, br. In. P. L., Minneapolis, Minn. 7568.
- Yale University L., New Haven, Conn. (Andrew Keogh, In.) 5066.
- Yeargain, Harriet, catlgr. P. L., St. Louis, Mo. 6388.
- Yonkers (N. Y.) P. L. (Helen M. Blodgett, In.) 6579.
- Young, Bertha T., asst. Bloomingdale Br. P. L., N. Y. City. 5045.
- Young, Iva M., In. High Sch. L., Manchester, N. H. 5340.
- Young, Mrs. Olive P., In. John Jerman Mem. L., Sag Harbor, N. Y. 6284.
- Young, Susanna, 1st asst. In. South Side Br. Carnegie L., Pittsburgh, Pa. 7879.
- Young Women's Christian Assoc., 7 East 15th. St., N. Y. City. (Jeanie M. Bulmer, In.) 4801.
- Youngstown (Ohio) P. L. (J. L. Wheeler, In.) 3515.
- YUST, WILLIAM FREDERICK, In. P. L., Rochester, N. Y. 2407. Life member. (W)
- Zachert, Adeline B., supt. of L. Extension P. L., Rochester, N. Y. 4124. (W)
- Zolln, Etta, In. Lapham Park Br. P. L., Milwaukee, Wis. 7648.

LIBRARY WAR SERVICE

DIRECTORY OF CAMPS, STATIONS, HOSPITALS AND UNITS SERVED
AND LIBRARIANS AND SUPERVISORS IN CHARGE

Corrected to December 10, 1918

FOR INDEX TO PERSONNEL SEE PAGE 539 AT END OF THIS DIRECTORY

LIBRARY WAR SERVICE

Table of Contents

	Page
Library War Service Committee	498
Headquarters Staff	498
General Field Service	498
Hospital Field Service	498
Dispatch Offices	499
Overseas Service	499
Large Camps	500
Army	500
Navy	503
Small Camps, Stations and Units	504
Army	504
Navy	520
Marine Corps.	528
Hospitals	530

LIBRARY WAR SERVICE COMMITTEE

J. I. Wyer, Jr., Chairman
 Edwin H. Anderson
 Charles F. D. Belden
 R. R. Bowker
 Gratia A. Countryman
 Electra C. Doren
 Frank P. Hill

New York State Library, Albany
 New York Public Library
 Boston Public Library
 241 West 37th St., New York, N. Y.
 Minneapolis Public Library
 Dayton, Ohio, Public Library
 Brooklyn Public Library

George B. Utley
 Executive Secretary

Library War Service, Library of Congress
 Washington, D. C.

HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Herbert Putnam
 George B. Utley
 William L. Brown
 Carl H. Milam
 Malcolm G. Wyer
 Theresa Hitchler
 Caroline Webster
 William W. Bishop
 F. K. W. Drury
 Milton W. Meyer

General Director
 Executive Secretary
 Disbursing Officer
 Assistant to the Director
 Assistant to the Director
 Assistant to the Director
 Assistant to the Director
 In Charge of S.A.T.C. Section
 In Charge of Book Department
 In Charge of Publicity

M. L. Raney

Director Overseas Service

Mrs. Laura M. Ashmore
 Herbert L. Cowing
 C. G. Dickson
 Emma Felsenthal
 C. H. Hastings
 Grace Kerr

R. M. McCurdy
 Joseph Plass
 Mrs. F. W. Powell
 Edna M. Sanderson
 William A. Slade
 Elizabeth B. Steere
 Mrs. M. A. Vinall

GENERAL FIELD SERVICE

*Representatives**Address*

L. L. Dickerson
 M. S. Dudgeon
 Truman R. Temple
 Samuel H. Ranck
 E. E. Ruby

Library War Service, Library of Congress,
 Washington, D. C.
 Library War Service, Library of Congress,
 Washington, D. C.
 Library War Service, Library of Congress,
 Washington, D. C.
 Public Library, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Camp Library, Camp Lewis, Wash.

HOSPITAL FIELD SERVICE

*Representatives**Address*

Miriam E. Carey
 E. Kathleen Jones
 Ernestine Rose
 Ola M. Wyeth

25 Porter Place, Atlanta, Ga.
 20 Charlesgate West, Boston, Mass.
 Library War Service, Library of Congress,
 Washington, D. C.
 Library War Service, Library of Congress,
 Washington, D. C.

DISPATCH OFFICES

<i>Place</i>	<i>Agents and Assistants</i>
Atlanta, Ga.	Tommie Dora Barker, Supervisor, Public Library, Atlanta, Ga.
Boston, Mass.	Mrs. Emma D. B. Chamberlin, Agent C. O. S. Mawson, Agent, Widener Library, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
Brooklyn, N. Y.	H. W. Thayer Margaret Richardson Charles H. Brown, Supervisor, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Charleston, S. C.	Isabel DuBois, Agent
Chicago, Ill.	Mary L. Titcomb, Agent, 136 Meeting St., Charleston, S. C. Carl B. Roden, Supervisor, Public Library, Chicago, Ill.
El Paso, Texas	J. C. Barbee, Sr., Agent Julia C. Stockett, Agent, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Texas
Hoboken, N. J.	Louis B. Traver, Agent, 119 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J. Mrs. Amanda Keck Morgan Jones Edith M. McWilliams
Kansas City, Mo.	Purd B. Wright, Agent, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo.
Newport News, Va.	Harold T. Dougherty, Agent, Box 219, Newport News, Va. Harriet E. Leitch Edythe Prouty Lillian Griggs A. L. S. Wood Agnes Ryerson Jane H. Brown Helen Barnett, Hospital Library Supervisor George L. Lewis Eva Squire
New York, N. Y.	Louis J. Bailey, Agent, 31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y. George L. Doty Mary Kathryn Sharp Ruth McKinstry Genevieve Michaely J. M. Magill
Omaha, Neb.	Edith Tobitt, Agent, Public Library, Omaha, Neb.
Philadelphia, Pa.	Franklin H. Price, Agent, 1200 North Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
St. Louis, Mo.	Arthur E. Bostwick, Supervisor, <i>Care</i> Public Library, St. Louis, Mo.
San Antonio, Texas	Harriet C. Long, Supervisor, <i>Care</i> Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Texas
San Francisco, Cal.	Georgia Lutkemeyer M. J. Ferguson, Supervisor, Public Library, Sacramento, Cal. John S. Richards, Agent, <i>Care</i> Public Library, San Francisco, Cal.
Seattle, Wash.	C. H. Compton, Agent, Public Library, Seattle, Wash.

OVERSEAS SERVICE

M. L. Raney, Director, Overseas Service	Library War Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Burton E. Stevenson, European Representative, 10 Rue de l'Elysee, Paris, France	
Mary J. Booth	Willis H. Kerr
W. H. Davies	Mrs. Willis H. Kerr
Asa Don Dickinson	Helen Lathrop

Harold T. Dougherty
(under appointment)

Louise K. Fast
Kate Ferguson
Pauline Fullerton
Mary Frances Isom
Mrs. A. B. Jekyll
Judson T. Jennings

Harry Clemons, Russian
Representative, Vladivostok, Russia

Anna MacDonald
Mrs. Frederick Palmer
Mrs. Elizabeth G. Potter
Louise Prouty
Mrs. Burton E. Stevenson
Mary L. Wallace
Elizabeth Webster
Mary Florence Wilson

LARGE CAMPS

Army

A.L.A. Library Staff

Camp

Beauregard, Camp, La.

William F. Yust, Librarian
Lucy F. Rahn
Fred Yust
Louise Singley, Hospital Librarian

Bowie, Camp, Texas

Grace D. Rose, Librarian
Mrs. Lois W. Henderson
Edwin Sue Goree, Hospital Librarian

Chickamauga Park, Ga.

Charles D. Johnston, Librarian
Camp Library, Military Branch, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Bernard Busby
Edward P. O'Mara
Ruth Bradley Drake, Hospital Librarian
U. S. A. General Hospital No. 14, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.
Rose R. Sears

Cody, Camp, N. M.

Edward Day, Acting Librarian
Mervyn J. Neuberg
Hubert B. Frazier
Nelle A. Olson, Hospital Librarian

Custer, Camp, Mich.

Earl W. Browning, Librarian
Edward D. Schilling
Edna Foley, Hospital Librarian

Devens, Camp, Mass.

J. A. Lowe, Organizer
James A. Lowell, Librarian
Henry H. Eddy
Ella R. McDowell
Marion Bowler
Carrie L. Williams, Hospital Librarian

Dix, Camp, N. J.

James McC. Johnston, Librarian
Alan F. English
Jacob G. Levan
Edward Derbyshire
Marilla Waite Freeman, Hospital Librarian

Dodge, Camp, Iowa

F. B. Spaulding, Librarian
Care Public Library, Des Moines, Iowa
Guy N. Power
Eric Jansson
John B. Egan
Blanche V. Watts, Hospital Librarian

Doniphan, Camp, Okla.

William K. Porter, Librarian
Mrs. W. H. Williams

<i>Camp</i>	<i>A.L.A. Library Staff</i>
Edgewood Arsenal, Md.	O. E. Norman, Librarian
Fremont, Camp, Cal.	Sterling J. Talbot, Acting Librarian.
Funston, Camp, Kan.	George W. Fuller, Librarian H. V. Clayton J. H. Miller Alfred C. Runyan, Jr. Mary C. Sherrard, Hospital Librarian Base Hospital Library, Fort Riley, Kan.
Gordon, Camp, Ga.	Adam Strohm, Librarian Cecil A. Ross, Acting Librarian Robert W. Ackley Catherine P. Walker Mrs. Edna Bennett Carl J. Brooksher Louise Q. McMillin, Hospital Librarian
Grant, Camp, Ill.	Earl N. Manchester, Librarian Joseph C. Wolff Ellyn C. Broomell Ruby L. Taylor
Greene, Camp, N. C.	Walter Hart Blumenthal, Librarian Marie Fox Wait, Hospital Librarian
Hancock, Camp, Ga.	O. C. Davis, Librarian Anna M. Neuhauser Ernest S. Hall Olive Mayes, Hospital Librarian
Harrison, Benjamin, (Fort), Ind.	William J. Hamilton, Organizer Indiana Public Library Commission, Indianapolis
Humphreys, A. A., (Camp), Va.	Harold L. Wheeler, Librarian William H. Powderly, Jr. W. E. Langdon
Jackson, Camp, S. C.	John G. Moulton, Librarian W. S. Bangs Mrs. Mary A. Moulton Sara Carpenter, Acting Hospital Librarian
Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	Mrs. A. G. Coggins, Librarian Y.M.C.A. Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Johnston, Camp, Fla.	L. W. Josselyn, Librarian Care Public Library, Jacksonville, Fla. Leon C. High Mrs. L. W. Josselyn E. Gertrude Avey, Hospital Librarian
Kearny, Camp, Cal.	Mary L. Jones, Acting Librarian I. N. Lawson, Jr. Angeline Marlow Lewis Galantiere Mary Dale, Hospital Librarian
Kelly Field, Tex.	Nathan R. Levin, Librarian Dewey C. Wayne William C. Warsing
Knox, Camp, Ky.	John B. Kaiser, Organizer and Librarian Care Army Y.M.C.A., Camp Knox, Stithton, Ky.

<i>Camp</i>	<i>A.L.A. Library Staff</i>
Leavenworth, Fort, Kan.	Hattie Osborne, Librarian <i>Care Army Y.M.C.A., Fort Leavenworth, Kan.</i>
Lee, Camp, Va.	H. S. Green, Librarian Emma Woodward Mrs. C. S. Trecartin Mrs. Frances Walker Sugden, Hospital Librarian
Lewis, Camp, Wash.	E. E. Ruby, Librarian Arthur S. Beardsley Raymond D. Holmes Mary Hubbard James Winship Robert W. Garver Fred Reusser Clarence Best
Logan, Camp, Tex.	W. R. Watsabaugh, Librarian Mrs. Lois L. Watsabaugh Lincoln Doty Brown Margaret O'Connor Jane M. Dick, Hospital Librarian
MacArthur, Camp, Tex.	J. E. Morgan, Librarian A. Earl Butler Mrs. Ethel A. Bachman Mrs. I. R. Curry Mrs. P. A. TenHaaf Mrs. Frances W. Morgan, Hospital Librarian
McClellan, Camp, Ala.	Ernest L. Johnson, Librarian Helmer E. Johnson
Meade, Camp, Md.	C. M. Baker, Librarian J. M. Karper R. A. J. Chisholm John W. Echols Harold H. Hobbs Frances E. Bowman, Hospital Librarian
Merritt, Camp, N. J.	Carson Brevoort, Librarian F. Langdon Davis E. M. Cameron, Jr. Clarence R. Williams Edward F. Stevens, Supervisor Agnes Cowing, Hospital Librarian Frances Worthington
Mills, Camp, Long Island, N. Y.	Eva R. Peck, Librarian J. D. Ross William A. Bedell Mildred H. Lawson Charles H. Brown, Supervisor Anne Van Cleve Taggart, Hospital Librarian
Pike, Camp, Ark.	George B. Manhart, Librarian F. Jay South Mrs. F. Jay South Betty H. Pritchett, Hospital Librarian
Sevier, Camp, S. C.	Ralf P. Emerson, Librarian Alvan W. Clark John G. Baker Ora I. Smith, Hospital Librarian

<i>Camp</i>	<i>A. L. A. Library Staff</i>
Shelby, Camp, Miss.	Glenn F. Griffin, Librarian C. R. Bickham Mrs. R. S. Martin Howard B. Cheek Valeria Easton, Hospital Librarian
Sheridan, Camp, Ala.	F. D. Slocum, Librarian Fanny T. Taber Frank K. Rich Mrs. Frank K. Rich, Hospital Librarian
Sherman, Camp, Ohio	Adolph F. Pauli, Librarian Mrs. Ethel A. Washburn Kenneth Paul Robb Mrs. Joseph J. Augustus Elizabeth Pomeroy, Hospital Librarian
Taylor, Camp, Ky.	George T. Settle, Librarian George F. Larkin, Jr. May Wood Wigginton Robert D. Tuell Mrs. Minnie D. Miller, Hospital Librarian
Travis, Camp, Texas	J. F. Marron, Librarian Paul B. Teeter Robert S. Fullerton Cornelia Johnson Mrs. Eliza J. Rankin, Hospital Librarian
Upton, Camp, Long Island, N. Y.	Frank L. Tolman, Librarian T. C. Tai Warren H. Cudworth Ruby Ley Marjorie Wilkes, Hospital Librarian
Vancouver Barracks, Wash.	Elizabeth J. Herrington, Librarian
Wadsworth, Camp, S. C.	Weldon T. Myers, Librarian Mrs. George W. Webber Henry H. Harwood Mrs. Elizabeth S. Koelker, Hospital Librarian
Wheeler, Camp, Ga.	Frederick Goodell, Librarian Mrs. Frederick Goodell T. L. Holman Walter McGahee Lydia E. Kinsley, Hospital Librarian

Navy

Great Lakes, Ill. Naval Training Station	W. Dawson Johnston, Librarian George L. Burtis William H. Marzolf Lester V. Somes
Hampton Roads, Va. Naval Operating Base	George H. Evans, Librarian Mrs. George H. Evans Harold T. Dougherty, Supervisor
Pelham Bay Park, N. Y. Naval Training Station	Blanche Galloway, Librarian Wilhelmina Harper Mrs. Caroline Dill
Pensacola, Fla. Naval Air Station	Charles A. Read, Librarian

SMALL CAMPS, STATIONS AND UNITS

Army

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
Aberdeen, Md., Proving Grounds	L. H. Dielman, Executive Secretary Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.
Aberdeen, Wash., War Camp Community Service Soldiers' and Sailors' Club	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Lewis, Wash.
Accotink, Va., Engineers' Camp	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va.
Adams, Fort, R. I.	Edwin Wiley, Librarian U. S. Naval War College, Newport, R. I.
Ajo, Ariz., Military Outpost	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Alcatraz, Fort, Cal.	M. J. Ferguson, Librarian California State Library, Sacramento
Albany, N. Y., Community Library	William R. Watson New York State Library, Albany, N. Y.
Alexandria, Camp Newport News, Va.	Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Alexandria, Va., Enlisted Men's Club	Rose McDonald, 609 Cameron St., Alexandria, Va.
Allen, Ethan, (Fort), Vt.	George Dana Smith, Librarian Public Library, Burlington, Vt.
Amatol, N. J., Ordnance Depot	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
Andrews, Fort, Boston Harbor, Mass.	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston
Apache, Fort, Ariz.	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Arcadia, Cal., Balloon Station	William T. Blaikie, Library Organizer <i>Care</i> Public Library, San Pedro, Cal.
Arivaca, Ariz., Border Camp	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Texas
Armistead, Fort Baltimore, Md.	L. H. Dielman, Executive Secretary Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.
Astoria, Cantonment Long Island, N. Y.	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Augusta, Ga., Arsenal	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Hancock, Ga.
Austin, Texas, Community House	Fannie M. Wilcox, Superintendent State Historical Commission, Austin, Texas
Baker, Fort, Cal.	M. J. Ferguson, Librarian California State Library, Sacramento
Baker's Field, Rochester, N. Y.	Adeline B. Zachert, Director Children's Department Public Library, Rochester, N. Y.

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
Balboa Park, 21st Infantry Camp, San Diego, Cal.	Althea H. Warren, Librarian Public Library, San Diego, Cal.
Baldwin, Fort Popham Beach, Me.	Henry E. Dunnack, Librarian Maine State Library, Augusta
Bally-McElroy, Camp Occoquan Station, Va.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va.
Banks, Fort, Mass.	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston
Barrancas, Fort, Fla.	A.L.A. Librarian, Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.
Barron Field, Everman, Texas	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Bowie, Texas
Barry, Fort, Cal.	M. J. Ferguson, Librarian California State Library, Sacramento
Baton Rouge, La. U. S. Guards, 4th Battalion	Mrs. A. F. Griggs, <i>Care</i> Public Library, New Orleans, La.
Bayard, Fort, N. M.	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Beacon, John H., Camp Calexico, Cal.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Kearny, Cal.
Belvoir, Camp, Va.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va.
Bennett, Camp, Fla.	A.L.A. Librarian, Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.
Benning, Camp, Columbus, Ga.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Wheeler, Ga.
Bliss, Fort, Texas	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
"Blue Bird" Soldiers' and Sail- ors' Club, New York, N. Y.	L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office 31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Bolling Field, Anacostia, D. C.	George E. Chase, Library War Service, Library of Con- gress, Washington, D. C.
Borden, Camp, Toronto, Canada	
Boston, Mass., South Armory	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston
Brady, Fort, Mich.	Adah Shelly, Librarian Public Library, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
Bragg, Camp, N. C.	Mrs. M. L. Blanton, Secretary North Carolina Library Commission, Raleigh
Brooklyn, N. Y., Tally-Ho Club, War Camp Community Club House	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brooks Field, Texas	A.L.A. Librarian, Kelly Field, Tex.
Brown, Fort, Texas	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.
Brownsville, Texas, Border Garrison	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
Bush Terminal Long Island, N. Y. (Various military companies)	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Call Field, Wichita Falls, Tex.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Doniphan, Okla.
Campo, Cal., Cavalry Patrol	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Kearny, Cal.
Canby, Fort, Wash.	Zulema Kostomlatsky, Acting Librarian Library Association, Portland, Ore.
Candelaria, Texas Border Garrison	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Carlstrom Field, Fla.	L. W. Josselyn, Librarian Public Library, Jacksonville, Fla.
Carroll, Fort, Baltimore, Md.	L. H. Dielman, Executive Secretary Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.
Carruthers Field, Tex.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Bowie, Tex.
Casey, Fort, Wash.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Lewis, Wash.
Caswell, Fort, N. C.	Alice Le Grand, Librarian Public Library, Wilmington, N. C.
Chandler Warehouse Atlanta, Ga.	Marion Leatherman, Hospital Librarian Fort McPherson, Ga.
Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill.	P. L. Windsor, Librarian, University of Illinois, Urbana
Charleston, S. C. Army Barracks	Mary L. Titcomb, Supervisor 136 Meeting St., Charleston, S. C.
Chicago, Ill., Infantry Station 39th and Robey Sts.	C. B. Roden, Librarian, Public Library, Chicago, Ill.
Cincinnati, Ohio, Soldiers' and Sailors' Club, Y. M. C. A.	Lillie Wulfekoetter, Branch Librarian Public Library, Cincinnati, Ohio
Clackamas, Camp, Ore.	Zulema Kostomlatsky, Acting Librarian Library Association, Portland, Ore.
Clark, Fort Bracketsville, Tex.	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.
Columbia, Fort, Wash.	Zulema Kostomlatsky, Acting Librarian Library Association, Portland, Ore.
Columbus, N. M., Soldiers' Club	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Columbus, Ohio, Barracks	John J. Pugh, Librarian, Public Library, Columbus, Ohio
Commack Aviation Field Mineola, N. Y.	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Corpus Christi, Tex., Khaki Club	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.
Courchesne, Camp El Paso, Tex.	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Crane, Camp Allentown, Pa.	Isabel M. Turner, Librarian, Free Library, Allentown, Pa.
Cristobal, Canal Zone Army and Navy Club	W. H. Baxley, Balboa Heights, Canal Zone

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
Crockett, Fort, Tex.	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.
Crook, Fort, Omaha, Neb.	Lila Bowen, Public Library, Omaha, Neb.
Cumberland, Pa. Army Reserve Depot	Robert P. Bliss, Assistant Secretary Pennsylvania Free Library Commission, Harrisburg
Curtis Bay Ordnance Camp Baltimore, Md.	L. H. Dielman, Executive Secretary Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.
Dade, Fort, Fla.	L. W. Josselyn, Librarian Public Library, Jacksonville, Fla.
Dallas, Tex., Aerial Repair Depot Khaki Club	Betsy Wiley, Librarian, Public Library, Dallas, Tex.
Damm Aviation Field Babylon, Long Island, N. Y.	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Deer Island, Mass. Army Detachment	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston
Del Rio, Camp, Tex.	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.
Delaware, Fort, N. J.	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
Des Moines, Fort, Ia.	Grace Shellenberger, Supervisor U. S. A. General Hospital No. 26, Fort Des Moines, Ia.
Detroit, Mich. Army and Navy Club	Adam Strohm, Librarian, Public Library, Detroit, Mich.
Dorr Field, Arcadia, Fla.	L. W. Josselyn, Librarian Public Library, Jacksonville, Fla.
Douglas, Fort, Utah	Mary E. Downey, Library Secretary Department of Public Instruction, Salt Lake City, Utah
Du Pont, Fort, Del.	A. L. Bailey, Librarian Wilmington Institute Free Library, Wilmington, Del.
Dumont, N. J., War Camp Community Service	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
Dunwoody, William Hood, Industrial Institute, Minneapolis, Minn., Army and Navy Training Station	Gratia A. Countryman, Librarian Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn.
Eagle Pass, Tex., Border Camp	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.
East Potomac Park Camp Washington, D. C.	George E. Chase, Library War Service Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Eberts Field, Lonoke, Ark.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Pike, Ark.
Ellington Field, Tex.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Logan, Tex.
El Paso, Tex., Khaki Club Military Police, 15th Cavalry	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
Erie Proving Grounds Port Clinton, Ohio	Herbert S. Hirshberg, Librarian Public Library, Toledo, Ohio.
Evvett's Ranch, Tex. Border Garrison	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Eustis, Battery Fortress Monroe, Va.	Harold T. Dougherty A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Eustis, Camp, Va.	Harold T. Dougherty A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Fabens, Tex., 5th Cavalry El Paso, Tex.	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Fisherman's Island Fortress Monroe, Va.	Harold T. Dougherty A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Fitchburg, Mass., Y. M. C. A.	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston
Flagler, Fort, Wash.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Lewis, Wash.
Florence Field, Omaha, Neb.	Lila Bowen, Public Library, Omaha, Neb.
Foote, Fort, Md.	George E. Chase, Library War Service Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Fordyce, Sam (Fort), Tex.	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.
Forrest, N. B. (Camp), Tenn.	A.L.A. Librarian, Chickamauga Park Military Branch, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Frankford Arsenal, Pa.	F. H. Price, A.L.A. Dispatch Office 1200 North Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Freeport, Tex. Coast Artillery Camp	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.
Fremont, Fort, S. C.	Mary L. Titcomb, Supervisor 136 Meeting St., Charleston, S. C.
Front Royal, Va. Remount Depot	George E. Chase, Library of Congress Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Furlong, Camp Columbus, N. M.	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Gaines, Fort, Ala.	Mrs. A. F. Griggs, <i>Care</i> Public Library, New Orleans, La.
Galveston, Tex., Army and Navy Canteen, 314 23rd St. United Girls of Democracy Hostess House, 415 20th St. Rifle Range	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.
Gatun, Camp, Canal Zone	
Garden City, N. Y. Air Service Depot. (Mitchel Field is subdivision of this depot)	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gerstner Field Lake Charles, La.	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
Getty, Fort, R. I.	Edwin Wiley, Librarian U. S. Naval War College, Newport, R. I.
Glen Burnie, Camp, Md.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Meade, Md.
Glenn Springs, Tex. Border Garrison	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Globe, Ariz., Military Outpost	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Grand Rapids, Mich. Pieric Acid Plant	Samuel H. Ranck, Librarian Public Library, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Greble, Fort, R. I.	Edwin Wiley, Librarian U. S. Naval War College, Newport, R. I.
Greenleaf, Camp, Tenn.	A.L.A. Librarian, Chickamauga Park Military Branch, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Hachito, N. M. Border Garrison	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Halifax, N. S. American Red Cross Rest Room, Y. M. C. A. Camp, York Redoubt	
Hamilton, Fort Brooklyn, N. Y.	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hampton, Va., Red Circle Club Y. M. C. A. for Colored De- tachment	Harold T. Dougherty A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Hancock, Fort, N. J.	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
Hancock, Fort, Tex.	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Harrisburg, Pa. Recruiting Station	Robert P. Bliss, Assistant Secretary Pennsylvania Free Library Commission, Harrisburg
Hazlehurst Field, No. 1 Mineola, N. Y.	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hearn, Camp Imperial Beach, Cal.	Althea H. Warren, Librarian Public Library, San Diego, Cal.
Haster's Ranch, Tex. Border Garrison	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Hill, Camp Newport News, Va.	Harold T. Dougherty A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Hoboken, N. J. Ship Repair Shop Service Club Y. M. C. A. Debarkation Hut	Louis B. Traver A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 119 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.
Holabird, Camp Baltimore, Md.	L. H. Dielman, Executive Secretary Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.
Houston, Sam (Fort), Tex.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Travis, Tex.
Howard, Fort Baltimore, Md.	L. H. Dielman, Executive Secretary Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
Huachuca, Fort, Ariz.	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, Care Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Indianapolis, Ind. Arsenal Camp Aviation Repair Department	W. J. Hamilton, Secretary Indiana Public Library Com- mission, Indianapolis
Indio, Tex. Border Garrison	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, Care Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Jackson Barracks, La.	Mrs. A. F. Griggs, Care Public Library, New Orleans, La.
Jay, Fort, N. Y.	L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Jesup, Camp Atlanta, Ga.	Marion Leatherman, Hospital Librarian, Fort McPherson, Ga.
Jones, Harry J., Camp Douglas, Ariz.	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, Care Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Junction City, Kan. Community House	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Funston, Kan.
Kamehameha, Fort, Hawaii	Helen J. Stearns, Librarian Library of Hawaii, Honolulu
Kendick, Camp Lakehurst, N. J.	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
Key West Barracks Key West, Fla.	L. W. Josselyn, Librarian Public Library, Jacksonville, Fla.
Lakehurst, N. J. Experimental Grounds	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
Langley Field, Va.	Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Laredo, Tex. Recreational Can- teen for Soldiers	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service Care Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.
Las Casas, Camp San Juan, Porto Rico	
Lawton, Fort, Wash.	Judson T. Jennings, Librarian Public Library, Seattle, Wash.
Leach, Camp American University Park Washington, D. C.	George E. Chase, Library War Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Leavenworth, Kan. Disciplinary Barracks Community House Signal Corps Officers Training School	Hattie Osborne, Care Army Y.M.C.A. Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Levett, Fort, Me.	Henry E. Dunnack, Librarian Maine State Library, Augusta
Lewes, Del. Coast Artillery Base	A. L. Bailey, Librarian Wilmington Institute Free Library, Wilmington, Del.

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
Lincoln, Neb. (Three camps for drafted men)	Nellie J. Compton, Assistant Librarian University of Nebraska Library, Lincoln
Little, Stephen A., Camp Nogales, Ariz.	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, Care Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Lociel, Ariz. Military Outpost	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, Care Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Logan, Fort, Colo.	Chalmers Hadley, Librarian Public Library, Denver, Colo.
Love Field, Dallas, Tex.	Betsy Wiley, Librarian Public Library, Dallas, Tex.
Lowell, Ariz. Border Camp	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, Care Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Lyon, Fort, Me.	Henry E. Dunnack, Librarian Maine State Library, Augusta
McAllen, Fort, Tex.	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, Care Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.
MacArthur, Fort San Pedro, Cal.	William E. Blaikie, Library Organizer Public Library, San Pedro, Cal.
McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio	Electra C. Doren, Librarian Public Library, Dayton, Ohio
McDowell, Fort, Cal.	M. J. Ferguson, Librarian California State Library, Sacramento
McHenry, Fort Baltimore, Md.	L. H. Dielman, Executive Secretary Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.
McIntosh, Fort Laredo, Tex.	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, Care Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.
McKinley, Fort, Me.	Henry E. Dunnack, Librarian Maine State Library, Augusta
McPherson, Fort, Ga.	Marion Leatherman, Hospital Librarian, Fort McPherson, Ga.
McRee, Fort, Fla.	A.L.A. Librarian, Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.
Madison Barracks Sacket Harbor, N. Y.	L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Madisonville, La. U. S. Guards, 4th Battalion	Mrs. A. F. Griggs, Care Public Library, New Orleans, La.
Manhattan, Kan. Community House	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Funston, Kan.
March Field, Cal.	Joseph F. Daniels, Librarian Public Library, Riverside, Cal.
Marsh Run, Pa. Quartermaster Depot	Robert P. Bliss, Assistant Secretary Penn. Free Library Commission, Harrisburg
Mather Field Sacramento, Cal.	M. J. Ferguson, Librarian California State Library, Sacramento

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
Meigs, Camp Washington, D. C.	George E. Chase, Library War Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Menard Park Infantry Camp Galveston, Tex.	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.
Mercedes, Tex. Border Garrison	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.
Michie, Fort, N. Y.	F. W. Edgerton, Librarian Public Library, New London, Conn.
Middletown, Pa. Aviation and General Supply Depot Ordnance Depot	Robert P. Bliss, Assistant Secretary Penn. Free Library Commission, Harrisburg.
Miley, Fort, Cal.	M. J. Ferguson, Librarian California State Library, Sacramento
Mitchel Field (see Garden City) Long Island, N. Y.	
Mobile, Ala. Soldiers' and Sailors' Club ("The Bethel") U. S. Guards, 4th Bn. Armory U. S. Guards, 4th Battalion Terminal Dock War Camp Community Service	Mrs. A. F. Griggs <i>Care</i> Public Library, New Orleans, La.
Monroe, Fortress, Va.	Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Monterey, Camp Presidio, Cal.	M. J. Ferguson, Librarian California State Library, Sacramento
Morgan City, La. U. S. Guards, 4th Battalion	Mrs. A. F. Griggs, <i>Care</i> Public Library, New Orleans, La.
Morgan, Fort, Ala.	Mrs. A. F. Griggs, <i>Care</i> Public Library, New Orleans, La.
Morrison, Camp, Va.	Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Mott, Fort Salem, N. J.	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
Moultrie, Fort, S. C.	Mary L. Titcomb, Supervisor 136 Meeting St., Charleston, S. C.
Mount Riley, N. M. Military Outpost	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Muscle Shoals, Ala. Nitrate Plant No. 2	Mrs. M. I. Hoskins, Librarian State Normal School, Florence, Ala.
Meyer, Fort, Va.	George E. Chase, Library War Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Naco, Ariz. Border Garrison	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.

HANDBOOK

Camp

Supervisor

Nahant, Mass.
Military Reservation

C. F. D. Belden, Librarian Public Library, Boston, Mass.
J. A. Lowe, Agent Mass. Free Public Library Commission, Boston.

National Service Club No. 2
1314 Massachusetts Ave.,
Washington, D. C.

George E. Chase, Library War Service,
Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Newcastle, N. H.
Enlisted Men's Club
War Camp Community Service

New Gatun, Canal Zone, Army
Camp

New London, Conn. Jewish
Welfare Board

F. W. Edgerton, Librarian Public Library,
New London, Conn.

New Orleans, La.
U. S. Guards, 35th Bn. Chal-
mett Slips
U. S. Guards, 35th Bn. Dufos-
sat St.
U. S. Guards, 35th Bn. French
Market
U. S. Guards, Headquarters
U. S. Guards, 35th Bn. Offi-
cers' Headquarters
U. S. Guards, 35th Bn. Poland
St.
U. S. Guards, 35th Bn. Stuy-
vesant Docks
U. S. Guards, 35th Bn. Thalia
St.
U. S. Guards, 35th Bn. Wash-
ington St.
U. S. Guards, 4th Bn. West-
wego

Mrs. A. F. Griggs, *Care* Public Library, New Orleans, La.

Newport News, Va.
Army and Navy Club
Colored Army and Navy Club
Embarkation Headquarters
Jewish Welfare Board
Public Health Detention Farm
Q. M. C. Recreation House
Red Circle Club
Tidewater District Y.M.C.A.
Y.M.C.A. (local)
Y.W.C.A.
(5 other points)

Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office,
Newport News, Va.

New York, N. Y.
American Red Cross Booth,
Grand Central Station
American Red Cross Motor
Corps
Army Y.M.C.A., Park and
Pearl Sts.
Bryant Park Y.M.C.A.
Recruiting Station
Soldiers' and Sailors' Club
War Camp Community Service

L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office,
31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y.

Niagara, Fort, N. Y.

Public Library, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
Nicholas, Camp New Orleans, La.	Mrs. A. F. Griggs, <i>Care</i> Public Library, New Orleans, La.
Nitro, W. Va. U. S. Explosive Plant C	
Norfolk, Va. American Red Cross Jewish Welfare Board Liberty Club Salvation Army	Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Normoyle, Camp, Tex.	A.L.A. Librarian, Kelly Field, Tex.
North Charleston, S. C. Embarkation Camp	W. D. Goddard, Supervisor 136 Meeting St., Charleston, S. C.
Oglethorpe, Fort, Ga.	A.L.A. Librarian, Chickamauga Park Military Branch, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Old South Brooklyn Civic League, Brooklyn, N. Y.	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Omaha, Fort, Neb.	Lila Bowen, Public Library, Omaha, Neb.
Omaha, Neb. Quartermaster Corps	Lila Bowen, Public Library, Omaha, Neb.
Oneonta Field, Cal.	Althea H. Warren, Librarian Public Library, San Diego, Cal.
Orange, Fort New Paltz, N. Y.	
Oregon Spruce Camps	Zulema Kostomlatsky, Acting Librarian Library Associa- tion, Portland, Ore.
Otis, Camp, Canal Zone	
Park Field Millington, Tenn.	Ruth M. Baker, Head School Department Cossitt Library, Memphis, Tenn.
Parrott, Battery Fortress Monroe, Va.	Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Pascagoula, La. U. S. Guards 4th Battalion 4th Battalion, Moss Point	Mrs. A. F. Griggs, <i>Care</i> Public Library, New Orleans, La.
Paterson, N. J. General Ordnance Supply Depot	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
Payne Field, West Point, Miss.	
Peekskill, N. Y. State Camp	L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Penniman, Va. Ordnance Depot	Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Pensacola, Fla. New Army and Navy Club	A.L.A. Librarian, Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.
Perry, Camp, Ohio	Herbert S. Hirshberg, Librarian Public Library, Toledo, Ohio.

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
Pershing, Camp, Tex.	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Pershing Camp, Yonkers, N. Y.	L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Philadelphia, Pa. United Service Club War Emergency Unit	F. H. Price, A.L.A. Dispatch Office 1200 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Phoebe, Va. Red Circle Club	Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Picatinny Arsenal, N. J.	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
Pickens, Fort, Ala.	A.L.A. Librarian, Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.
Picron (Little Rock), Ark. Picric Acid Plant	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Pike, Ark.
Pigeon Point, Del. Guards for Artillery Plant	A. L. Bailey, Librarian, Wilmington Institute, Free Library, Wilmington, Del.
Pittsford, N. Y. Guards	Adeline B. Zachert, Director Children's Department Public Library, Rochester, N. Y.
Polvo, Tex. Border Garrison	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Port Newark Terminal Newark, N. J.	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
Port, Penn. Del. Quarantine Station	A. L. Bailey, Librarian Wilmington Institute Free Library, Wilmington, Del.
Port Townsend, Wash.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Lewis, Wash.
Portland, Me. Y.M.C.A.	Henry E. Dunnack, Librarian Maine State Library, Augusta
Portland, Ore. Special Guards	Zulema Kostomlatsky, Acting Librarian Library Association, Portland, Ore.
Portsmouth, N. H. War Camp Community Service Army and Navy Club	
Portsmouth, Va. Army and Navy Club Jewish Welfare Board Red Circle Club Red Cross House	Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Post Field, Okla.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Doniphan, Okla.
Potomac Park, Camp Washington, D. C.	George E. Chase, Library War Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Preble, Fort, Me.	Henry E. Dunnack, Librarian Maine State Library, Augusta
Presidio, Camp San Francisco, Cal.	M. J. Ferguson, Librarian California State Library, Sacramento
Presidio, Tex. Border Garrison	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
Raritan River Ordnance Depot Metuchen, N. J.	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
Revere, Fort Boston, Mass.	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Mass. Free Public Library Commission, Boston
Rich Field, Tex.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp MacArthur, Tex.
Richmond Hill, N. Y. War Camp Community Service	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Richmond, Va. Aero Squadron, 635th Army and Navy Club Officers' Club	H. R. McIlwaine, Librarian Virginia State Library, Richmond
Riley, Fort, Kan.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Funston, Kan.
Ringgold, Fort, Tex.	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.
Robinson, Fort, Neb.	Mrs. E. Smith, Librarian Public Library, Chadron, Neb.
Rochester, N. Y. School of Aerial Photography Kodak Park Soldiers' Recreation Room, Municipal Museum, Exposition Park	Adeline B. Zachert, Director Children's Department Public Library, Rochester, N. Y.
Rock Island Arsenal, Ill.	Public Library, Davenport, Ia.
Rodman, Fort New Bedford, Mass.	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Mass. Free Public Library Commission, Boston.
Roosevelt Dam, Ariz.	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Roosevelt Field Mineola, N. Y.	A.L.A. Librarian Camp Mills, Long Island, N. Y.
Rosecrans, Fort San Diego, Cal.	Althea H. Warren, Librarian Public Library, San Diego, Cal.
Ruger, Fort, Hawaii	Helen J. Stearns, Librarian Library of Hawaii, Honolulu
Ruidosa, Tex. Border Garrison	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Russell, D. A. (Fort) Wyo.	Agnes Wright, Librarian Wyoming State Library, Cheyenne
Sabine, Tex. Coast Artillery	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.
Sacramento, Cal. K. of C. Club	M. J. Ferguson, Librarian California State Library, Sacramento
St. George, Army and Navy Club Staten Island, N. Y.	L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y. Mrs. A. B. Maltby, Librarian St. George Branch, New York Public Library, Tompkinsville, N. Y.
St. Nicholas Service Club New York, N. Y.	L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y.
St. Paul, Minn. Aviation Mechanics' Training School	W. Dawson Johnston, Librarian Public Library, St. Paul, Minn.

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
St. Philip, Fort, La.	Mrs. A. F. Griggs, <i>Care</i> Public Library, New Orleans, La.
Salt Lake City, Utah Army Club	Joanna H. Sprague, Librarian Public Library, Salt Lake City, Utah
Saltville, Va. Chemical Plant No. 4	Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Sakonnet Point, R. I. Coast Defense Station	Edwin Wiley, Librarian U. S. Naval War College, Newport, R. I.
San Benito, Tex. Border Camp	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.
San Diego, Cal. Enlisted Men's Club	Althea H. Warren, Librarian Public Library, San Diego, Cal.
Jewish Welfare Board Service Club Service League	
San Elizario, Tex. Military Outpost	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
San Jacinto, Fort, Tex.	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.
Santa Fe, N. M. International Bridge Guard	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
San Ysidro, Cal. Patrol Station Savannah, Ill. Proving Grounds	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Kearny, Cal.
Saxon Plant Air Craft Produc- tion Depot, Detroit, Mich.	Adam Strohm, Librarian Public Library, Detroit, Mich.
Schofield Barracks Honolulu, Hawaii	Helen J. Stearns, Librarian Library of Hawaii, Honolulu
Scott, Aviation Field, Ill.	A. M. Wolleson, Librarian, Public Library, Belleville, Ill.
Scott, Winfield (Fort), Cal.	M. J. Ferguson, Librarian, California State Library, Sacramento
Schuyler, Fort, N. Y.	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Screven, Fort, Ga.	C. Seymour, Thompson, Librarian Public Library, Savannah, Ga.
Scurry, Camp Corpus Christi, Tex.	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.
Seaside, Ore. Soldiers' and Sailors' Club	Zulema Kostomlatsky, Acting Librarian Library Association, Portland, Ore.
Selfridge Field Mount Clemens, Mich.	Agnes S. Snover, Librarian Public Library, Mount Clemens, Mich.
Seward, William H. (Fort), Alaska	Margaret D. Green, Librarian Public Library, Juneau, Alaska
Sheffield, Ala. Nitrate Plant, No. 1	Mrs. M. I. Hoskins, Librarian State Normal School, Florence, Ala.
Sherman, Fort, Canal Zone	W. H. Baxley, Balboa Heights, Canal Zone
Sill, Fort, Okla.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Doniphan, Okla.

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
Slidell, La., U. S. Guards, 4th Battalion	Mrs. A. F. Griggs, <i>Care</i> Public Library, New Orleans, La.
Slocum, Fort, N. Y.	L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Smallwood, Fort Baltimore, Md.	L. H. Dielman, Executive Secretary Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.
Smelter, Camp, Tex.	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Snelling, Fort, Minn.	Gratia A. Countryman, Librarian Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn.
Socorro, Tex. Military Outpost	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Solo Aviation Field Otay Mesa, Cal.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Kearny, Cal.
Souther Field, Ga.	Virginia Gunn, Librarian Public Library, Americus, Ga.
Southern Alaska Infantry Camp, Mile Post 49	Margaret D. Green, Librarian Public Library, Juneau, Alaska.
Southern New York Coast Artillery, New York, N. Y.	L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office 31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Southport, N. C. Army and Navy Club	Alice Le Grand, Librarian Public Library, Southport, N. C.
South Shore Service Club Allerton Station, Hull, Mass.	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Mass. Free Public Library Commission, Boston.
Spartanburg, S. C. Colored Soldiers' Club Soldiers' Club	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Wadsworth, S. C.
Springfield, Mass. Armory	Hiller C. Wellman, Librarian Public Library, Springfield, Mass.
Standish, Fort, Mass.	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Mass. Free Public Library Commission, Boston
Stanley, Camp, Tex.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Travis, Tex.
Stark, Fort, N. H.	
Stevens, Fort, Ore.	Zulema Kostomlatsky, Acting Librarian Library Association, Portland, Ore.
Story, Fort Cape Henry, Va.	Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office Newport News, Va.
Stuart, Camp, Va.	Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office Newport News, Va.
Strong, Fort, Mass.	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Mass. Free Public Library Commission, Boston
Sumter, Fort, S. C.	Mary L. Titcomb, Supervisor 136 Meeting St., Charleston, S. C.

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
Tallafarro Aviation Field, Tex.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Bowie, Tex.
Taylor Field, Ala.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Sheridan, Ala.
Taylor, Fort, Key West, Fla.	L. W. Josselyn, Librarian Public Library Jacksonville, Fla.
Tecate, Cal. Border Camp	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Kearny, Cal.
Terlingua, Tex. Border Garrison	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Terry, Fort, N. Y.	F. W. Edgerton, Librarian Public Library, New London, Conn.
Thomas, Fort, Ky.	Lillie Wulfekoetter, Branch Librarian Public Library, Cincinnati, Ohio
Tilden, Fort Far Rockaway, N. Y.	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Toledo, Ohio, Training Camp	Herbert S. Hirshberg, Librarian Public Library, Toledo, Ohio
Torrington, Conn. Y.M.C.A.	
Totten, Fort, N. Y.	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tuckahoe Arsenal, N. J.	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
Tyrone, Pa. Y.M.H.A.	
Vail, Alfred, Camp Little Silver, N. J.	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
Van Cortlandt Park, Camp New York, N. Y.	L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office 31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Wadsworth, Fort, N. Y.	L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office 31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y.
	Mrs. A. B. Maltby, Librarian St. George Branch New York Public Library, Tompkinsville, N. Y.
Ward, Fort, Wash.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Lewis, Wash.
Warren, Fort, Boston, Mass.	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Mass. Free Public Library Commission, Boston.
Washington, D. C. K. of C. Hut, 7th St. & Penn. Ave. Liberty Hut, Union Station Plaza Soldiers' Rest House, 231 Third St. N. W. United Service Club, 636 Penn. Ave. War Camp Community Club (Colored) Washington Barracks Y.M.C.A. Hut, 9th St. & Penn. Ave. Y.M.H.A., 11th St. & Penn. Ave.	George E. Chase, Library War Service Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
Washington, Fort, Md.	George E. Chase, Library War Service Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Watertown Arsenal, Mass.	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston
Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y.	F. K. Walter, Vice Director New York State Library School, Albany
Wayne, Fort, Mich.	Adam Strohm, Librarian, Public Library, Detroit, Mich.
Weatherill, Fort, R. I.	Edwin Wiley, Librarian U. S. Naval War College, Newport, R. I.
West Warren Flying Field Warren Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Adam Strohm, Librarian, Public Library, Detroit, Mich.
Whistler, Camp, Cal.	Althea H. Warren, Librarian Public Library, San Diego, Cal.
Whitman, Fort, Wash.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Lewis, Wash.
Whitestone, Long Island, N. Y. Army and Navy Club	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Williams, Fort, Me.	Henry E. Dunnack, Librarian Maine State Library, Augusta
Wilmington, Del. (Troops guarding shipbuilding plants)	A. L. Bailey, Librarian Wilmington Institute Free Library, Wilmington, Del.
Wilmington, N. C. 17th Battalion, U. S. Guards	Alice LeGrand, Librarian Public Library, Wilmington, N. C.
Wise, John, (Camp), Tex.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Travis, Tex.
Wood, Fort, N.-Y.	L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office 31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Wool, Fort Hampton Roads, Va.	Harold T. Dougherty A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Worden, Fort, Wash.	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Lewis, Wash.
Wright, Fort, N. Y.	F. W. Edgerton, Librarian Public Library, New London, Conn.
Wright, George, (Fort), Wash.	George W. Fuller, Librarian Public Library, Spokane, Wash.
Wright, Wilbur Aviation Field, Dayton, Ohio	Electra C. Doren, Librarian Public Library, Dayton, Ohio
Yuma, Ariz., Border Garrison	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Ysleta, Tex., Border Garrison	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Navy	
Akron, Ohio, Naval Air Station	Mary P. Edgerton, Librarian Public Library, Akron, Ohio
American Naval Club Hamilton, Bermuda	

Camp

Anacostia Naval Air Station
Washington, D. C.

Annapolis, Md.
Naval Rifle Range
High Power Naval Radio
Station

Balboa Park Detention Camp
San Diego, Cal.

Bar Harbor, Me.
Naval Section Base

Bay Ridge Receiving Ship
Long Island, N. Y.

Bay Shore Naval Air Station
Long Island, N. Y.

Belmar, N. J.
Naval Radio Station

Bensonhurst, N. Y.
Naval Reserve Base
Naval Training Camp

Black Rock Naval Base
Bridgeport, Conn

Block Island, R. I.
Naval Reserve

Boston, Mass.
Bumpkin Island Naval
Training Camp
Merchant Marine Receiving
Ships, East Boston
Naval Radio Station,
Charlestown
Naval Service Club, Beacon
Street
Navy Yard, Charlestown

Brooklyn, N. Y.
City Park Barracks
"Federal Rendezvous"
K. of C. House for Navy,
167 Sands Street

Marine Basin, Ulma Park

Burwood, La.
Naval Radio Station

Caldwell, N. J.
Naval Rifle Range

Cambridge, Mass.
Naval Radio School

Cape Cod, Mass.
Coast Patrol Station

Supervisor

George E. Chase, Library War Service
Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

George E. Chase, Library War Service
Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Althea H. Warren, Librarian
Public Library, San Diego, Cal.

Henry E. Dunnack, Librarian
Maine State Library, Augusta

Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch
A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch
A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sarah B. Askew, Organizer
New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton

Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch
A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Edwin Wiley, Librarian
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, R. I.

C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass.
J. A. Lowe, Agent
Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston

Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch
A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mrs. A. F. Griggs
Care Public Library, New Orleans, La.

Sarah B. Askew, Organizer
New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton

E. H. Redstone, Librarian
Social Law Library, Boston, Mass.

C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass.
J. A. Lowe, Agent
Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
Cape May, N. J. Coastal Air Station Community War Service Entertainment Pier Naval Aero Station Naval Base Naval Radio Station Naval Community Lodging House, Naval Training Station Naval Training Station Y. W. C. A. Hostess House	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
Charleston, S. C. Naval Training Camp Naval Training Station	Mary L. Titcomb, Supervisor 136 Meeting St., Charleston, S. C.
Charlestown, Mass. Sailors' Haven	C. F. D. Beiden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston
Chatham, Mass. Coastal Air Station Naval Radio Station	C. F. D. Beiden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston
Cherrystone Naval Base Cape Charles City, Va.	Harold T. Dougherty A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Chicago, Ill. Municipal Pier Ensign School	C. B. Roden, Librarian, Public Library, Chicago, Ill.
Coco Solo, Canal Zone Naval Air Station Submarine Base	
Coddington Point Naval Train- ing Station, Newport, R. I.	Edwin Wiley, Librarian U. S. Naval War College, Newport, R. I.
Commonwealth Pier Boston, Mass.	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston
Cordova, Alaska Naval Radio Station	Margaret D. Green, Librarian Public Library, Juneau, Alaska
Croton Lake, N. Y. Naval Air Station	L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office 31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Darien, Canal Zone Naval Radio Station	W. H. Baxley, Balboa Heights, Canal Zone
Deer Island, Mass. Naval Detention Training Camp	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston
Dover, N. J. Naval Ammunition Depot	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
East San Pedro, Cal. Naval Radio Station	William E. Blaikie, Library Organizer Public Library, San Pedro, Cal.
Elizabethport, N. J. Dry Dock	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
Ellis Island, N. Y. Naval Station	L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office 31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y.

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
Evanston, Ill. Municipal Pier Ensign School	Marcus Skarstedt, Librarian Public Librarian, Evanston, Ill.
Fitchburg, Mass. Y. M. C. A.	
Farallon Island, Cal. Naval Radio Station	M. J. Ferguson, Librarian California State Library, Sacramento
Ford Eagle Works Naval Training Station Detroit, Mich.	Adam Strohm, Librarian, Public Library, Detroit, Mich.
Framingham, Mass. Naval Camp	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston
Frankfort, Mich. Naval Radio Station	
French Submarine Chasers Submarine Base, New London, Conn.	F. W. Edgerton, Librarian Public Library, New London, Conn.
Galveston, Tex. Sailors' Hut	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.
Gatun, Canal Zone	W. H. Baxley, Balboa Heights, Canal Zone
Gloucester Point, Va. Naval Base	Harold T. Dougherty A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Guantanamo Bay, Cuba U. S. Receiving Ship	
Gulfport, Miss. Naval Training Camp	Mrs. A. F. Griggs <i>Care</i> Public Library, New Orleans, La.
Halifax, N. S. Maritime Division, Y.M.C.A. Naval Air Station	
Hampton Roads, Va. Naval Air Station Naval Base Training Station Naval Operating Base	Harold T. Dougherty A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Harwich, Port, Mass.	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston
Hawaii Naval Station Pearl Harbor, Hawaii	Helen J. Stearns, Library of Hawaii, Honolulu
Hingham, Mass. Ammunition Depot Naval Reserve Training Camp	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston
Indian Head, Md. Naval Proving Grounds	George E. Chase, Library War Service Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Key West, Fla. Enlisted Men's Club Naval Air Station Naval Training Camp Navy Yard	L. W. Josselyn, Librarian Public Library, Jacksonville, Fla.

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
Keyport, N. J. Aero Marine Station	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
Keyport, Wash. Naval Torpedo Station	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Lewis, Wash.
Kingsland Point Naval Training Camp, Tarrytown, N. Y.	L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office 31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Lafayette, Fort Ammunition Depot, Long Island, N. Y.	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lakehurst, N. J. Proving Grounds	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
Lambert's Point Norfolk, Va.	Harold T. Dougherty A.L.A. Dispatch office, Newport News, Va.
Lents, Wash. Naval Radio Station	Zulema Kostomlatsky, Acting Librarian Library Association, Portland, Ore.
Lewes, Del. Naval Station	A. L. Bailey, Librarian Wilmington Institute Free Library, Wilmington, Del.
Lihue Naval Radio Station Lihue, Kanai, Hawaii	Helen J. Stearns Library of Hawaii, Honolulu
Lockwood Basin Receiving Ship, East Boston, Mass.	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston
Marathon, Fla. Naval Station	L. W. Josselyn, Librarian Public Library, Jacksonville, Fla.
Mare Island, Cal. Naval Training Station Navy Yard, Vallejo	M. J. Ferguson, Librarian California State Library, Sacramento
Marshall, Cal. Naval Radio Station	M. J. Ferguson, Librarian California State Library, Sacramento
Melville, R. I. Coaling Station	Edwin Wiley, Librarian U. S. Naval War College, Newport, R. I.
Miami, Fla. Enlisted Men's Club Naval Air Station	L. W. Josselyn, Librarian Public Library, Jacksonville, Fla.
Mount Pleasant Naval Rifle Range, Charleston, S. C.	Mary L. Titcomb, Supervisor 136 Meeting St., Charleston, S. C.
Nahant, Mass. Submarine Base, Egg Rock	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston
Nantucket, Mass. Naval Training Camp	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston
New Brunswick, N. J. Naval Radio Station	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
New Haven, Conn. Naval Reserve	W. K. Stetson, Librarian Public Library, New Haven, Conn.

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
New London, Conn. Experiment Station First Baptist Church Reading Room Hostess House K. of C. House State Armory State Pier Naval Reserve Submarine Base War Camp Community Service Y. M. C. A.	F. W. Edgerton, Librarian Public Library, New London, Conn.
New Orleans, La. Naval Station, K. of C. Hut, Algiers Navy Yard Receiving Ship, Algiers Naval Station Officers' Club, Algiers Naval Station, Y. M. C. A. West End Naval Training Station, K. of C. Hut West End Naval Training Station, Y. M. C. A.	Mrs. A. F. Griggs Care Public Library, New Orleans, La.
Newport, R. I. Army and Navy Y. M. C. A. Community Club Naval Reserve Training Station Naval Training Station Receiving Barracks Rumford Naval Rifle Range Salvation Army United Congregational Church House U. S. Naval War College	Edwin Wiley, Librarian U. S. Naval War College, Newport, R. I.
New York, N. Y. Naval Overseas Transport Service, 45 Broadway Seamen's Church Institute	L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office 31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y.
New York, N. Y. Thirty-third Street Pier	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
New York Navy Yard Brooklyn, N. Y.	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
New York Navy Yard Gunner's School, Brooklyn, N. Y.	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
New York Navy Yard Prison Brooklyn, N. Y.	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Norfolk, Va. Naval Air Station Navy Yard, Portsmouth Navy Y. M. C. A. Norfolk-Berkeley Imperial Club United Service Club	Harold T. Dougherty A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
North Island Naval Air Station San Diego, Cal.	Althea H. Warren, Librarian Public Library, San Diego, Cal.
North Truro, Mass. Highland Light Wireless Station	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston
Orleans, Mass. French Cable Station	
Paris Island, S. C. Naval Prison	Mary L. Titcomb, Supervisor 136 Meeting St., Charleston, S. C.
Peekskill, N. Y. Naval Rifle Range	L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office 31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Philadelphia, Pa. Hog Island Plant Naval Training Station Navy House, 221 S. 18th St. Navy House Country Club Navy Yard	F. H. Price, A.L.A. Dispatch Office 1200 North Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Picatinny, N. J. Naval Arsenal	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
Pig Point, Va. Naval Post	Harold T. Dougherty A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Port Jefferson, N. Y. Naval Section Base No. 3	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Portland, Me. Naval Radio Station Naval Reserve Station	Henry E. Dunnack, Librarian Maine State Library, Augusta
Portland, Ore. Emergency Fleet	Zulema Kostomlatsky, Acting Librarian Library Association, Portland, Ore.
Portsmouth, N. H. Army and Navy Club Naval Prison Navy Yard Receiving Ship "Southery" Y. M. C. A. District	
Portsmouth, Va. Navy Yard	Harold T. Dougherty A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Provincetown, Mass. Coastal Air Service Home Club for Sailors Naval Station	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston
Puget Sound, Wash. Naval Ammunition Camp, Bremerton Navy Yard, Bremerton	A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Lewis, Wash.
Radio, Va. Naval Aeronautic Station	George E. Chase, Library War Service Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Rockaway Naval Air Station Long Island, N. Y.	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Camp

Rockland, Me.
Naval Training Station
Y. M. C. A.

Sagamore, Mass.
Naval Training Station

St. Helena Naval Training
Station, Norfolk, Va.

St. Julien's Creek Naval
Ammunition Depot
Portsmouth, Va.

St. Thomas Service Club
Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas,
Virgin Islands

Sailors' Snug Harbor Naval
Training Station
Cape May, N. J.

San Diego, Cal.
Naval Section Base

San Francisco, Cal.
Naval Training Station

San Pedro, Cal.
Naval Reserve Training
Station
Submarine Base

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
Y. M. C. A.

Seattle, Wash.
Naval Training Camp

Sewell's Point Barracks
Cape May, N. J.

South Wellfleet, Mass.
Radio Station

Staten Island, N. Y.
Mine Sweeping Base

Sydney, N. S.
Naval Air Station

Tallafarro, Camp
San Diego, Cal.

Tompkinsville Naval Section
Base No. 8
Staten Island, N. Y.

Supervisor

Henry E. Dunnack, Librarian
Maine State Library, Augusta

C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass.
J. A. Lowe, Agent
Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston

Harold T. Dougherty
A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.

Harold T. Dougherty
A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.

Sarah B. Askew, Organizer
New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton

Althea H. Warren, Librarian
Public Library, San Diego, Cal.

M. J. Ferguson, Librarian
California State Library, Sacramento

William J. Blaikle, Library Organizer
Care Public Library, San Pedro, Cal.

Adah Shelly, Librarian
Public Library, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Judson T. Jennings, Librarian
Public Library, Seattle, Wash.

Sarah B. Askew, Organizer
New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton

C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass.
J. A. Lowe, Agent
Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston

L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office
31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Mrs. A. B. Maltby, Librarian
St. George Branch, New York Public Library,
Tompkinsville, N. Y.

Althea H. Warren, Librarian
Public Library, San Diego, Cal.

L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office
31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Mrs. A. B. Maltby, Librarian
St. George Branch, New York Public Library
Tompkinsville, N. Y.

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
Trumbull, Fort New London, Conn.	F. W. Edgerton, Librarian Public Library, New London, Conn.
Tuckerton, N. J. Enlisted Men's Club Naval Radio Station	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
Virginia Beach, Va. Naval Rifle Range Camp Community Service	Harold T. Dougherty A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va.
Wakefield, Mass. Firing Range	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston
Washington, D. C. Navy Yard	George E. Chase, Library War Service Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Whitestone Naval Base Long Island, N. Y.	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Widdoe's Island Naval Reserve Force, North Haven, Me.	Henry E. Dunnack, Librarian Maine State Library, Augusta
Wilmington, N. C. Naval Base	
Wissahickon Barracks Cape May, N. J.	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
Wood's Hole, Mass. Naval Station	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass. J. A. Lowe, Agent Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission, Boston

Marine Corps

Azua Marine Barracks Dominican Republic	
Barahona Marine Barracks Dominican Republic	
Bush Terminal Marine Detachment Long Island, N. Y.	Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Camaguey, Cuba Marine Barracks	
Cape Haitien, Haiti Marine Barracks	
Charleston, S. C. Marine Barracks	Mary L. Titcomb, Supervisor 136 Meeting St., Charleston, S. C.
Dover, N. J. Marine Barracks	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton
East Point Marine Barracks Island of St. Thomas, Virgin Islands	
Frederiksted Marine Barracks Island of St. Croix, Virgin Islands	

Camp

Galveston, Tex.
U. S. Rifle Range
Marine Corps

Guantanamo, Cuba
Marine Barracks

Iona Island, N. Y.
Marine Barracks

King's Hill Marine Barracks
Island of St. Croix, Virgin
Islands

La Romana Marine Barracks
Dominican Republic

La Vega Marine Barracks
Dominican Republic

Managua Marine Barracks
Nicaragua

Miami, Fla.
Marine Air Station

Moca Marine Barracks
Dominican Republic

Monte Cristi Marine Barracks
Dominican Republic

Mosquito Bay Marine Barracks
Island of St. Thomas, Virgin
Islands

New York Navy Yard Marine
Barracks
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Ouanaminthe Marine Barracks
Haiti

Paris Island, S. C.
Marine Barracks

Philadelphia, Pa.
Marine Corps Advance Base
Navy Yard Marine Barracks

Port au Prince, Haiti
Marine Barracks

Portsmouth, N. H.
Marine Barracks

Protestant Cay Marine Barracks
Island of St. Croix, Virgin
Islands

Puerta Plata Marine Barracks
Dominican Republic

Quantico, Va.
Marine Detachment

Supervisor

Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library
Service, *Care* Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.

Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch
A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

L. W. Josselyn, Librarian
Public Library, Jacksonville, Fla.

Charles H. Brown and R. W. McCulloch
A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mary L. Titcomb, Supervisor
136 Meeting St., Charleston, S. C.

F. H. Price, A.L.A. Dispatch Office
1200 North Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

George E. Chase, Library War Service
Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

<i>Camp</i>	<i>Supervisor</i>
Radio, Va. Marine Detachment	George E. Chase, Library War Service Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
St. Croix Marine Barracks Island of St. Croix, Virgin Islands	
St. Thomas Marine Barracks Island of St. Thomas, Virgin Islands	
San Francisco de Macoris Marine Barracks Dominican Republic	
San Juan Marine Barracks Porto Rico	
San Pedro de Macoris Marine Barracks Dominican Republic	
Sanchez Marine Barracks Dominican Republic	
Santiago, Cuba Marine Barracks	
Santiago Marine Barracks Dominican Republic	
Watch Ho Marine Barracks Island of St. Croix, Virgin Islands	

HOSPITALS

<i>Hospital</i>	<i>Librarian or Supervisor</i>
Allen, Ethan (Fort), Vt. Post Hospital	Mrs. M. W. Peck, U. S. A. General Hospital No. 30, Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Supervisor
Azalea Hospital (U. S. A. Gen- eral Hospital No. 19) Asheville, N. C.	Fanny Duren, 523 Legal Building, Asheville, N. C., Organizer Winifred Gregory, Librarian
Balboa Park Naval Hospital San Diego, Cal.	Althea H. Warren, Librarian, Public Library, San Diego, Cal., Supervisor
Bayard, Fort, N. M. U. S. A. General Hospital	Anne M. Mulheron, Hospital Librarian, Supervisor
Beauregard, La., Camp Base Hospital	William F. Yust, Camp Librarian Louise Singley, Hospital Librarian
Bliss, Fort, Tex. Base Hospital No. 2	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex., Supervisor
Boston, Mass. Carney Hospital City Hospital Faulkner Hospital Homeopathic Hospital Peter Brent Brigham Hospital St. Elizabeth's Hospital	C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass. Supervisor E. Kathleen Jones, 20 Charlesgate West, Boston, Mass. Supervisor Hospital Libraries

Hospital

Bowie, Camp, Tex.
Base Hospital

Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kingston Ave. Hospital
Long Island College Hospital
Methodist Hospital
Norwegian Lutheran Deacon-
ess Home and Hospital
St. John's Hospital
St. Mary's Hospital
St. Peter's Hospital
Wyckoff Heights Hospital

Brownsville, Tex.
Base Hospital

Cambridge, Mass.
Naval Radio School Infirmary

Canacoa Naval Hospital
Cavite, P. I.

Cape May, N. J.
U. S. A. General Hospital
No. 11

Carlisle, Pa.
U. S. A. General Hospital
No. 31

Charleston, S. C.
Naval Hospital

Chelsea Naval Hospital
Boston, Mass.

Chelsea Marine Hospital
Boston, Mass.

Coco Solo Hospital
Canal Zone

Cody, Camp, N. M.
Base Hospital

Colonia Hospital (U. S. A. Gen-
eral Hospital No. 3)
Rahway, N. J.

Columbus, N. M.
Camp Hospital

Coney Island Hospital
New York, N. Y.

Corpus Christi, Tex.
U. S. A. General Hospital
No. 15

Librarian or Supervisor

Grace D. Rose, Camp Librarian
Edwin Sue Goree, Hospital Librarian

Charles H. Brown, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third
Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., Supervisor
Mary J. Thackray, Public Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.,
Organizer Hospital Libraries

Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library
Service, *Care* Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.,
Supervisor

E. H. Redstone, Librarian, Social Law Library, Boston,
Mass., Supervisor

Mary K. Polk, Librarian, Bureau of Science, Manila, P. I.,
Supervisor

Sarah B. Askew, Organizer, New Jersey Public Library
Commission, Trenton, Supervisor
Lynda Phillips, Hospital Librarian

Mary L. Titcomb, 136 Meeting St., Charleston, S. C.,
Supervisor
Mrs. W. G. Gilliam, Hospital Librarian

C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass.,
Supervisor
E. Kathleen Jones, 20 Charlesgate West, Boston, Mass.,
Supervisor Hospital Library

C. F. D. Belden, Librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass.,
Supervisor
E. Kathleen Jones, 20 Charlesgate West, Boston, Mass.,
Supervisor Hospital Library

Edward R. Day, Acting Camp Librarian
Nelle A. Olson, Hospital Librarian

Sarah B. Askew, Organizer, New Jersey Public Library
Commission, Trenton, Supervisor
Marjorie H. Martin, Hospital Librarian

Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library
Service, *Care* Public Library, El Paso, Tex., Supervisor

L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 31 West 15th St.,
New York, N. Y., Supervisor

Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library
Service, *Care* Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.,
Supervisor

<i>Hospital</i>	<i>Librarian or Supervisor</i>
Custer, Camp, Mich. Base Hospital	Earl W. Browning, Camp Librarian Edna Foley, Hospital Librarian
Dartmouth, Nova Scotia Hospital	
Denver, Colo. U. S. A. General Hospital No. 21	Chalmers Hadley, Librarian, Public Library, Denver, Colo., Supervisor
Des Moines, Fort, Ia. U. S. A. General Hospital No. 26	Grace Shellenberger, Supervisor Blanche Smith, Librarian
Devens, Camp, Mass. Base Hospital	J. A. Lowe, Organizer Carrie L. Williams, Librarian
Dix, Camp, N. J. Base Hospital	James McC. Johnston, Camp Librarian Marilla Waite Freeman, Hospital Librarian
Dodge, Camp, Ia. Base Hospital	F. B. Spaulding, Camp Librarian Blanche V. Watts, Hospital Librarian
Doniphan, Camp, Okla Base Hospital	William K. Porter, Camp Librarian
Douglas, Fort, Utah Post Hospital	Mary E. Downey, Library Secretary, Department of Public Instruction, Salt Lake City, Utah, Supervisor
Ellis Island, N. Y. American Nurses' Corps U. S. A. Debarkation Hospi- tal No. 1	L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y., Supervisor
El Paso, Tex. Hendricks' Sanitarium	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex., Supervisor
Eustis, Va., Camp Base Hospital	Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va., Supervisor Helen Barnett, Hospital Library Supervisor
Fox Hills, N. Y. U. S. A. Debarkation Hospi- tal No. 2	Mrs. A. B. Maltby, Librarian, St. George Branch, New York Public Library, Tompkinsville, N. Y., Hospital Library Supervisor Anna May, Hospital Librarian
Fremont, Camp, Cal. Base Hospital	Sterling J. Talbot, Acting Camp Librarian
Gendarme Hospital Cape Haitien, Haiti	
Gettysburg, Pa. U. S. Army Hospital	Robert P. Bliss, Assistant Secretary, Pennsylvania Free Library Commission, Harrisburg, Supervisor
Gordon, Camp, Ga. Base Hospital	Adam Strohm, Camp Librarian Louise Q. McMillin, Hospital Librarian
Grant, Camp, Ill. Base Hospital	Earl N. Manchester, Camp Librarian
Great Lakes, Ill. Naval Hospital	W. Dawson, Johnston, Camp Librarian

Hospital

Greene, Camp, N. C.
Base Hospital

Guam Naval Hospital
Island of Guam

Gulfport, Miss.
Naval Hospital

Hamilton, Fort, N. Y.
Post Hospital

Hampton, Va.
U.S.A. Debarkation Hospital

Hampton Roads, Va.
Naval Operating Base
Hospital

Hancock, Camp, Ga.
Base Hospital

Harrison, Benjamin (Fort), Ind.
Base Hospital

Hoboken, N. J.
St. Mary's Hospital
(Embarkation Hospital No. 1)

Hoffman Island, N. Y.
Embarkation Hospital No. 3
Quarantine Station

Houston, Sam (Fort)
Base Hospital

Humphreys, A. A. (Camp), Va.
Red Cross Convalescent
House

Jackson, Camp, S. C.
Base Hospital

Jay, Fort, N. Y.
Post Hospital

Jersey City, N. J.
Christ Hospital
Isolation Hospital
St. Francis Hospital

Johnston, Camp, Fla.
Base Hospital

Jones, Harry J., Camp
Base Hospital, Douglas, Ariz.
Field Hospital

Kearny, Camp, Cal.
Base Hospital

Kenilworth Inn Hospital
(U. S. A. General Hospital
No. 12), Biltmore, N. C.

Librarian or Supervisor

Walter H. Blumenthal, Camp Librarian
Marie Fox Wait, Hospital Librarian

Mrs. A. F. Griggs, *Care* Public Library, New Orleans, La.,
Supervisor

Charles H. Brown, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third
Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., Supervisor
Mary Thackray, Public Library, Brooklyn, N. Y., Hos-
pital Library Organizer

Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport
News, Va., Supervisor
Helen Barnett, Hospital Library Supervisor

Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport
News, Va., Supervisor
Helen Barnett, Hospital Library Supervisor

O. C. Davis, Camp Librarian
Olive Mayes, Hospital Librarian

Sarah B. Askew, Organizer, New Jersey Public Library
Commission, Trenton, Supervisor

L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 31 West 15th St.,
New York, N. Y., Supervisor

Mrs. V. G. Humphrey, Hospital Librarian

A.L.A. Librarian, Camp Humphreys, Va.

John G. Moulton, Camp Librarian
Sara Carpenter, Acting Hospital Librarian

L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 31 West 15th St.,
New York, N. Y., Supervisor

Sarah B. Askew, Organizer, New Jersey Public Library
Commission, Trenton, Supervisor

L. W. Josselyn, Camp Librarian
E. Gertrude Avey, Hospital Librarian

Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library
Service, *Care* Public Library, El Paso, Tex., Supervisor

Mary L. Jones, Acting Camp Librarian
Mary Dale, Hospital Librarian

Fanny Duren, 523 Legal Building, Asheville, N. C.,
Supervisor

<i>Hospital</i>	<i>Librarian or Supervisor</i>
Lakewood, N. J. U. S. A. General Hospital No. 9	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer, New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton, Supervisor Jacqueline M. Overton, Librarian
Langley Field, Va. Hospital	Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va., Supervisor Helen Barnett, Hospital Library Supervisor
Leavenworth, Fort, Kan. Base Hospital	Hattie Osborne, <i>Care</i> Army Y. M. C. A., Fort Leaven- worth, Kan., Supervisor
Lee, Camp, Va. Base Hospital	H. S. Green, Camp Librarian Mrs. Frances Walker Sugden, Hospital Librarian
Letterman U. S. A. General Hospital, Presidio San Francisco, Cal.	M. J. Ferguson, California State Library, Sacramento, Supervisor Mrs. Inez G. McConnell, Hospital Librarian
Lewis, Camp, Wash. Base Hospital	E. E. Ruby, Camp Librarian
Logan, Camp, Tex. Base Hospital	W. R. Watsabaugh, Camp Librarian Jane M. Dick, Hospital Librarian
Logan, Fort, Colo. Red Cross Convalescent House	Chalmers Hadley, Librarian, Public Library, Denver, Colo., Supervisor
Lyon, Fort, Colo. Naval Hospital	
MacArthur, Camp, Ala. Base Hospital	J. E. Morgan, Camp Librarian Mrs. Frances W. Morgan, Hospital Librarian
McClellan, Camp, Ala Base Hospital	Ernest L. Johnson, Camp Librarian
McHenry, Fort U. S. A. General Hospital No. 2, Baltimore, Md.	Mrs. Grace H. Birdsall, Hospital Librarian
McIntosh, Fort, Post Hospital Laredo, Tex.	Harriet C. Long, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex., Supervisor
McPherson, Fort, Ga. U. S. A. General Hospital No. 6	Marian Leatherman, Hospital Librarian Lucy D. Waterman, Librarian Red Cross House
Madison Barracks Post Hospital Sacket Harbor, N. Y.	L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 31 West 15th St., New York, N. Y., Supervisor
Mare Island, Cal. U. S. Naval Hospital	M. J. Ferguson, Librarian, California State Library, Sacramento, Supervisor
Markleton, Pa. U. S. A. General Hospital No. 17	Robert P. Bliss, Assistant Secretary, Pennsylvania Free Library Commission, Harrisburg, Supervisor
Meade, Camp, Md. Base Hospital	C. M. Baker, Camp Librarian Frances E. Bowman, Hospital Librarian
Merritt, Camp, N. J. Base Hospital	Carson Brevoort, Camp Librarian Agnes Cowing, Hospital Librarian

Hospital

Mills, Camp, N. Y.
Base Hospital
Nurses' Recreation House
Aviation Field No. 2

Monroe, Fortress, Va.
Base Hospital

Morrison, Camp, Va.
Base Hospital

Myer, Fort, Va.
Post Hospital

New Haven, Conn.
U. S. A. General Hospital
No. 16

New London, Conn.
Naval Hospital

New Orleans, La.
Naval Hospital

New York Naval Hospital
Brooklyn, N. Y.

New York, N. Y.
Bellevue Hospital
Blackwell's Island Hospital
Messiah Hospital
Nurses' Mobilization House
Presbyterian Hospital
Roosevelt Hospital
St. Luke's Hospital
St. Vincent's Hospital
Willard Parker Hospital

New York, N. Y.
U. S. A. Debarkation
Hospital No. 3

New York, N. Y.
U. S. A. Debarkation
Hospital No. 4
Long Beach, L. I.

New York, N. Y.
U. S. A. General Hospital
No. 1

Newport, R. I.
Naval Hospital

Newport News, Va.
Detention Farm

Niagara, Fort, N. Y.
Post Hospital

Librarian or Supervisor

Eva R. Peck, Camp Librarian
Anne Van Cleve Taggart, Hospital Librarian

Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport
News, Va., Supervisor
Helen Barnett, Hospital Library Supervisor

Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport
News, Va., Supervisor
Helen Barnett, Hospital Library Supervisor

George E. Chase, Library War Service, Library of Con-
gress, Washington, D. C., Supervisor

E. Kathleen Jones, 20 Charlesgate West, Boston, Mass.,
Supervisor
Elizabeth Porter Daniell, Hospital Librarian

F. W. Edgerton, Librarian, Public Library, New London,
Conn., Supervisor

Mrs. A. F. Griggs, *Care* Public Library, New Orleans, La.,
Supervisor

Charles H. Brown, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third
Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., Supervisor

Mary J. Thackray, Public Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.,
Hospital Library Organizer

L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 31 West 15th St.,
New York, N. Y., Supervisor

Florence King, Greenhut Building, 18th St. and 6th Ave.,
New York, N. Y., Hospital Librarian
Frances E. Earhart

Charles H. Brown, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 4411 Third
Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., Supervisor
Mary J. Thackray, Public Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.,
Hospital Library Organizer

Caroline L. Jones, Gunhill Road, The Bronx, New York,
N. Y., Hospital Librarian
Sara E. Greene

Edwin Wiley, Librarian, U. S. Naval War College, New-
port, R. I., Supervisor

Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport
News, Va., Supervisor
Helen Barnett, Hospital Library Supervisor

Public Library, Niagara Falls, N. Y., Supervisor

<i>Hospital</i>	<i>Librarian or Supervisor</i>
Oglethorpe, Fort, Ga. U. S. A. General Hospital No. 14	Charles D. Johnston, Camp Librarian, Chickamauga Park Military Branch, Chattanooga, Tenn. Ruth Bradley Drake, Hospital Librarian
Ontario, Fort, N. Y. U. S. A. General Hospital No. 5	Mildred E. Davis, Children's Librarian, Public Library, Utica, N. Y., Hospital Library Supervisor
Ottsville, N. Y. U. S. A. General Hospital No. 8	Clara L. Voight, Hospital Librarian
Payne Field Hospital West Point, Miss.	
Pearl Harbor, Hawaii Naval Hospital	Helen Stearns, Library of Hawaii, Honolulu, Supervisor
Pensacola, Fla. Naval Hospital	Charles A. Read, Camp Librarian, Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla., Supervisor
Philadelphia, Pa. Naval Hospital Naval Hospital, League Island Red Cross Hospital	F. H. Price, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, 1200 North Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa., Supervisor Jean E. Graffen, Hospital Library Organizer
Pike, Camp, Ark. Base Hospital	George B. Manhart, Camp Librarian Betty H. Pritchett, Hospital Librarian
Pittsburgh, Pa. Quarantine Hospital U. S. A. General Hospital No. 24 Parkview Station	
Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y. U. S. A. General Hospital No. 30	J. I. Wyer, Director, New York State Library, Albany, Supervisor Mrs. M. W. Peck, Hospital Librarian
Port au Prince, Haiti Hospital	
Porter, Fort, N. Y. U. S. A. General Hospital No. 4	Walter L. Brown, Librarian, Public Library, Buffalo, N. Y., Supervisor
Portsmouth, N. H. Naval Emergency Hospital	
Portsmouth, Va. Naval Hospital	Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va., Supervisor Helen Barnett, Hospital Library Supervisor
Puget Sound Naval Emergency Hospital, Bremerton, Wash.	E. E. Ruby, Librarian, Camp Lewis, Wash., Supervisor
Quantico, Va. Marine Hospital	George E. Chase, Library War Service, Library of Con- gress, Washington, D. C., Supervisor
Riley, Fort, Kan. Base Hospital	George W. Fuller, Camp Librarian, Camp Funston, Kan. Mary C. Sherrard, Hospital Librarian
Roland Park, Md. U. S. A. General Hospital No. 7	L. H. Dielman, Executive Secretary, Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md., Supervisor

<i>Hospital</i>	<i>Librarian or Supervisor</i>
Roots, Logan H. (Fort), Ark. Post Hospital	George B. Manhart, Librarian, Camp Pike, Ark., Supervisor
Russell, D. A. (Fort), Wyo. Post Hospital	Agnes Wright, Librarian, Wyoming State Library, Cheyenne, Supervisor
St. Thomas Naval Hospital Virgin Islands	
Scofield Barracks Hospital Honolulu, Hawaii	Helen Stearns, Library of Hawaii, Honolulu, Supervisor
Secaucus, N. J. U. S. A. Embarkation Hospital No. 2	Sarah B. Askew, Organizer, New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton, Supervisor
Sevier, Camp, S. C. Base Hospital	Ralf P. Emerson, Camp Librarian Ora I. Smith, Hospital Librarian
Shelby, Camp, Miss. Bose Hospital	Glenn F. Griffin, Camp Librarian Valeria Easton, Hospital Librarian
Sheridan, Camp, Ala. Base Hospital	F. D. Slocum, Camp Librarian Mrs. Frank K. Rich, Hospital Librarian
Sherman, Camp, Ohio Base Hospital	Adolph F. Pauli, Camp Librarian Elizabeth Pomeroy, Hospital Librarian
Sill, Fort, Okla. Post Hospital	William K. Porter, Camp Librarian Camp Doniphan, Okla. Supervisor
Sloane, Camp, Va. Convalescent Home for Soldiers	Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Newport News, Va. Supervisor. Helen Barnett, Hospital Library Supervisor
Snelling, Fort, Minn. U. S. A. General Hospital No. 29	Gratia A. Countryman, Librarian Public Library Minneapolis, Minn. Supervisor Katherine Patten, Hospital Librarian
Stapleton U. S. Marine Hospital Staten Island, N. Y.	Mrs. A. B. Maltby, Librarian St. George Branch New York Public Library, Tompkinsville, N. Y. Supervisor
Stevens, Fort, Ore. Post Hospital	Zulema Kostomlatsky, Acting Librarian Library Asso- ciation, Portland Ore. Supervisor
Stanton, Fort, N. M. Marine Hospital	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, Care Public Library, El Paso, Tex.
Stuart, Camp, Va. Embarkation Hospital	Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office Newport News, Va. Supervisor Helen Barnett, Hospital Library Supervisor Ina H. Fenwick, Hospital Librarian
Swinburne Island, N. Y. Naval Hospital	L. J. Bailey, A.L.A. Dispatch Office 31 W. 15th St., New York, N. Y. Supervisor
Taylor, Camp, Ky. Base Hospital	George T. Settle, Camp Librarian Mrs. Minnie D. Miller, Hospital Librarian
Thomas, Fort, Ky. Base Hospital	Lillie Wulfekoetter, Branch Librarian Public Library Cincinnati, Ohio, Supervisor
Travis, Camp, Tex. Base Hospital	J. F. Marron, Camp Librarian Mrs. Eliza J. Rankin, Hospital Librarian
Upton, Camp, N. Y. Base Hospital	Frank L. Tolman, Camp Librarian Marjorie Wilkes, Hospital Librarian

<i>Hospital</i>	<i>Librarian or Supervisor</i>
Vancouver Barracks, Wash. Base Hospital	Elizabeth J. Herrington, Librarian, <i>Care</i> William L. Brewster, Library Association, Portland, Ore.
Virginia Beach, Va. U. S. Naval Rifle Range Hospital	Harold T. Dougherty, A.L.A. Dispatch Office Newport News, Va. Supervisor Helen Barnett, Hospital Library Supervisor
Wadsworth, Camp, S. C. Base Hospital	Weldon T. Myers, Camp Librarian Mrs. Elizabeth S. Koelker, Hospital Librarian
Wadsworth, Fort, Post Hospital Staten Island, N. Y.	Mrs. A. B. Maltby, Librarian St. George Branch New York Public Library, Tompkinsville, N. Y. Supervisor
Walter Reed U. S. A. General Hospital, Takoma Park, D. C.	Florence P. Hiscox, Acting Hospital Librarian Frances S. Cox
Washington, D. C. Naval Hospital St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Anacostia	George E. Chase, Library War Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. Supervisor
Waynesville, N. C. U. S. A. General Hospital No. 18	Fanny Duren, 523 Legal Building, Asheville, N. C. Supervisor
Westhampton, Va. U. S. A. General Hospital No. 22	H. R. McIlwaine, Librarian Virginia State Library, Richmond, Supervisor
Wheeler, Camp, Ga. Base Hospital	Frederick Goodell, Camp Librarian Lydia E. Kinsley, Hospital Librarian
Whipple Barracks, Ariz. Hospital	Julia C. Stockett, Mexican Border Traveling Library Service, <i>Care</i> Public Library, El Paso, Tex. Supervisor

PERSONNEL INDEX, LIBRARY WAR SERVICE DIRECTORY

- Ackley, Robert W., 501.
 Anderson, Edwin H., 498.
 Ashmore, Mrs. Laura M., 498.
 Askwew, Sarah B., 504, 507, 509, 510, 512, 514, 515, 516, 519, 521, 522, 524, 526, 527, 528, 531, 533, 534, 537.
 Augustus, Mrs. Joseph J., 503.
 Avey, E. Gertrude, 501, 533.
 Bachman, Mrs. Ethel A., 502.
 Bailey, A. L., 507, 510, 515, 520, 524.
 Bailey, Louis J., 499, 505, 510, 511, 513, 514, 515, 516, 518, 519, 520, 522, 524, 525, 526, 527, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 537.
 Baker, C. M., 502, 534.
 Baker, John G., 502.
 Baker, Ruth M., 514.
 Bangs, W. C., 501.
 Barbee, J. C., Sr., 499.
 Barker, Tommie Dora, 499.
 Barnett, Helen, 499, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538.
 Baxley, W. H., 506, 517, 522, 523.
 Beardsley, Arthur S., 502.
 Bedell, William A., 502.
 Belden, C. F. D., 498, 504, 505, 507, 508, 513, 516, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531.
 Bennett, Mrs. Edna, 501.
 Best, Clarence, 502.
 Bickham, C. K., 503.
 Bidsall, Mrs. Grace H., 534.
 Bishop, William W., 498.
 Blaikie, William E., 504, 511, 522, 527.
 Blanton, Mrs. M. L., 505.
 Bliss, Robert P., 507, 509, 511, 512, 532, 534.
 Blumenthal, Walter Hart, 501, 533.
 Booth, Mary J., 499.
 Bostwick, Arthur E., 499.
 Bowen, Lila, 507, 508, 514.
 Bowker, R. R., 498.
 Bowler, Marion, 500.
 Bowman, Frances E., 502, 534.
 Brevoort, Carson, 502, 534.
 Brooksher, Carl J., 501.
 Broomell, Elynn C., 501.
 Brown, Charles H., 499, 502, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 514, 516, 517, 519, 520, 521, 524, 525, 526, 528, 529, 531, 533, 535.
 Brown, Jane H., 499.
 Brown, Lincoln Doty, 502.
 Brown, Walter L., 536.
 Brown, William T., 498.
 Browning, Earl W., 500, 532.
 Burtis, George L., 503.
 Busby, Bernard, 500.
 Butler, A. Earl, 502.
 Cameron, E. M., Jr., 502.
 Carey, Miriam E., 498.
 Carpenter, Sara, 501, 533.
 Chamberlin, Mrs. Emma D. B., 499.
 Chase, George E., 505, 507, 508, 510, 512, 513, 515, 519, 520, 521, 523, 526, 528, 529, 530, 535, 536, 538.
 Cheek, Howard B., 503.
 Chisholm, R. A. J., 502.
 Clark, Alvan W., 502.
 Clayton, H. V., 501.
 Clemons, Harry, 500.
 Coggins, Mrs. A. G., 501.
 Compton, C. H., 499.
 Compton, Nellie J., 511.
 Countryman, Gratia A., 498, 507, 518, 537.
 Cowing, Agnes, 502, 534.
 Cowing, Herbert L., 498.
 Cox, Frances S., 538.
 Cudworth, Warren H., 503.
 Curry, Mrs. I. R., 502.
 Dale, Mary, 501, 533.
 Daniell, Elizabeth Porter, 535.
 Daniels, Joseph F., 511.
 Davies, W. H., 499.
 Davis, F. Langdon, 502.
 Davis, Mildred E., 536.
 Davis, O. C., 501, 533.
 Day, Edward, 500, 531.
 Derbyshire, Edward, 500.
 Dick, Jane M., 502, 534.
 Dickinson, L. L., 498.
 Dickinson, Asa Don, 499.
 Dickson, C. G., 498.
 Dielman, L. H., 504, 506, 509, 511, 518, 536.
 Dill, Mrs. Caroline, 503.
 Doren, Electra C., 498, 511, 520.
 Doty, George L., 499.
 Dougherty, Harold T., 499, 500, 503, 504, 508, 509, 510, 512, 513, 514, 515, 517, 518, 520, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538.
 Downey, Mary E., 507, 532.
 Drake, Ruth Bradley, 500, 536.
 Drury, F. W. K., 498.
 Du Bois, Isabel, 499.
 Dudgeon, M. S., 498.
 Dunnack, Henry E., 505, 510, 511, 515, 520, 521, 526, 527, 528.
 Duren Fanny, 530, 533, 538.
 Earhart, Frances E., 535.
 Easton, Valeria, 503, 537.
 Echols, John W., 502.
 Eddy, Henry H., 500.
 Edgerton, F. W., 512, 513, 519, 520, 523, 525, 528, 535.
 Edgerton, Mary P., 520.
 Egan, John B., 500.
 Emerson, Ralf P., 502, 537.
 English, Alan F., 500.
 Evans, George H., 503.
 Fast, Louise K., 500.
 Felsenthal, Emma, 498.
 Fenwick, Ina H., 537.
 Ferguson, Kate, 500.
 Ferguson, M. J., 499, 504, 505, 511, 512, 515, 516, 517, 523, 524, 527, 534.
 Foley, Edna, 500, 532.
 Frazier, Hubert B., 500.
 Freeman, Marilla Waite, 500, 532.
 Fuller, George W., 501, 520, 536.
 Fullerton, Pauline, 500.
 Fullerton, Robert S., 503.
 Galantiere, Lewis, 501.
 Galloway, Blanche, 503.
 Garver, Robert W., 502.
 Gilliam, Mrs. W. G., 531.
 Goddard, W. D., 514.
 Goodell, Frederick, 503, 538.
 Gore, Edwin Sue, 500, 531.
 Graffen, Jean E., 536.
 Green, H. S., 502, 534.
 Green, Margaret D., 517, 518, 522.
 Gregory, Winifred, 530.
 Griffin, Glenn F., 503, 537.
 Griggs, Mrs. A. F., 505, 508, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 517, 518, 521, 523, 525, 533, 535.
 Griggs, Lillian, 499.
 Gunn, Virginia, 518.
 Hadley, Chalmers, 511, 532, 534.
 Hall, Ernest S., 501.
 Hamilton, William J., 501, 510.
 Harper, Wilhelmina, 503.
 Harwood, Henry H., 503.
 Hastings, C. H., 498.
 Henderson, Mrs. Lois W., 500.
 Herrington, Elizabeth J., 503, 538.
 High, Leon C., 501.
 Hill, Frank P., 498.
 Hirshberg, Herbert S., 508, 514.
 Hiscox, Florence P., 538.
 Hitchler, Theresa, 498.
 Hobbs, Harold H., 502.
 Holman, T. L., 503.
 Holmes, Raymond D., 502.
 Hoskins, Mrs. M. I., 512, 517.
 Hubbard, Mary, 502.
 Humphrey, Mrs. V. G., 533.
 Isom, Mary Frances, 500.
 Jansson, Eric, 500.
 Jekyll, Mrs. A. B., 500.
 Jennings, Judson T., 500, 510, 527.
 Johnson, Cornelia, 503.
 Johnson, Ernest L., 502, 534.
 Johnson, Helmer E., 502.
 Johnston, Charles D., 500, 536.
 Johnston, James McC., 500, 532.
 Johnston, W. Dawson, 503, 516, 532.
 Jones, Caroline L., 535.
 Jones, E. Kathleen, 498, 530, 531, 535.
 Jones, Mary L., 501, 533.
 Jones, Morgan, 499.
 Josselyn, L. W., 501, 506, 507, 510, 519, 523, 524, 529, 533.
 Josselyn, Mrs. L. W., 501.
 Kaiser, John B., 501.
 Karper, J. M., 502.
 Keck, Mrs. Amanda, 499.
 Kerr, Grace, 498.
 Kerr, Willis H., 499.
 Kerr, Mrs. Willis H., 499.
 King, Florence, 535.
 Kinsley, Lydia E., 503, 538.
 Koelker, Mrs. Elizabeth S., 503, 538.
 Kostomlatsky, Zulema, 506, 514, 515, 517, 518, 524, 526, 537.
 Langdon, W. E., 501.
 Larkin, George F., Jr., 503.
 Lathrop, Helen, 499.
 Lawson, I. N., Jr., 501.
 Lawson, Mildred H., 502.
 Leatherman, Marion, 506, 510, 511, 534.
 LeGrand, Alice, 506, 518, 520.
 Leitch, Harriet E., 499.
 Levan, Jacob G., 500.
 Levin, Nathan R., 501.
 Lewis, George L., 499.
 Ley, Ruby, 503.
 Long, Harriet C., 499, 505, 506, 507, 508, 510, 511, 512, 516, 517, 523, 529, 533, 534.
 Lowe, J. A., 500, 504, 505, 507, 508, 513, 516, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 526, 527, 528, 532.
 Lowell, James A., 500.
 Lutkemeyer, Georgia, 499.
 McConnell, Mrs. Inez G., 534.
 McCulloch, R. W., 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 514, 516, 517, 519, 520, 521, 524, 525, 526, 528, 529.
 McCurdy, R. M., 498.
 MacDonald, Anna, 500.
 McDonald, Rose, 504.

- McDowell, Ella R., 500.
 McGahee, Walter, 503.
 McIlwaine, H. R., 516, 538.
 McKinstry, Ruth, 499.
 McMillin, Louise Q., 501, 532.
 McWilliams, Edith M., 499.
 Magill, J. M., 499.
 Maltby, Mrs. A. B., 516, 519, 527, 532, 537, 538.
 Manchester, Earl N., 501, 532.
 Manhart, George B., 502, 536, 537.
 Marlow, Angeline, 501.
 Marron, J. F., 503, 537.
 Martin, Marjorie H., 531.
 Martin, Mrs. R. S., 503.
 Marzolf, William H., 503.
 Mawson, C. O. S., 499.
 May, Anna, 532.
 Mayes, Olive, 501, 533.
 Meyer, Milton W., 498.
 Michaeley, Genevieve, 499.
 Milam, Carl H., 498.
 Miller, J. H., 501.
 Miller, Mrs. Minnie D., 503, 537.
 Morgan, Mrs. Frances W., 502, 534.
 Morgan, J. E., 502, 534.
 Moulton, John G., 501, 533.
 Moulton, Mrs. Mary A., 501.
 Mulheron, Anne M., 530.
 Myers, Weldon T., 503, 538.
 Neuberg, Mervyn J., 500.
 Neuhauser, Anna M., 501.
 Norman, O. E., 501.
 O'Connor, Margaret, 502.
 Olson, Nelle A., 500, 531.
 O'Mara, Edward P., 500.
 Osborne, Hattie, 502, 510, 534.
 Overton, Jacqueline M., 534.
 Palmer, Mrs. Frederick, 500.
 Patten, Katherine, 537.
 Pauli, Adolph F., 503, 537.
 Peck, Eva R., 502, 535.
 Peck, Mrs. M. W., 530, 536.
 Phillips, Lynda, 531.
 Plass, Joseph, 498.
 Polk, Mary K., 531.
 Pomeroy, Elizabeth, 503, 537.
 Porter, William K., 500, 532, 537.
 Potter, Mrs. Elizabeth G., 500.
 Powell, Mrs. F. W., 498.
 Power, Guy N., 500.
 Price, Franklin H., 499, 508, 515, 526, 529, 536.
 Pritchett, Betty H., 502, 536.
 Prouty, Edythe, 499.
 Prouty, Louise, 500.
 Pugh, John J., 506.
 Putnam, Herbert, 498.
 Rahn, Lucy F., 500.
 Ranck, Samuel H., 498, 509.
 Raney, M. L., 498, 499.
 Rankin, Mrs. Eliza J., 503, 537.
 Read, Charles A., 503, 536.
 Redstone, E. H., 521, 531.
 Reusser, Fred, 502.
 Rich, Frank K., 503.
 Rich, Mrs. Frank K., 503, 537.
 Richards, John S., 499.
 Richardson, Margaret, 499.
 Robb, Kenneth Paul, 503.
 Roden, Carl B., 499, 506, 522.
 Rose, Ernestine, 498.
 Rose, Grace D., 500, 531.
 Ross, Cecil A., 501.
 Ross, J. D., 502.
 Ruby, E. E., 498, 502, 534, 536.
 Runyan, Alfred C., Jr., 501.
 Ryerson, Agnes, 499.
 Sanderson, Edna M., 498.
 Schilling, Edward D., 500.
 Sears, Rose K., 500.
 Settle, George T., 503, 537.
 Sharp, Mary Kathryn, 499.
 Shellenberger, Grace, 507, 532.
 Shelly, Adah, 505, 527.
 Sherrard, Mary C., 501.
 Singley, Louise, 500, 530.
 Skarstedt, Marcus, 523.
 Slade, William, 498.
 Slocum, F. D., 503, 537.
 Smith, Blanche, 532.
 Smith, Mrs. E., 516.
 Smith, George Dana, 504.
 Smith, Ora I., 502, 537.
 Snover, Agnes S., 517.
 Somes, Lester, 503.
 South, F. Jay, 502.
 South, Mrs. F. Jay, 502.
 Spaulding, F. B., 500, 532.
 Sprague, Joanna H., 517.
 Squire, Eva, 499.
 Stearns, Helen J., 510, 516, 517, 523, 524, 536, 537.
 Steere, Elizabeth B., 498.
 Stetson, W. K., 524.
 Stevens, Edward F., 502.
 Stevenson, Burton E., 499.
 Stevenson, Mrs. Burton E., 500.
 Stockett, Julia C., 499, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 530, 531, 532, 533, 537, 538.
 Strohm, Adam, 501, 507, 517, 520, 523, 532.
 Sugden, Mrs. Frances Walker, 502, 534.
 Taber, Fanny T., 503.
 Taggart, Anne Van Cleve, 502, 535.
 Tai, T. C., 503.
 Talbot, Sterling J., 501, 532.
 Taylor, Ruby L., 501.
 Teeter, Paul B., 503.
 Temple, Truman R., 498.
 Ten Haaf, Mrs. P. A., 502.
 Thackray, Mary J., 531, 533, 535.
 Thayer, H. W., 499.
 Thompson, C. Seymour, 517.
 Titcomb, Mary L., 499, 506, 508, 512, 518, 522, 524, 526, 528, 529, 531.
 Tobitt, Edith, 499.
 Tolman, Frank L., 503, 537.
 Traver, Louis B., 499, 509.
 Tuell, Robert D., 503.
 Turner, Isabel M., 506.
 Trecartin, Mrs. C. S., 502.
 Utley, George B., 498.
 Vinall, Mrs. M. A., 498.
 Voight, Clara L., 536.
 Wait, Marie Fox, 501, 533.
 Walker, Catherine P., 501.
 Wallace, Mary L., 500.
 Walter, F. K., 520.
 Warren, Althea, 505, 509, 514, 516, 517, 520, 521, 526, 527, 530.
 Warsing, William C., 501.
 Washburn, Mrs. Ethel A., 503.
 Waterman, Lucy D., 534.
 Watsabaugh, Mrs. Lois L., 502.
 Watsabaugh, W. R., 502, 534.
 Watson, William R., 504.
 Watts, Blanche V., 500, 532.
 Wayne, Dewey C., 501.
 Webster, Mrs. George W., 503.
 Webster, Caroline, 498.
 Webster, Elizabeth, 500.
 Wellman, Hiller C., 518.
 Wheeler, Harold L., 501.
 Wigginton, May Wood, 503.
 Wilcox, Fannie M., 504.
 Wiley, Betsy, 507, 511.
 Wiley, Edwin, 504, 509, 517, 520, 521, 522, 524, 525, 535.
 Wilkes, Marjorie, 503, 537.
 Williams, Carrie L., 500, 532.
 Williams, Clarence R., 502.
 Williams, Mrs. W. H., 500.
 Wilson, Mary Florence, 500.
 Windsor, P. L., 506.
 Winship, James, 502.
 Wolff, Joseph C., 501.
 Wolleson, A. M., 517.
 Wood, A. L. S., 499.
 Woodward, Emma, 502.
 Worthington, Frances, 502.
 Wright, Agnes, 516, 537.
 Wright, Purd B., 499.
 Wulfkoetter, Lillie, 506, 519, 537.
 Wyer, J. I., Jr., 498, 536.
 Wyer, Malcolm G., 498.
 Wyeth, Ola M., 498.
 Yust, Fred, 500.
 Yust, William F., 500, 530.
 Zachert, Adeline B., 504, 515, 516.

NECROLOGY

The following list, prepared by Mrs. Henry J. Carr, is the necrological record of A. L. A. members in the Handbook, 1918.

The number following the year of enrollment is that of accession in the numerical registration of the Association.

W. J. E. Barnwell, assistant librarian of the Public Library, Cincinnati, Ohio, died May 8, 1918. He joined the A. L. A. in 1882 (No. 420) and attended the conferences of 1882 and 1905.

Edmund Mills Barton, librarian emeritus of the American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Massachusetts, died April 14, 1918. A charter member (No. 33) and a life member of the A. L. A., he had attended the conferences of 1876, '79, '83, '85, '86, '92, '93, '98, 1902, '05, '06, '09, '11 and London International, 1897.

Henry Belin, Jr., treasurer of the Public Library, Scranton, Pennsylvania, died December 25, 1917. He joined the A. L. A. in 1905 (No. 3488) but had attended no conferences.

William Howard Brett, for thirty-four years librarian of the Cleveland Public Library, died August 24, 1918. As the head of a great and successful library, his dedication to its service had been complete, and the system built up by him will perpetuate his memory.

Mr. Brett became a member of the A. L. A. in 1885 (No. 477) and served as its president in 1896-97. He had attended the conferences of 1885, 86, '90, '1892-1907, 1909-10, '12, '14, 1916-18 (twenty-six in all). See *Library Journal*, 43:721, 793-807; *Public Libraries*, 23:372, and the special memorial number of the *Open Shelf* (the bulletin of the Cleveland Public Library) for September-October, 1918.

Eleanor Buynitzky, assistant in the Weather Bureau Library, Washington, D. C., died October 7, 1917. She joined the A. L. A. in 1908 (No. 4329) and attended the conference of 1914.

Samuel Sweet Green, since 1909 libra-

rian emeritus of the Public Library of Worcester, Massachusetts, where his librarianship covered the years from 1871 to 1909, died December 8, 1918. A charter member and a life fellow of the A. L. A., Mr. Green served the Association in various capacities, and became its president in 1891. He attended twenty-four conferences, those of 1876, '77, '79, '81-83, '85-87, '89-94, '96-97, '99, 1902, '05-07, 1909, 1911, and the International Conference at London in 1877.

Rowland G. Hazard, chairman Board of Directors, Narragansett Library Association, Peace Dale, Rhode Island, died January 23, 1918. He joined the A. L. A. in 1906 (No. 3931) and attended the conference of that year.

Sara G. Hyde, of the Yale University Library, New Haven, Connecticut, died January 3, 1918. She joined the A. L. A. in 1907 (No. 4125) and attended the conferences of 1907, '13, '16.

Hannah M. Lawrence, supervisor of branches, Buffalo Public Library, died October 7, 1918. She joined the A. L. A. in 1910 (No. 4917) and attended the conferences of 1910, '12, '14, '16.

Reba F. Lehman, of the Spokane (Wash.) Public Library, died October 3, 1918. She joined the A. L. A. in 1912 (No. 5406) and attended the conferences of 1912, '14 and '16.

Minnie Lunn, of the Public Library, Louisville Kentucky, died March 17, 1918. She joined the A. L. A. in 1917 (No. 7374) and attended the conference of that year.

Edith Marian Morgan, of the War Department, Washington, D. C., died December 1, 1918. Miss Morgan was a life member of the A. L. A., joining in 1913 (No. 6007). She had attended no conferences.

L. R. Moyer, president of the Library Board, Public Library, Montevideo, Minnesota, died March 13, 1917. [This information not of record at A. L. A. Headquarters when Handbook for 1917 was published.]

He joined the A. L. A. in 1908 (No. 4505) and attended the conference of that year.

E. Boudinot Stockton, of New York City, died July 30, 1918. He became a member of the A. L. A. in 1907 (No. 4304) but had attended no conferences.

Joanna Gleed Strange, of the New York Public Library, died August 23, 1918. She joined the A. L. A. in 1914 (No. 6458) and attended the conference of 1916.

Sallie McCormick Vaught, of the University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Illinois, died October 22, 1918. She joined the A. L. A. in 1917 (No. 7401) but had attended no conferences.

Alice G. White, librarian of the Thomas Crane Public Library, Quincy, Massachusetts, died December 29, 1918. Joining the A. L. A. in 1900 (No. 2032) she attended the conferences of 1900, '02, '03, '06, '07, '09, '14, '15.

The following persons had formerly belonged to the Association, although not members at the time of their death:

William Richard Cutter, librarian emeritus, Public Library, Woburn, Massachusetts, died June 6, 1918. He joined the

A. L. A. in 1890 (No. 858) and attended the conferences of 1890, '94, '96 and 1902.

Mrs. Frank Nelson Doubleday (Neltje Blanchan), author, New York City, died February, 1918. She joined the A. L. A. in 1901 (No. 2205) but had attended no conferences.

Savilla I. Hinrichsen, formerly librarian of the Illinois State Library, Springfield, died August 27, 1917. She joined the A. L. A. in 1895 (No. 1375) and attended the conference of that year.

Mrs. Emily A. Merrill, Cambridge, Massachusetts, died May 3, 1918. She joined the A. L. A. in 1903 (No. 2973) and attended the conferences of 1902, '03, '08, '09, '11.

Nicholas Murray, librarian of Johns Hopkins University from 1890 to 1908, died December 9, 1918. Joining the A. L. A. in 1891 (No. 937) he attended the conference of 1892.

Francis Asbury Sampson, secretary and librarian of the Missouri State Historical Society, died February 4, 1918. He joined the A. L. A. in 1904 (No. 3202) and attended the conferences of 1904 and 1908.

INDEX

A separate detailed index to the Proceedings of the Saratoga Springs Conference is on pages 379-383 and its entries are not repeated here.

- Affiliated organizations, 414
- Affiliated state library associations, 415
- Budget, A. L. A., 8; Publishing board, 15
- Charter, 386
- Committees, standing, 401; special, 403
- Conference of 1918, location, 3, 9; announcements, 3-5; 31-32; 37-39; program, 33-37
- Constitution and by-laws, 388
- Council, members, 399
- Endowment funds, 406
- Executive board, meeting, 6-11
- Federal and state relations, report of committee on (Steiner), 13-14
- Finance committee, report of, 8; audits, 10
- Functions of a professional association (Ranck), 17-18
- Gifts and bequests, 1917, 20-29
- Hill, Frank P., elected member of executive board, 10
- Honor roll of attendance at conferences (Carr), 395
- Importations, report of committee (Hill), 11-12
- Johnston, W. Dawson, Library standards, 16-17
- Library clubs, 419
- Library organizations (not affiliated, 415
- Library periodicals, 416
- Library standards (Johnston), 16-17
- Library war service, appropriation to, 9; statement about, 5-6
- Library war service directory, 496; personnel index, 539
- Meetings, mid-winter, omitted, 6
- Meetings of A. L. A., location, 394
- Members, classified, 392; list of, 421
- Necrology, 541
- Nominating committee, 9; report of, 41
- Officers, past, 396; present, 398
- Publishing board, meeting, 15; list of publications, 407
- Putnam, Herbert, resignation from executive board, 9
- Ranck, S. H., letter regarding functions of a professional association, 17-18
- Saratoga Springs conference, announcements, 3-5; 31-32; 37-39; program, 33-37
- Sections and section officers, 412
- State library associations, 417
- State library commissions, 416
- Treasurer, report (Roden), 7
- War service committee, action on investment of funds, and other financial matters, 10-11

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 059706744